

Consulting Engineers • Testing • Inspection Services • Analytical Laboratories

Established 1927

July 19, 2013
Revised February 21, 2014

EMH&T, Inc.
5500 New Albany Road
Columbus, Ohio 43054

Attention: Mr. Michael Brehm, P.E.

Reference: Geotechnical Exploration - Final
City of Columbus - Hayden Run Boulevard, Part II (2302 Dr. E)
Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project No. 09050029COL

Dear Mr. Brehm:

CTL Engineering, Inc. has completed the Geotechnical Exploration for the above referenced structure. Enclosed is one copy of the Final Report.

Thank you for the opportunity to work with you on this project. If you have any questions or need further information, please feel free to contact our office.

Respectfully Submitted

CTL ENGINEERING, INC.



Joe Grani, P.E.
Project Engineer

GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION-FINAL

**GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION-FINAL
CITY OF COLUMBUS-HAYDEN RUN BLVD, PART II (2302 DR. E)
COLUMBUS, OHIO
CTL PROJECT NO. 09050029COL**

PREPARED FOR:

**EMH&T, INC.
5500 NEW ALBANY ROAD
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43054**

PREPARED BY:

**CTL ENGINEERING, INC.
2860 FISHER ROAD
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43204
Phone 614-276-8123
Fax 614-276-6377**

February 21, 2014



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
I. PROJECT LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION	1
II. SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION	1
III. SITE GEOLOGY	2
IV. FINDINGS	2
V. ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	4
A. Retaining Wall	4
1. Global Stability	4
2. Other Stability Calculations	5
3. Settlement	6
B. Bridge Foundation Support	7
C. Bridge Abutments	9
D. Subgrade Considerations	9
E. Drainage Considerations	10
F. General Construction and Earthwork	11
G. Detention/Retention Basin	12
H. Signal Mast Arm Foundation Support	13
VI. CHANGED CONDITIONS	13
VII. TESTING AND OBSERVATION	14
VIII. CLOSING	14

APPENDIX A	STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION SHEETS
APPENDIX B	TEST BORING RECORDS
APPENDIX C	LABORATORY TESTING
APPENDIX D	SLOPE STABILITY
APPENDIX E	OTHER STABILITY CHECKS
APPENDIX F	SETTLEMENT ANALYSES
APPENDIX G	DRIVEN RESULTS
APPENDIX H	GRL WEAP ANALYSES
APPENDIX I	GB1 ANALYSES



I. PROJECT LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

The project involves the construction of the City of Columbus, Hayden Run Boulevard, Part II (2302 Dr. E). The project begins at the current eastern terminus of Hayden Run Boulevard, near the intersection with Golden Cascade Drive, Station 87+86.59, and ends at Avery Road, Station 112+31.61.

Some widening and improvements are also planned along Avery Road and a new retention or detention basin is planned east of Avery Road. New traffic signal mast arm installations are planned at the intersection of Hayden Run Boulevard and Avery Road. A new pump station was planned near station 102+30, 70' right. The bottom of the pump station was to be constructed about 35 feet below existing grade.

The initial plan was to have Hayden Run Boulevard cross under the existing railroad, with a proposed bridge to carry the railroad over Hayden Run Boulevard at or near the existing grade. This would have required a temporary relocation of the railroad in the area of the bridge. The current plan is to take Hayden Run Boulevard up and over the existing railroad. The proposed bridge for Hayden Run Boulevard over the railroad will be a single-span structure. Current plans indicate MSE Retaining Walls at both abutments of the proposed bridge, and along the north side of Hayden Run Boulevard east of the bridge.

Hayden Run Boulevard will be constructed over the existing railroad. Maximum cut depths and fill embankments along the proposed centerline of Hayden Run Boulevard are summarized below.

Station	Maximum Cut (feet)	Maximum Fill (feet)
87+86.59 to 107+50	---	37
107+50 to 112+31.61	2	2

II. SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

Sixteen (16) soil test borings and one (1) pavement core were initially performed for this project, in 2009. Recently, six (6) additional borings were performed, for the currently proposed roadway embankments, MSE walls, and the new retention or detention basin. The borings were drilled at the approximate locations shown on the appended plan/profile sheets and are summarized below.

Location	Boring Numbers
Hayden Run Boulevard	SB-1 through SB-4
Storm Sewer Outfall	SB-5
Originally Proposed Railroad Bridge	B-1 and B-2
Avery Road Widening	SB-6 through SB-9 and P-1*
Originally Proposed Temporary Railroad Track	RB-1 thru RB-4
Pump Station	PS-1
Proposed MSE Walls	B-003-0-12 through B-007-0-12
Retention or Detention Basin	B-008-0-12

* Pavement Core

The test borings were performed with truck-mounted and track-mounted drill rigs utilizing hollow stem augers (HSA). The initial borings were drilled from March 24 through April 24, 2009. The recent borings were drilled in October and November 2012. Standard penetration tests were conducted in all the borings using 140-pound automatic hammers falling 30 inches to drive a 2-inch O.D. split barrel samplers.

Soil samples obtained were preserved in glass jars, visually classified in the field and laboratory, and tested for natural moisture content. Representative soil samples were subjected to laboratory testing including grain size distribution and Atterberg limits.

Survey information at the test boring locations was provided by EMH&T personnel.

III. SITE GEOLOGY

The site lies on the Columbus Lowland Till Plain. Both the Wisconsin and Illinoian glaciers passed over the area. Soils at the site generally consist of clays and silts over glacial tills with interbedded sand or sand and gravel pockets. Bedrock below the site consists of Devonian Age, limestone of the Columbus formation. No bedrock was encountered in the test borings, which were extended to a maximum depth of 60 feet below existing grade.

IV. FINDINGS

The pavement core P-1, performed in the Avery Road pavement, exhibited 17.1 inches of asphalt and asphalt concrete base overlying granular base. The thickness of each asphalt layer, from the top, is shown in the following table.

Pavement Core P-1	Thickness (inches)	Comment
Asphalt Concrete Layer 1	1.0	Top Layer
Asphalt Concrete Layer 2	1.0	
Asphalt Concrete Layer 3	1.9	
Asphalt Concrete Layer 4	2.6	
Asphalt Concrete Base	5.2	Well compacted - Not bonded to Asphalt Layer 4
Asphalt Concrete Base	2.4	Poorly compacted & not bonded to layer above. Likely Scratch Course.
Asphalt Concrete Base	3.0	Approximately 3 inches of the core dropped into the hole and could not be recovered with the equipment
Total	17.1	Includes 3 inches of core that could not be recovered

Boring RB-2 exhibited 3 inches of gravel at the surface and boring SB-9 exhibited gravel and stone fragments and sand at the surface. The remaining borings exhibited 2 to 15 inches of topsoil at the surface.

Below the surface cover, the test borings generally exhibited silt and clay, silty clay or clay of the A-6a, A-6b or A-7-6 soil categories to depths ranging from 1.5 to 8.5 feet. However, gravel and stone fragments with sand (A-1-b), sandy silt (A-4a), silt (A-4b) and elastic clay (A-7-5) soils were encountered in borings SB-9, SB-4, B-1 and SB-7, respectively. These upper soils exhibited standard penetration values ranging from 2 to 39 blows per foot (bpf), with natural moisture content values ranging from 9 to 35 percent.

The underlying soils generally consisted of sandy silt of the A-4a soil category. Additional soil types encountered included gravel and stone fragments (A-1-a), gravel and stone fragments with sand (A-1-b), gravel and stone fragments with sand and silt (A-2-4), gravel and stone fragments with sand, silt and clay (A-2-6), fine sand (A-3), silt (A-4b) and silt and clay (A-6a). Cobbles, boulders and sand seams were also encountered within these deposits. These soils exhibited penetration values ranging from 5 bpf to in excess of 50 bpf, and natural moisture content values ranging from 7 to 25 percent.

A subgrade analysis was performed for this the pavement borings were samples were obtained from within 4 feet of the proposed subgrade level, using guidelines published in ODOT's Geotechnical Bulletin GB1. The lowest N_{60} values ranged from 6 to 11 bpf, averaging 7.2 bpf.

Group Index values were calculated for each of the samples tested from within 4 feet of the proposed pavement grade. Group Index values ranged from 0 to 17, averaging 10.0. This average Group Index value corresponds to an estimated California Bearing Ratio (CBR) value of 6 percent. These soils exhibited an average PI value of 24.9 percent.

In addition, Optimum Moisture Content (OMC) values for these samples were estimated using procedures outlined in ODOT's GB1. The natural moisture content values of the soil samples ranged from 9 to 32 percent, averaging 20.8 percent. The estimated OMC values ranged from 10 to 21 percent, averaging 15.3 percent.

On average, the natural moisture content of the samples tested were about 5.5 percent above the estimated OMC values. Soil samples in all 5 test borings where samples were obtained from within 4 feet of the proposed pavement grade exhibited natural moisture content values of more than 3 percent above the estimated OMC.

No groundwater was noted in borings B-008-0-12, RB-1 through RB-4, SB-1, SB-4, SB-7 and SB-8.

Shallow groundwater levels, ranging from 1.5 to 8.5 feet below existing grade, were measured in borings SB-6 and SB-9, drilled along Avery Road south of the proposed intersection with Hayden Run Boulevard. Groundwater was measured at a depth of 12.0 feet in boring SB-5, drilled in the area of the storm sewer outfall. The remaining borings exhibited groundwater levels at depths ranging from 23.5 to 38.5 feet below existing grade.

V. ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The following discussion presents the assumptions, analysis, and recommendations for the walls and bridge foundations.

A. Retaining Wall

1. Global Stability

Global stability analyses were performed using soil data from the test boring logs along with the geometry obtained from the plans prepared by EMH&T. The most critical condition (maximum wall height) was evaluated. The global stability analyses were performed using the SLOPE/W program. This program is based on two-dimensional limit equilibrium methods in which the calculation of the factor of safety against instability of a slope is performed by the method of slices. The Bishop method was used for the analysis.

The soil parameters used in the analysis of the retaining wall are based on the subsurface conditions encountered in the test borings and ODOT's Office of Geotechnical Engineering (OGE) criteria for embankment construction. The soil parameters were obtained from correlation with SPT data, moisture content, Atterberg Limits, literature and our experience with similar soil conditions. The soil parameters used for this analysis are summarized in a table presented in Appendix D.

Results of the stability analysis are submitted in graphical form and are presented along with the printed data input and output files in Appendix D. The graphs present the geometry of the slope and wall; the modeled soil strata and their corresponding parameters; and the most critical failure surface along with the minimum factor of safety. Factor of safety is defined as the ratio of forces resisting movement (generally the shear strength value along the assumed failure surface) to forces acting on the slope, generally gravity and applied vehicular loads.

Table 1. Global Stability Factor of Safety

Location	Minimum Calculated Factor of Safety		Minimum Acceptable Factor of Safety
	Effective Stress	Total Stress	
MSE Wall	2.1	4.2	1.5
2:1 Embankment Slope	2.1	3.3	1.3

2. Other Stability Calculations

In addition to the global stability, the wall was evaluated for Bearing Resistance, Sliding, and Limiting Eccentricity. Results of the evaluations are presented below.

Wall configurations used in the analyses were obtained from the cross sections and plan profile sheets. These are summarized in Table 2 below. Calculations for these analyses are provided in Appendix E.

Table 2. Wall Geometry

Location	Top of Wall Elevation	Roadway Grade	Top of Leveling Pad	Wall Face Height (feet)	Effective Wall Height (feet)	Reinforcement Length (feet)
MSE at Abutments	959	968	929 to 930	30	39	27.3
MSE Perpendicular to Road	955	966	925	30	41	28.7

The LRFD requirements for Limiting Eccentricity, Sliding and Bearing Resistance were met. No required foundation soil improvements are anticipated.

A factored bearing resistance value of 8.13 Ksf may be used in the design of the MSE walls at the abutments. In other areas, a factored bearing resistance value of 15.54 Ksf may be used in the design of the MSE wall. The factored bearing resistance was computed using a resistance factor of 0.65 per AASHTO Table 11.5.6-1.

3. Settlement

Settlement analyses have been performed in the vicinity of the proposed MSE walls and approach embankments. Results of the settlement analysis are included in Appendix F.

At the abutments, it is estimated that the foundation soils below the MSE wall will undergo an estimated total settlement of about 2.5 to 3.0 inches as a result of fill placement. Total settlement below the approach embankment behind the MSE walls is anticipated to be on the order of 5.5 inches.

The underlying soils should be allowed to settle sufficiently prior to pile driving so that downdrag forces resulting from settlement of the underlying soils are not applied to the piles. A temporary surcharge should be installed above the MSE walls in the vicinity of the proposed abutments up to the proposed roadway grade.

Once the temporary surcharge is in place, the settlement of the embankments should be monitored until the settlement rates have attenuated. It is estimated that a 45-day waiting period will be required at the Rear and Forward Abutments. A waiting period of 15 days is estimated for other embankment areas (at least 30 feet away from proposed abutments).

Settlement monitoring should be performed during construction by means of settlement plates and/or surface monuments. As a minimum, settlement monitoring plates or monuments should be installed every 150 feet where the depth of fill exceeds 10 feet. Readings should be obtained on a daily basis or as otherwise specified by the engineer. Settlement data should be provided to the engineer to determine when the settlement rate has attenuated and when driving of piles can begin and construction of pavement can occur.

B. Bridge Foundation Support

The proposed bridge will be single-span structure. The proposed abutments may be supported onto driven steel piles. Based upon the subsurface conditions encountered, it is believed that cast-in-place reinforced concrete piles (CIP) would be well suited for this project. The estimated minimum individual pile lengths and pile tip elevations are presented in Table 3 below.

The estimated pile lengths include a 1-foot penetration into pile cap and are rounded to the nearest 5-foot segment length. Lateral stability of the piles should be considered. The piles should be furnished and driven in accordance with ODOT Specification Sections 507 and 523.

Table 3. Estimated Pile Lengths and Pile Tip Elevations

Bottom of Pile Cap Elevation (feet)*	Pile Type	Maximum Ultimate Bearing Value, R_{ndr} (Kips)	Estimated Pile Length (feet)	Estimated Pile Tip Elevation (feet)
955.64	12-inch CIP	330	80	879
	14-inch CIP	390	80	879
	16-inch CIP	450	80	878

* Piles to be sleeved through the MSE Wall fill, down to Elevation 929 to 930

Pile driving should follow ODOT Item 507. Stress applied to the pile from the pile-driving hammer should be monitored during driving to avoid damage the piles. A Pile Driving Analyzer (PDA) should be used to monitor the pile during driving and to determine driving criteria for the piles.

Pile Driveability Analysis

Pile driveability analyses were performed using the GRLWEAP computer program. These analyses were based upon the Maximum Ultimate Bearing Values for the pile sections. Average subsurface conditions from borings B-1 and B-2 were used in the analysis of both the Rear and Forward Abutments. A copy of the GRLWEAP output is included in Appendix H. Results of the driveability analysis are summarized in Tables 4, 5, and 6 below.

Table 4 - 12-inch Diameter CIP Pile

Pile Hammer Rated Energy (kip-ft)	Comments
43	High blow counts (± 135 bpf) needed to reach the ultimate bearing value.
72	Hammer operating at maximum, overstress to pile with 0.375" wall, Grade 3 Steel*. Reasonable blow counts (± 35 bpf) needed to reach the ultimate bearing value.

* Wall thickness of 0.375 inch is typically maximum available for 12-inch diameter piles, use of Modified Grade Steel, with higher yield strength would be required.

Table 5 - 14-inch Diameter CIP Pile

Pile Hammer Rated Energy (kip-ft)	Comments
43	Unreasonably high blow counts (± 280 bpf) needed to reach the ultimate bearing value.
72	Hammer operating at maximum, no overstress to pile with 0.5" wall, Grade 3 Steel. Reasonable blow counts (± 53 bpf) needed to reach the ultimate bearing value.

Table 6 - 16-inch Diameter CIP Pile

Pile Hammer Rated Energy (kip-ft)	Comments
43	Unreasonably high blow counts (± 250 bpf) needed to reach the ultimate bearing value.
72	Hammer operating at maximum, no overstress to pile with 0.5" wall, Grade 3 Steel. Reasonable blow counts (± 63 bpf) needed to reach the ultimate bearing value.

A pile hammer with a rated energy of about 72 kip-ft could be used for driving the expected CIP piles for this project to the Maximum Ultimate Bearing Value. An ICE I-30 pile hammer was evaluated. If operated at the maximum fuel level, 12-inch diameter CIP piles with 0.375-inch thick walls (the maximum wall thickness generally available for 12-inch piles) would be overstressed, even using standard Grade 3 steel. Higher strength Modified Grade 3 steel with a yield strength of 50 ksi or higher, would be needed. For the 14-inch and 16-inch piles, 0.5-inch thick walls, Grade 3 steel would need to be used to avoid overstressing the piles. It is possible that thinner walled piles could be used if the stroke of this hammer was limited, for example by operating the hammer at a lower fuel setting, or if the actual required capacities are less than the Maximum Ultimate Bearing Values.



The actual pile hammer and drive system, the proposed pile size and type, and the final design pile capacity should be evaluated prior to construction. In addition, stresses applied to the pile from the pile-driving hammer should be monitored during driving to avoid pile damage. A Pile Driving Analyzer (PDA) should be used to monitor the piles during driving and to determine driving criteria for the piles.

C. **Bridge Abutments**

Abutments and any wingwalls should be supported on the same type of foundation as the bridge. The active pressure on the abutment walls and wingwalls can be computed using an equivalent friction angle of 30 degrees for the retained soils.

The design of the walls should also take into account the influence of loads that will be applied adjacent to the structures, such as vehicular traffic. Lateral pressure equivalent to the applied load should be added to the soil pressure when designing these walls.

A drainage layer should be placed immediately behind the walls. The drainage layer should consist of free draining granular material such as washed No. 57.

D. **Subgrade Considerations**

Topsoil and vegetation should be expected in areas where the new pavement will extend over currently unpaved areas. Undercutting and/or bridge lifts may be needed in areas where the new roadway will extend over the existing ditches.

As stated previously, the lowest N_{60} value in the upper 6 feet of the proposed subgrade ranged from 6 to 11 bpf, averaging 7.2 bpf. Additionally, the natural moisture content values of the samples tested were an average of 5.5 percent above the estimated optimum moisture content value.

Based upon the above information as well as the requirements outlined in GB1, it is expected that the proposed subgrade will need to be improved by means of undercutting along Avery Road. It is estimated that undercuts of 2 feet will generally be required for the entire length of the pavement work along Avery Road. In addition, Elastic Clay (A-7-5) soil was encountered at the subgrade level in boring SB-7. These type soils should be removed to a depth of at least 36 inches below the subgrade elevation.

Along Hayden Run Boulevard, from the beginning of the project to station 89+50, the GB1 analysis indicates that the in-place soils should be removed to a depth of 14 inches below the proposed subgrade level.

The undercut values are only an estimate. The actual depth and limits of undercutting will be determined by the Project Engineer in the field based upon proofrolling. The undercut should be backfilled with crushed granular material.

In areas where undercut is not required, the underlying soils may exhibit unstable conditions. In such an event, a bridge lift should be placed as outlined in Section 203.05 of the CMS.

Approximately 17.1 inches of asphalt and asphalt concrete base was encountered over granular base at pavement core location P-1 obtained from Avery Road. The Avery Road pavement exhibited some transverse cracks and some depressions along the wheel paths. The edge of the pavement in several areas exhibits cracks. Pavement patches are present along the edges in several areas. The distresses along the edges of the pavement are likely due to shear failure (lateral movement) of the soils below the edges of the pavement.

Group Index values were calculated for each of the samples tested. Group Index values ranged from 0 to 17, averaging 10.0. This average Group Index value corresponds to an estimated CBR value of 6 percent. Assuming the new fill will consist of soils similar to those encountered at the site, it is recommended that the pavement design be based upon a CBR value of 6.

E. Drainage Considerations

Hayden Run Boulevard

In the vicinity of the proposed bridge, groundwater levels were measured during drilling at depths ranging from 23.5 to 38.5 feet below existing grade. Upon completion of drilling, the groundwater level in boring B-1 was measured at a depth of 17.0 feet.

For the currently proposed configuration, Hayden Run Boulevard will be constructed almost entirely in fill. Adequate surface drainage should be provided, but no special subsurface drainage would be required.

Avery Road

As stated previously, shallow groundwater levels were measured in borings SB-6 and SB-9 drilled along Avery Road, south of the proposed intersection with Hayden Run Boulevard. The groundwater levels measured in this area ranged from 1.5 to 8.5 feet below existing grade. However, no groundwater was noted in borings SB-7 and SB-8 drilled along Avery Road north of the proposed intersection.

Standing water was noted west of Avery Road and north of the proposed intersection. The surface drainage along the west side of Avery Road should be improved.

In addition to adequate surface drainage, it is recommended that underdrains be installed along Avery Road south of the proposed intersection. This drainage system should be installed as early as practical in the construction sequence, to allow the soils to drain.

F. General Construction and Earthwork

General construction and earthwork recommendations for this project are provided in the following paragraphs. Site preparation and earthwork should be performed in accordance with the City of Columbus Construction and Material Specifications (CMS). Particularly:

1. All surface objects, brush, and roots within the proposed construction limits should be cleared and/or grubbed. Clearing, grubbing and/or scalping should be performed in accordance with CMS Item 201 and related sections. Excavation of the soils at this site can be accomplished using conventional equipment.
2. Subsequent to excavation to the proposed grade and prior to fill placement, the exposed grade should be compacted and/or proofrolled in the presence of the Soils Engineer. Compaction of the exposed subgrade should be performed in accordance with the CMS, Section 204. In the event that the exposed soils exhibit unstable conditions, then a bridge lift should be placed in accordance with the CMS, Section 203.05.
3. During construction, adequate drainage should be provided on the surface of the exposed soils. Absorption of heavy rainfall, accumulations of water and heavy construction traffic may result in softening these soils, hence, severely weakening the strength of the subgrade soils.

4. Engineered fill required to raise the grade may consist of Item 203 embankment material provided that proper moisture content is maintained during placement. Backfill required for grade restoration and embankments should be placed and compacted in accordance with CMS, Section 203 and related sections. Topsoil and organically contaminated materials are not acceptable for use as fill. All fill materials should be observed and approved by the Soils Engineer.
5. Where new embankment fill will be placed on or adjacent to existing natural slopes or existing embankments, slopes that are steeper than 8:1 Horizontal to Vertical (H:V) should be continuously benched over those areas. Benching should be of sufficient width to permit operations of placing and compacting equipment.
6. Cut slopes and/or embankment side slopes (other than along the detention/retention basin) constructed at a rate of 2:1 Horizontal to Vertical (H:V) are generally considered safe against sliding and slope failure. The slopes should be seeded and vegetation growth permitted to limit erosion, sloughing and slope failure.
7. Temporary excavations in excess of 4 feet in depth should be sloped or shored according to OSHA requirements.

G. Detention/Retention Basin

Boring B-008-0-12 was drilled in the area of the proposed detention/retention basin east of Avery Road. The test boring generally exhibited silt and clay (A-6a) and sandy silt glacial till deposits to the drilled depth. A gravel layer was noted between depths of 8.5 and 11.0 feet.

Published values of permeability for silt and clay soils are generally about 1×10^{-7} cm/sec. Permeability values for sandy silt soils are generally in the range of 1×10^{-4} cm/sec to 1×10^{-6} cm/sec. The gravel layer encountered would have a much higher permeability than the surrounding cohesive soils.

In the event that the basin is being designed as a retention basin with a normal pool elevation, then a liner will need to be installed due to the sand seams. The liner may consist of approved and properly compacted clay soils, a geomembrane with a soil cover or other approved liner systems. If soil is used as the liner, the soils should be kept moist until the basin is filled with water. If the liner soils are allowed to dry, cracks may form causing the liner system to leak.

In the event that the basin is being designed as a detention basin to temporarily hold the water, then no liner would be required.

The basin sidewalls should be laid back at a slope rate no steeper than 3:1 H:V. The slopes should be seeded and vegetation growth permitted or another suitable form of erosion protection should be provided.

H. Signal Mast Arm Foundation Support

Foundations for the proposed signal mast arms at the intersection of Hayden Run Boulevard and Avery Road could be supported on standard spread foundations or drilled piers founded on either the medium-stiff to very-stiff sandy silt soils, such as encountered in borings SB-6 and SB-7 at and below depths of 4.0 feet, or in the very-dense granular soils, encountered in borings SB-6 below a depth of 8.5 feet, or the very-stiff to hard sandy silt soils, encountered in borings SB-6 and SB-7 below depths of 13.5 feet.

Foundations supported in the medium-stiff to very-stiff sandy silt soils, such as encountered in borings SB-6 and SB-7 at and below depths of 4.0 feet, may be designed using the following parameters.

Parameter	Value
Nominal Bearing Resistance (q_n), Ksf	12.6
Resistance Factor (ϕ_b)	0.45*
Factored Bearing Resistance (q_R), Ksf	5.6

* AASHTO LRFD Table 10.5.5.2.2-1

Foundations supported in either the very-dense granular soils, encountered in borings SB-6 below a depth of 8.5 feet, or the very-stiff to hard sandy silt soils, encountered in borings SB-6 and SB-7 below depths of 13.5 feet, may be designed using the following parameters.

Parameter	Value
Nominal Bearing Resistance (q_n), Ksf	19.0
Resistance Factor (ϕ_b)	0.45*
Factored Bearing Resistance (q_R), Ksf	8.5

* AASHTO LRFD Table 10.5.5.2.2-1

VI. CHANGED CONDITIONS

Should details or layout for the proposed structures or roadways be changed from those used in preparing this report, the Soils Engineer should be notified to make the necessary modifications in our recommendations to account for changed conditions.



VII. TESTING AND OBSERVATION

Experience shows that subsurface conditions in an area sometimes vary from the ones indicated in the borings at their specific locations. It is therefore recommended that a Soils Technician, under the supervision of a qualified Soils Engineer, be retained on site to monitor all earthwork and foundation installation.

VIII. CLOSING

CTL Engineering, Inc. has prepared this report for your use in accordance with generally accepted soil and foundation engineering practices. Analysis, conclusions and other work product of CTL Engineering, Inc. are instruments of service for this project only.

Soil samples will be retained in our laboratory for a period of 90 days, after which they will be discarded unless instructions are received from you as to their disposal.

CTL Engineering's assignment does not include, nor does this geotechnical report address the environmental aspects of this particular site.

Respectfully Submitted,

CTL ENGINEERING, INC.



Roger Evans, P.E.
Project Engineer



Joe Grani, P.E
Project Engineer

APPENDIX A
STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION
SHEETS



PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

THE PROJECT INVOLVES THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD, PART II (2302 DR. E). THE PROJECT BEGINS ON HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD AT STATION 87+86.59 AND ENDS AT STATION 112+31.61. SOME WIDENING AND IMPROVEMENTS ARE ALSO PLANNED ALONG AVERY ROAD. NEW TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM INSTALLATIONS ARE PLANNED AT THE INTERSECTION OF HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD AND AVERY ROAD. A NEW RETENTION OR DETENTION BASIN IS PLANNED EAST OF AVERY ROAD.

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION:

SIXTEEN (16) SOIL TEST BORINGS AND ONE (1) PAVEMENT CORE WERE INITIALLY PERFORMED FOR THIS PROJECT IN 2009. SIX (6) ADDITIONAL BORINGS WERE PERFORMED IN 2012, FOR THE CURRENTLY PROPOSED FEATURES.

THE TEST BORINGS WERE PERFORMED WITH TRUCK-MOUNTED AND TRACK-MOUNTED DRILL RIGS UTILIZING HOLLOW STEM AUGERS (HSA) FROM MARCH 24 THROUGH APRIL 24, 2009 AND FROM OCTOBER 25 TO NOVEMBER 16, 2012. STANDARD PENETRATION TESTS WERE CONDUCTED USING 140-POUND AUTOMATIC HAMMERS FALLING 30 INCHES TO DRIVE A 2-INCH O.D. SPLIT BARREL SAMPLERS.

SITE GEOLOGY:

THE SITE LIES ON THE COLUMBUS LOWLAND TILL PLAIN. BOTH THE WISCONSIN AND ILLINOIAN GLACIERS PASSED OVER THE AREA. SOILS AT THE SITE GENERALLY CONSIST OF CLAYS AND SILTS OVER GLACIAL TILLS WITH INTERBEDDED SAND OR SAND AND GRAVEL POCKETS. BEDROCK BELOW THE SITE CONSISTS OF DEVONIAN AGE, LIMESTONE OF THE COLUMBUS FORMATION. NO BEDROCK WAS ENCOUNTERED IN THE TEST BORINGS, WHICH WERE EXTENDED TO A MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 60 FEET BELOW EXISTING GRADE.

SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS:

BORING RB-2 EXHIBITED 3 INCHES OF GRAVEL AT THE SURFACE AND BORING SB-9 EXHIBITED GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS AND SAND AT THE SURFACE. THE REMAINING BORINGS EXHIBITED 2 TO 15 INCHES OF TOPSOIL AT THE SURFACE.

BELLOW THE SURFACE COVER, THE TEST BORINGS GENERALLY EXHIBITED SILT AND CLAY, SILTY CLAY OR CLAY OF THE A-6a, A-6b OR A-7-6 SOIL CATEGORIES TO DEPTHS RANGING FROM 1.5 TO 8.5 FEET. HOWEVER, GRAVEL AND STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND (A-1-b), SANDY SILT (A-4a), SILT (A-4b) AND ELASTIC CLAY (A-7-5) SOILS WERE ENCOUNTERED WITHIN THIS ZONE IN BORINGS SB-9, SB-4, B-1 AND SB-7, RESPECTIVELY.

THE UNDERLYING SOILS GENERALLY CONSISTED OF SANDY SILT OR SILT AND CLAY SOILS OF THE A-4g AND A-6g SOIL CATEGORIES. WITHIN THIS ZONE HOWEVER, GRANULAR DEPOSITS CONSISTING OF GRAVEL AND STONE FRAGMENTS (A-1-a), GRAVEL AND STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND (A-1-b), GRAVEL AND STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND AND SILT (A-2-4), GRAVEL AND STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND, SILT AND CLAY (A-2-6), FINE SAND (A-3), AND COARSE AND FINE SAND (A-3a) SOILS WERE ENCOUNTERED IN BORINGS PS-1, B-003-0-12 THROUGH B-008-0-12, SB-2, SB-3, SB-6, AND SB-9. IN ADDITION, SILT (A-4b) SOILS WERE ENCOUNTERED IN BORINGS B-1, B-005-0-12, B-008-0-12, SB-1, SB-3 AND SB-9, AND CLAY (A-7-6) SOILS WERE ENCOUNTERED IN BORING B-006-012. COBBLES AND BOULDERS WERE ALSO ENCOUNTERED WITHIN THESE DEPOSITS.

GROUNDWATER LEVELS WERE MEASURED IN THE TEST BORINGS AS INDICATED ON THE SOIL PROFILE AND STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION SHEETS

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	ODOT CLASS	CLASSIFIED MECH./VISUAL
GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS	A-1-a	- 7
GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND	A-1-b	- 8
GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS W/SAND AND SILT	A-2-4	- 2
GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS W/SAND, SILT & CLAY	A-2-6	- 2
FINE SAND	A-3	- 3
COARSE AND FINE SAND	A-3a	- 2
SANDY SILT	A-4a	28 63
SILT	A-4b	6 10
SILT AND CLAY	A-6a	18 40
SILTY CLAY	A-6b	5 10
ELASTIC CLAY	A-7-5	1 -
CLAY	A-7-6	12 9
	TOTAL	70 156

||||| SOD AND TOPSOIL = X= APPROXIMATE THICKNESS

XXXXXX PAVEMENT OR BASE = X= APPROXIMATE THICKNESS

● BORING LOCATION – PLAN VIEW

■ PAVEMENT CORE LOCATION – PLAN VIEW

||| DRIVE SAMPLE AND/OR ROCK CORE BORING PLOTTED TO VERTICAL SCALE ONLY.
HORIZONTAL BAR INDICATES A CHANGE IN STRATIGRAPHY.

NUMBER OF BLOWS FOR STANDARD PENETRATION TEST

X/Y/Z = NUMBER OF BLOWS FOR FIRST 6 INCHES

Y= NUMBER OF BLOWS FOR SECOND 6 INCHES

Z= NUMBER OF BLOWS FOR THIRD 6 INCHES

N₆₀ INDICATES STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE NORMALIZED TO 60% DRILL ROD ENERGY RATIO.

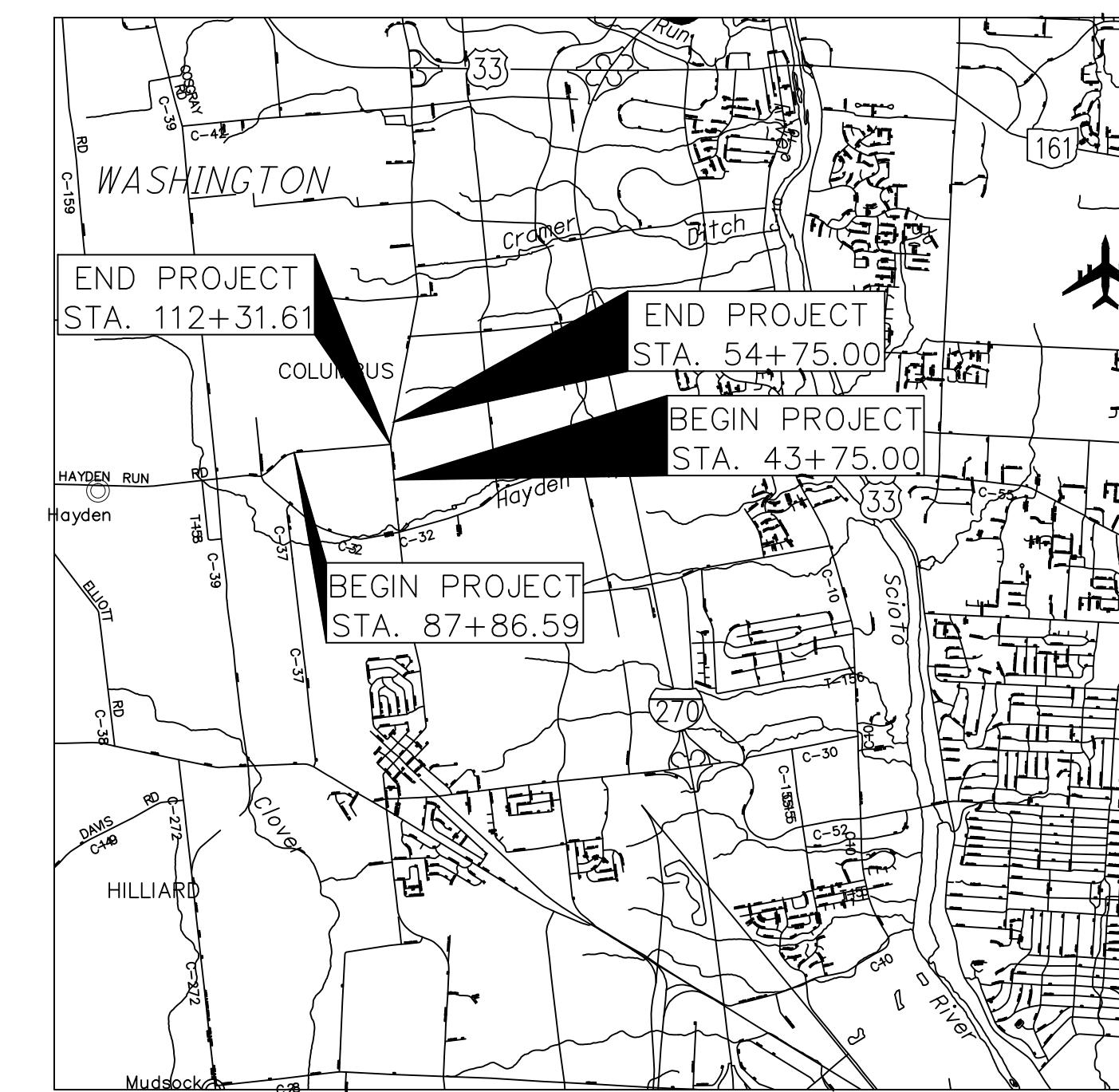
WC INDICATES WATER CONTENT IN PERCENT.

W— INDICATES FREE WATER ELEVATION.

● INDICATES A PLASTIC MATERIAL WITH A MOISTURE CONTENT EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THE LIQUID LIMIT MINUS 3.

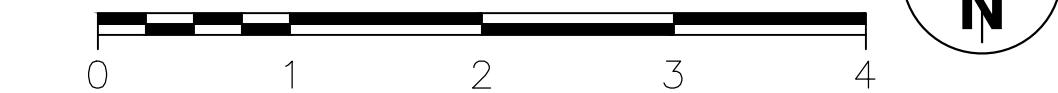
SS INDICATES A SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE, STANDARD PENETRATION TEST.

ST INDICATES A SHELBY TUBE SAMPLE.



LOCATION MAP

SCALE IN MILES



PARTICLE SIZE DEFINITIONS

BOULDERS	COBBLES	GRAVEL	COARSE SAND	FINE SAND	SILT	CLAY
		12" NO. 10 SIEVE	3" NO. 40 SIEVE	2.0 mm NO. 200 SIEVE	0.42 mm NO. 74 SIEVE	0.074 mm NO. 200 SIEVE

RECON. – CF

DRILLING – CTL ENGINEERING INC.

DRAWN – B.R.U.

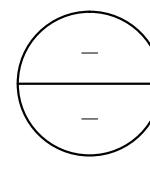
REVIEWED – SM



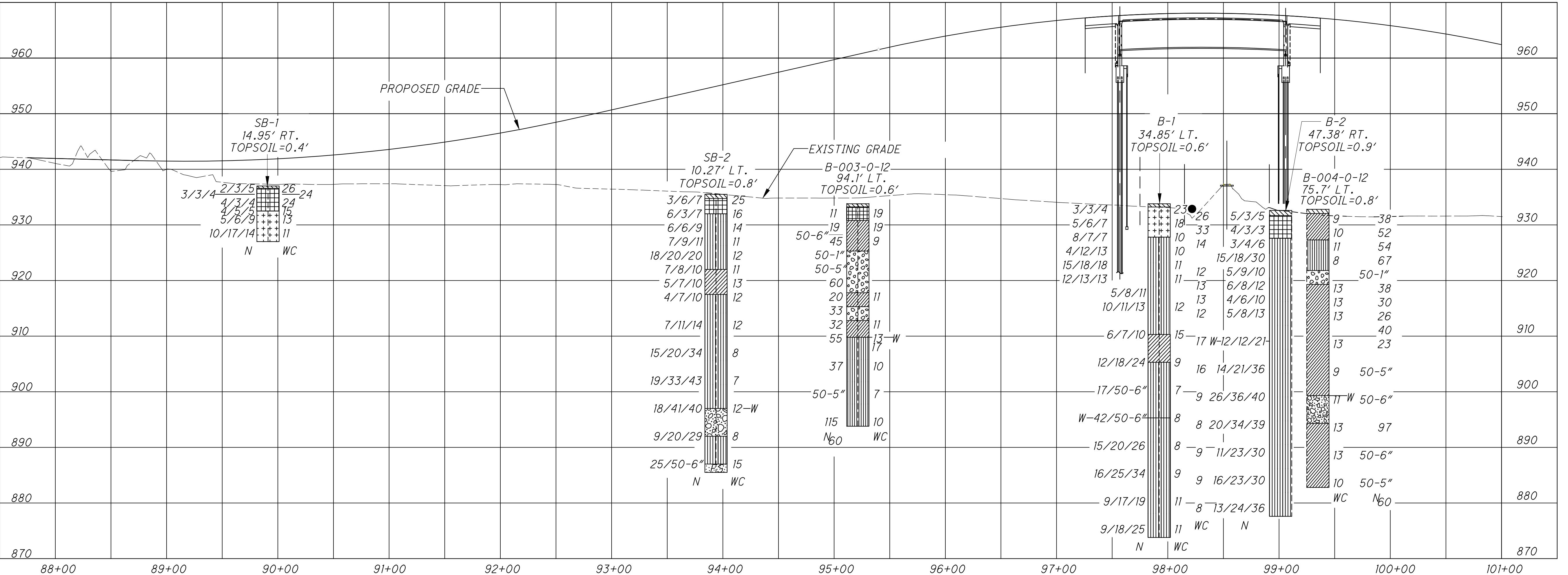
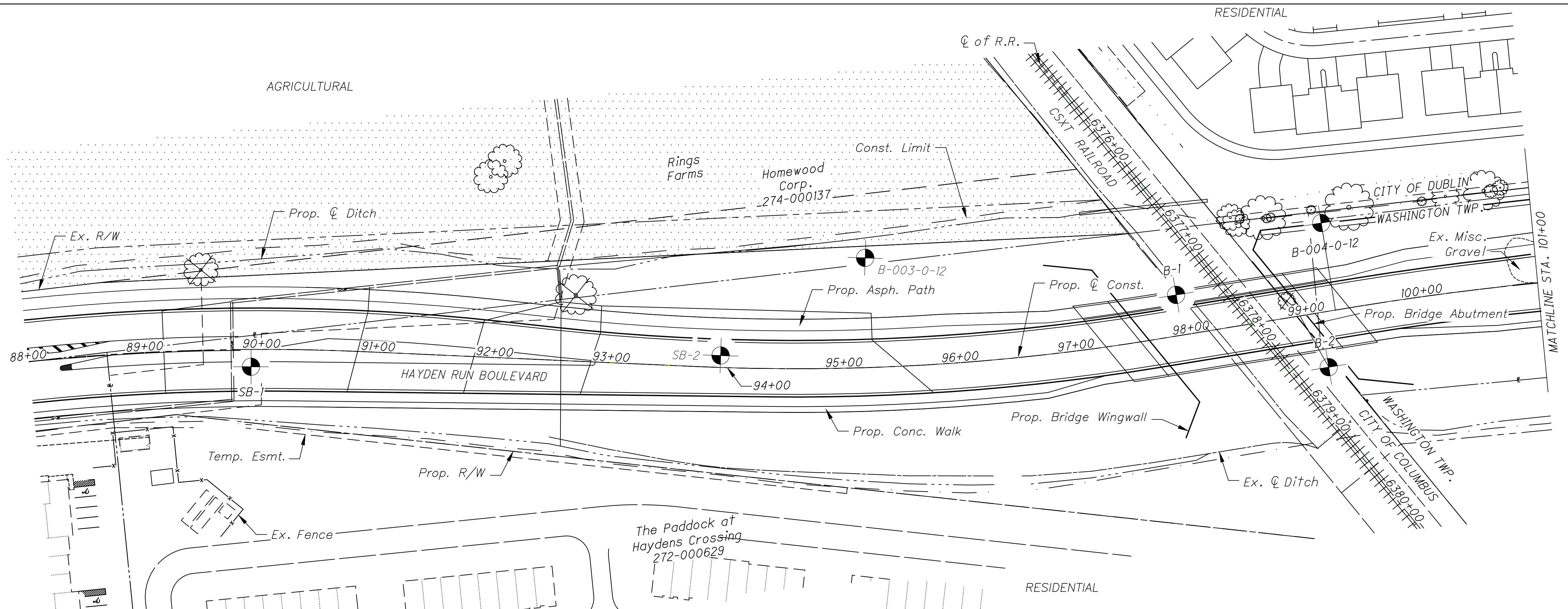
**SOIL PROFILE
STA. 88+00 TO STA. 101+00 - HAYDEN RUN BLVD.**

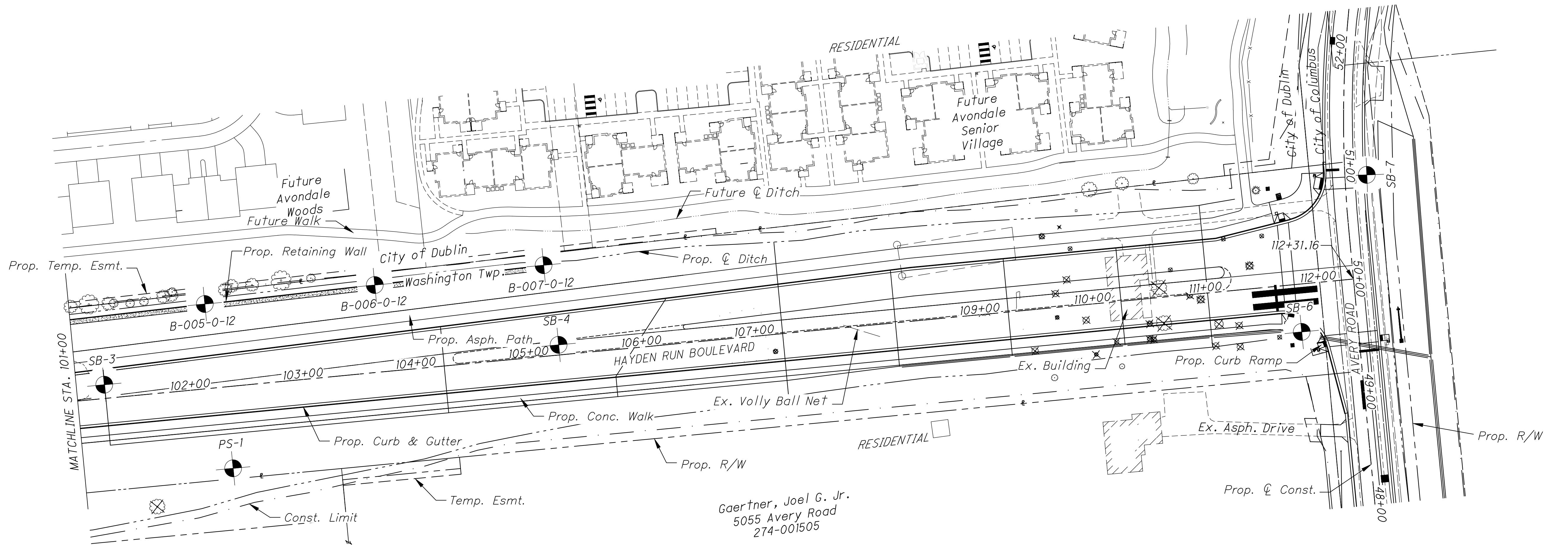
HAYDEN RUN BLVD.

2 / 33

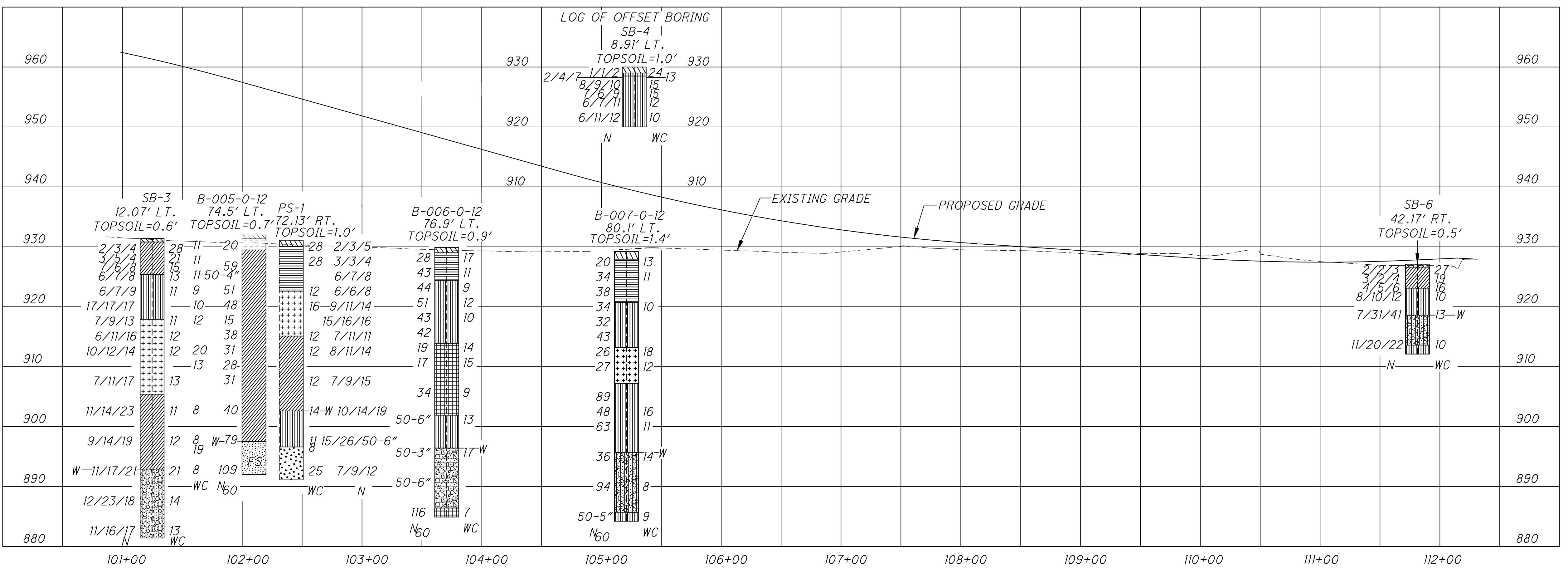


DRAWN
N.K.S.
CHECKED
NT
HORIZONTAL
SCALE IN FEET





*NOTE:
SEE SHEET 4 OF 33 FOR BORING SB-7 SOIL PROFILE*



SOIL PROFILE STA 101 ± 00 TO STA 112 ± 31 16 - HAYDEN BLD VD

HAYDEN RUN BLVD.

3 / 33

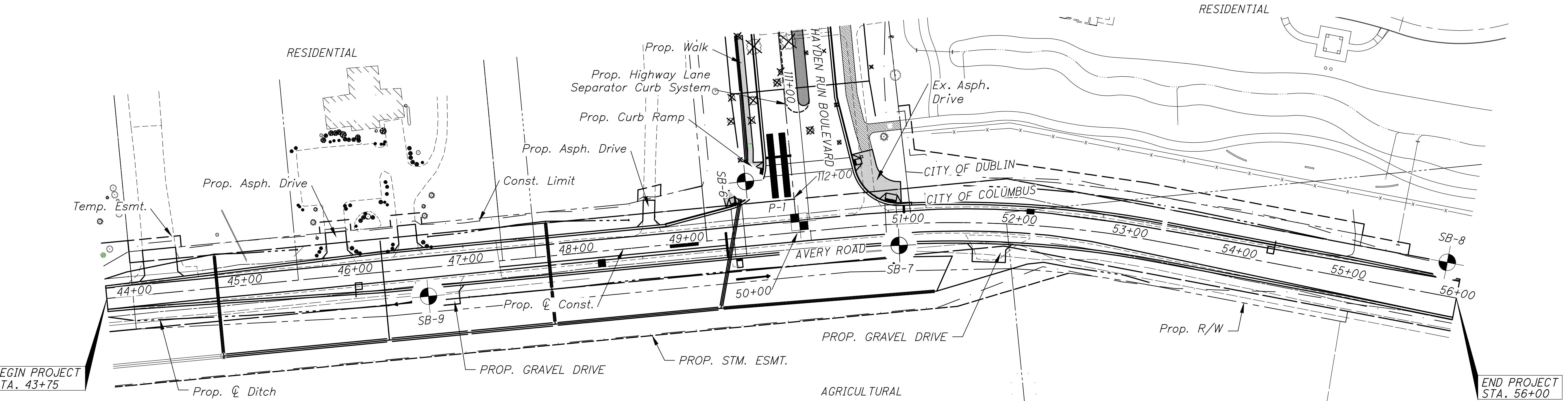


DRAWN I.K.S.

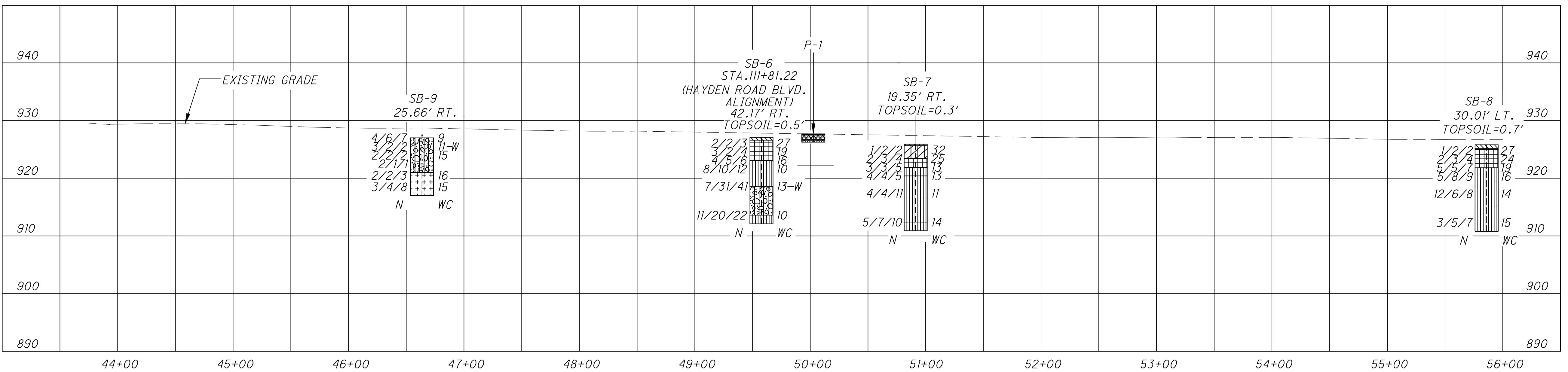
CHECKED

HORIZONTAL SCALE

0 25 50



PAVEMENT CORE	THICKNESS (INCHES)	DESCRIPTION
P-1	1.0	ASPHALT CONCRETE
	1.0	ASPHALT CONCRETE
	1.9	ASPHALT CONCRETE
	2.6	ASPHALT CONCRETE
	5.2	ASPHALT CONCRETE BASE- WELL COMPAKTED NOT BONDED TO LAYER ABOVE
	2.4	ASPHALT CONCRETE BASE- POORLY COMPAKTED NOT BONDED TO LAYER ABOVE. LIKELY SCRATCH COURSE
	3.0	ASPHALT CONCRETE BASE



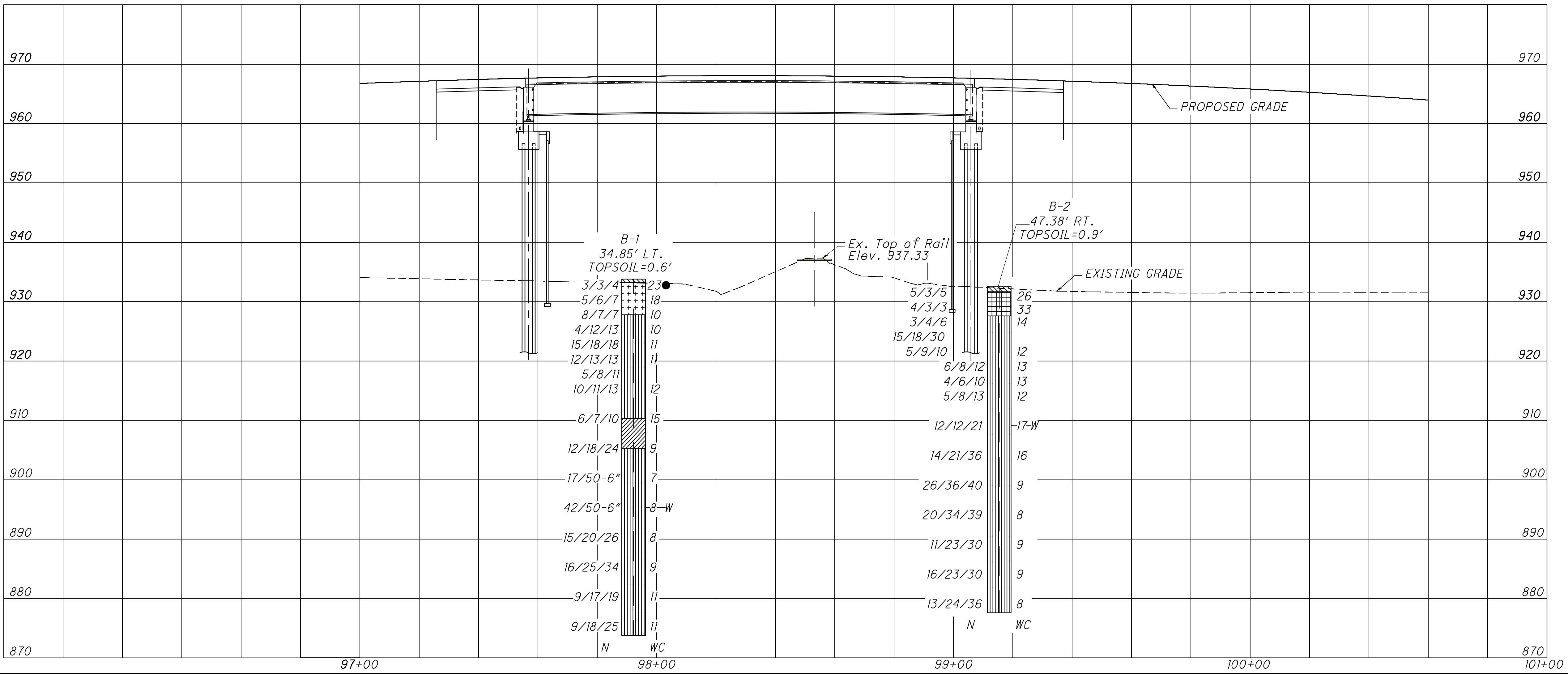
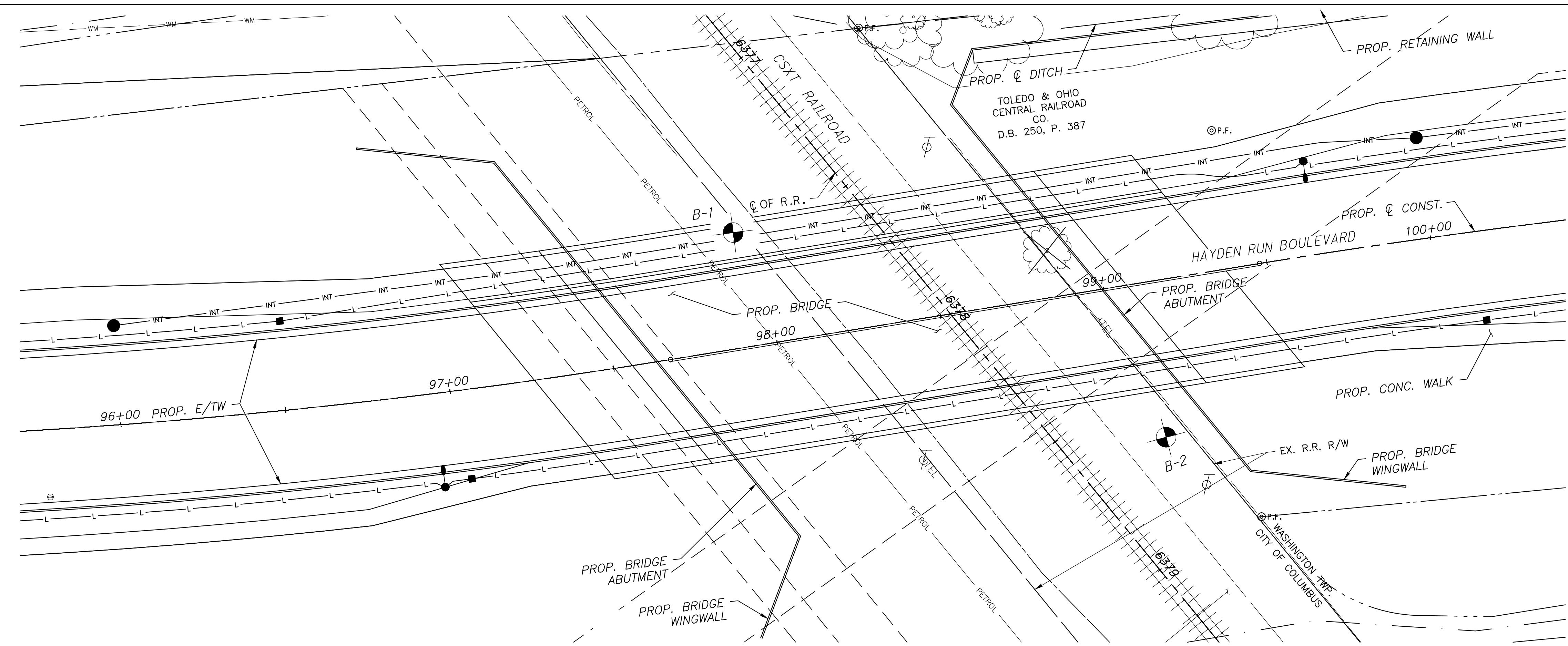
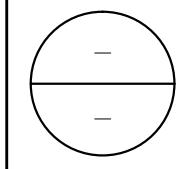


0 20 40
HORIZONTAL SCALE IN FEET

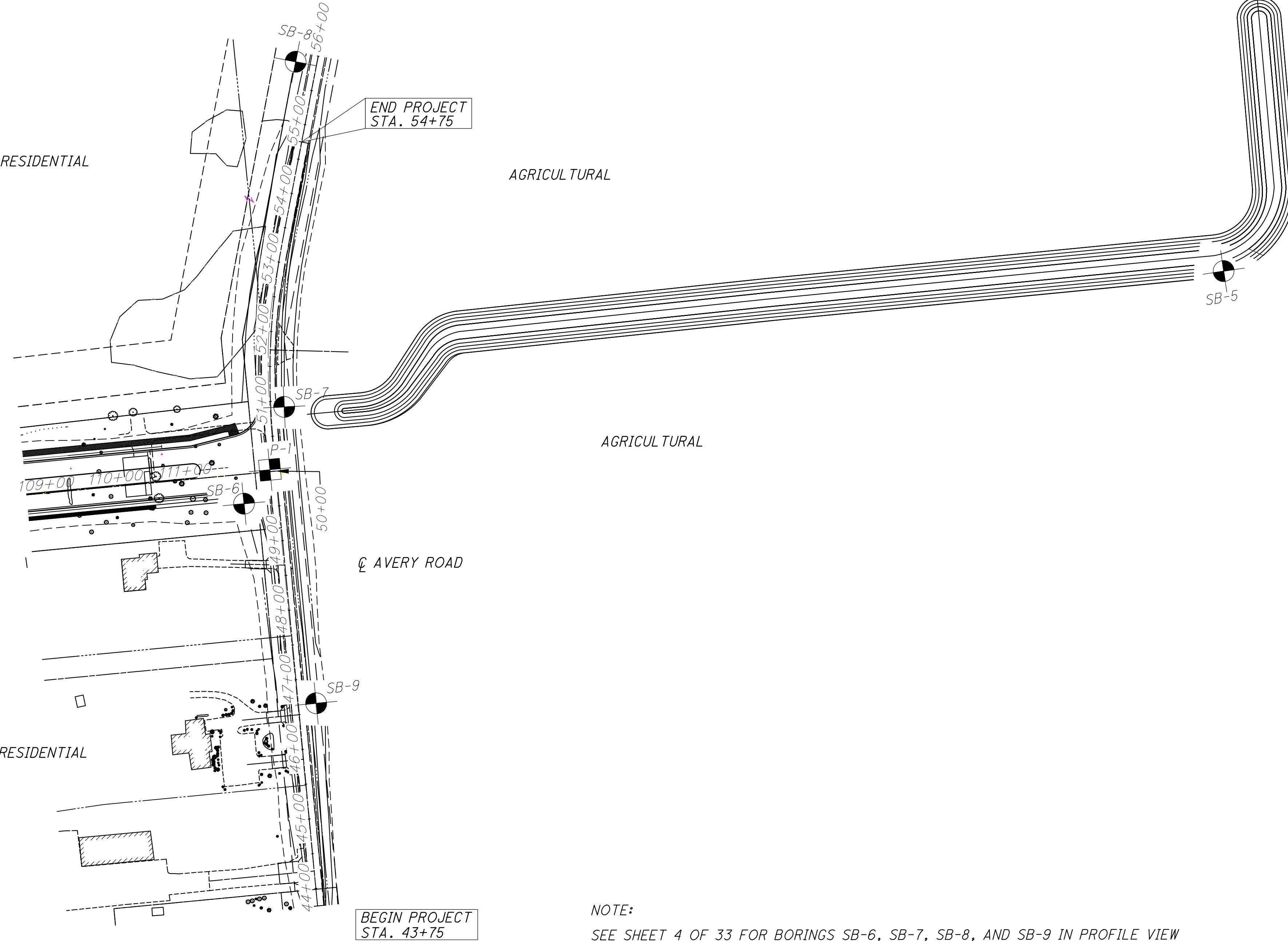
**STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION
HAYDEN RUN BLVD. OVER CSXT RAILROAD**

HAYDEN RUN BLVD.

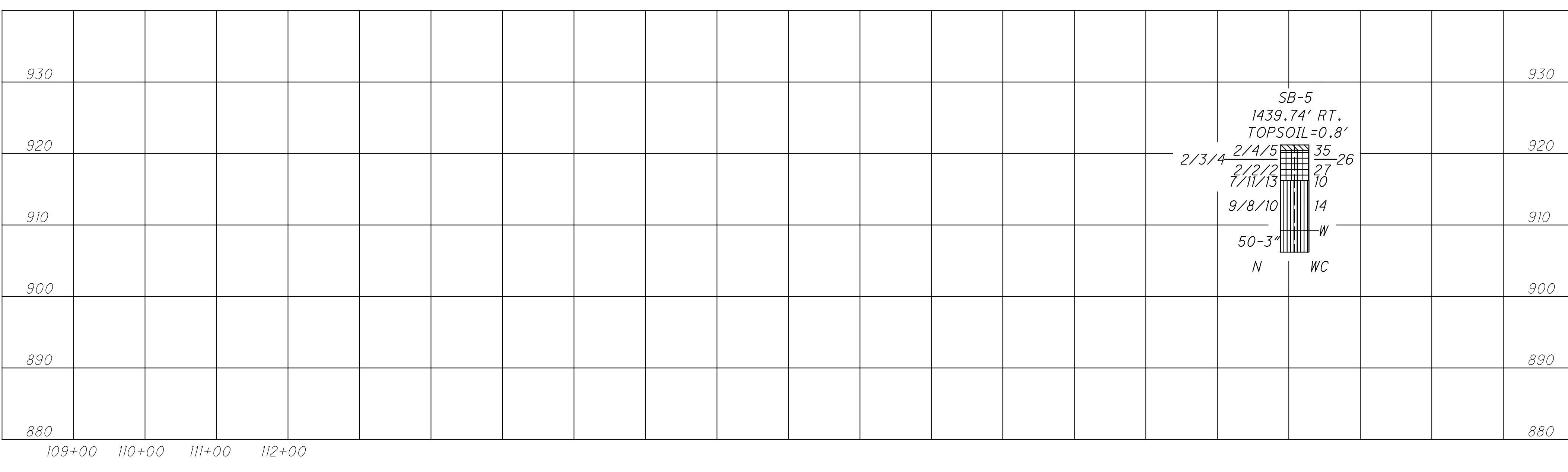
5 / 33



DRAWN N.K.S.	0
CHECKED NT	



NOTE:
SEE SHEET 4 OF 33 FOR BORINGS SB-6, SB-7, SB-8, AND SB-9 IN PROFILE VIEW



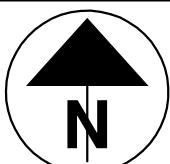
SOIL PROFILE STORM SEWER OUTFALL

HAYDEN ROAD BLVD.

6 / 33



DRAWN
N.K.S.
CHECKED
NT



*White Family Farm Ltd
Agricultural
5730 AHayden Run Road*

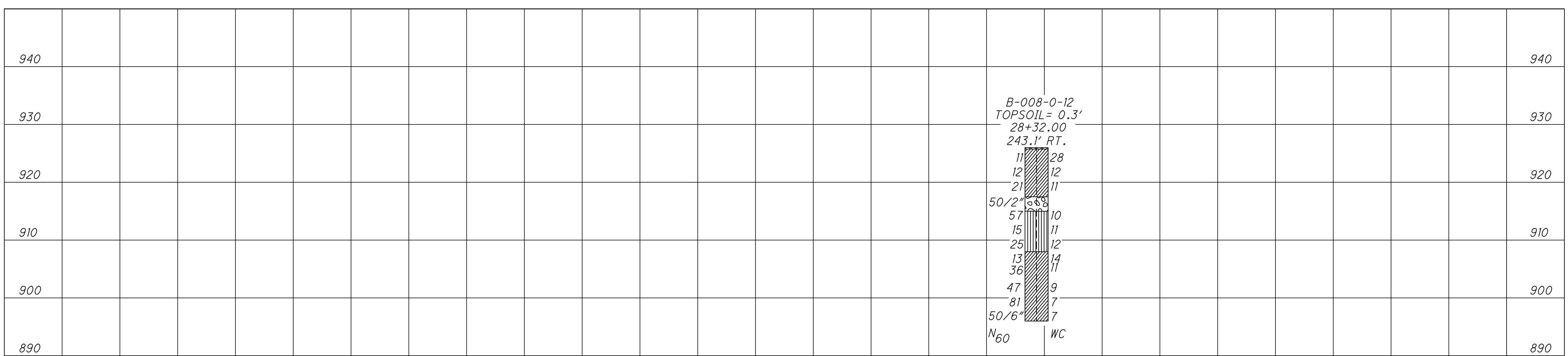
*White Family Farm Ltd
Agricultural
5730 AHayden Run Road*

B-008-0-10

CSX RAILROAD

EXISTING AVERY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY

* AT THE TIME THAT THESE PLANS WERE PREPARED, CENTERLINE INFORMATION HAD NOT BEEN PROVIDED FOR THIS PORTION OF AVERY ROAD



SOIL PROFILE STORM SEWER OUTFALL

HAYDEN ROAD BLVD.

6A / 33

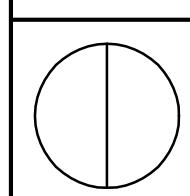
LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 2

Date Started 3/25/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375" Project Identification: EMH&T
 Date Completed 3/25/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25" Water Elev. 895.3ft
 Boring No. B-1 Station & Offset 97+92.23, 34.85' Lt Surface Elev. 933.8ft CTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics								ODOT Class							
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.								
933.8	0						Topsoil (7")																	
933.8							Medium stiff, brown and gray SILT, some clay, little sand, fill, moist	1	1	3	9	66	21	26	7	23	A-4b							
932.8								2																
930.3	2																							
930.3	4															18	VIS.							
927.8	6																							
927.8	8																							
925.3	10																							
922.8	12																							
920.3	14																							
917.8	16																							
915.3	18																							
915.3	20																							
910.3	22																							
910.3	24																							
905.3	26																							
905.3	28																							
900.3	30																							
900.3	32																							
900.3	34																							
OH DOT 2		OLD OH DOT.GDT		09050029COL.GPJ		2/18/14		6/7/10		23.5'		Very stiff, brown and gray SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel with cobbles, damp to moist		9	5	5	15	48	27	27	12	15	A-6a	
CTL OH DOT.GDT		OLD OH DOT.GDT		12/18/24		28.5'		Hard, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp		10	8	7	21	44	20	21	8	9	A-4a					
HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD		STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION																DRAWN B.R.U. CHECKED SM						

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay =< 0.005mm.



33

HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

LOG OF BORING (Continued)

Page 2 of 2

Project Identification:

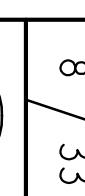
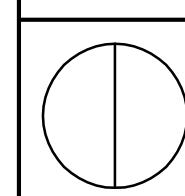
EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Boring No. B-1

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
898.8																	
	36																
895.3		42/50-6"															
	38																
	40																
	42																
890.3		15/20/26															
	44																
	46																
	48																
885.3		16/25/34															
	50																
	52																
880.3		9/17/19															
	54																
	56																
	58																
875.3		9/18/25															
	60																
873.8	60						60.0'										
Bottom of boring																	

OH DOT 2 CTL OH DOT.GDT 09050029COL.GPJ OLD ODOT.GDT



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM

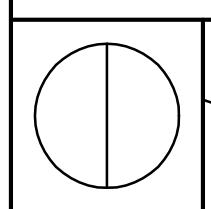
LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 2

Date Started	3/30/09	Sampler: Type	SS	Dia.	1.375"	Project Identification:	EMH&T					
Date Completed	3/30/09	Casing: Length		Dia.	3.25"		Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio					
Boring No.	B-2	Station & Offset	99+11.42, 47.38' Rt		Water Elev.	909.1ft	Surface Elev.	932.6ft	CTL Project No. 09050029COL			

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics								ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.		
932.6	0																	
932.6							Topsoil (11")											VIS.
931.7							Medium stiff, brown CLAY and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, fill, moist	1	1	2	7	51	39	53	29	26	A-7-6	
931.6	2																	
929.1	4						Medium stiff, brown and gray CLAY and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, fill, moist	2								33	VIS.	
927.6	6																	
926.6	8						Stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, some gravel, little clay, damp	3	24	11	15	33	17	23	8	14	A-4a	
924.1	10						No recovery	4										
921.6	12						Very stiff, gray SANDY SILT, some clay, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	5	2	5	16	48	29	25	10	12	A-4a	
919.1	14						Very stiff, gray SANDY SILT, some clay, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	6								13	VIS.	
916.6	16						Very stiff, gray SANDY SILT, some clay, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	7								13	VIS.	
914.1	18						Very stiff, gray SANDY SILT, some clay, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	8	3	7	17	49	24	25	10	12	A-4a	
909.1	20																	
904.1	22																	
899.1	24						Hard, gray SANDY SILT, some clay, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	9								17	VIS.	
	26																	
	28																	
	30																	
	32																	
	34																	
	2/18/14																	
	09050029COL.GPJ																	
	OLD ODOT.GDT																	
	CTL OH DOT.GDT																	
	26/36/40																	

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay =< 0.005mm.



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM

LOG OF BORING (Continued)

Page 2 of 2

Boring No. B-2

Project Identification:

EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Bottom of boring

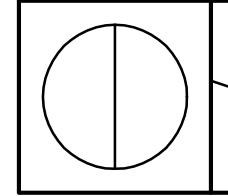
H DOT 2 CTL OH DOT.GDT OLD ODOT.GLB 090500029COL.GPJ 2/18/14

PROJECT: HAYDEN RUN BLVD, PART II	DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CTL / JP	DRILL RIG: 0305R333-11	STATION / OFFSET: 95+21.4, 94.1 LT	EXPLORATION ID: B-003-0-12				
TYPE: ROADWAY	SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: CTL / JP	HAMMER: CME AUTOMATIC	ALIGNMENT: HAYDEN RUN RD.					
PID: BR ID: 3.25" HSA	DRILLING METHOD: SPT	CALIBRATION DATE: 10/4/11	ELEVATION: 933.8 (MSL) EOB: 40.0 ft.	PAGE 1 OF 1				
START: 10/25/12 END: 10/25/12	SAMPLING METHOD: SPT	ENERGY RATIO (%): 80.1	LAT / LONG: Not Recorded					
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES	ELEV. 933.8	DEPTH(S)	SPT/RQD N ₆₀ REC (%)	SAMPLE ID HP (tsf)	GRADATION (%) CS FS SI CL LL PI PI	ATTERBERG WC	ODOT CLASS (GI)	INST.
Topsoil (7") VERY STIFF, BROWN, CLAY, AND SILT, LITTLE SAND, DAMP	933.2		1 2 3 5 11 94 SS-1 2.50	0 2 9 52 37 44 22 22 19	A-7-6 (14)			
VERY STIFF, BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP Shelby Tube (ST-3) Obtained in Offset Hole from Depths of 5.0' to 7.0'	930.8		4 9 8 6 19 100 SS-2 2.25	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 19	A-6a (V)			
@6.0'; STIFF	925.3		6 8 12 22 45 100 SS-4 1.25	5 7 15 42 31 32 18 14 - - - - - - - - - - 9	A-6a (9)			
VERY DENSE, BROWN TO GRAY, GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS, DRY	917.8		9 6 45 50/1" 15 SS-5	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - A-1-a (V)				
VERY STIFF, GRAY, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP	915.3		11 50/5" 120 SS-6	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - A-1-a (V)				
DENSE, GRAY, GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS, DRY	912.8		14 13 20 25 60 6 SS-7	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - A-1-a (V)				
STIFF, GRAY, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, MOIST	909.8		16 13 6 9 20 83 SS-8 4.00	3 4 17 49 27 25 14 11 11 A-6a (8)				
@23.5'; VERY STIFF VERY STIFF, GRAY, SANDY SILT, LITTLE CLAY, SOME GRAVEL, DAMP	893.8	W	17 9 11 14 33 6 SS-9	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - A-1-a (V)				
			20 6 10 14 32 100 SS-10 1.00	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 11 A-6a (V)				
			24 21 17 24 55 100 SS-11 2.50	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 13 A-6a (V)				
			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 17 A-4a (V)					
			29 6 11 17 37 78 SS-12 3.25	28 15 15 28 14 21 12 9 10 A-4a (1)				
			34 17 45 50/5" 88 SS-13 4.00	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7 A-4a (V)				
			39 21 41 45 115 83 SS-14 3.00	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10 A-4a (V)				
		EOB	40					
NOTES: CAVED AT 17.2'								
ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: NOT RECORDED								

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (11 X 17) - OH DOT GDT - 2/18/14 15:35 - J:DEPT5/2008-2011 PROJECT - PROPOSAL FOLDERS/09 PROJECTS/09050029COL_EMHT-HAYDEN RUN BLVD.PDF REPORTS/LOGS/09050029COL_EMHT-HAYDEN RUN BLVD.PDF

NOTES: CAVED AT 17.2'

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: NOT RECORDED



PROJECT: HAYDEN RUN BLVD, PART II	DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CTL / MF	DRILL RIG: 03050TKR349-11	STATION / OFFSET: 99+24.9, 75.7 LT	EXPLORATION ID
TYPE: ROADWAY	SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: CTL / MF	HAMMER: CME AUTOMATIC	ALIGNMENT: HAYDEN RUN RD.	B-004-0-12
PID: BR ID:	DRILLING METHOD: 3.25" HSA	CALIBRATION DATE: 10/17/11	ELEVATION: 932.8 (MSL) EOB: 50.0 ft.	PAGE
START: 10/25/12 END: 10/25/12	SAMPLING METHOD: SPT	ENERGY RATIO (%): 80.7	LAT / LONG: Not Recorded	1 OF 1
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES	ELEV. 932.8	DEPTHs	SPT/RQD N ₆₀ REC (%) SAMPLE ID HP (tsf)	GRADATION (%) GR CS FS SI CL LL PI PI W.C. ODOT CLASS (GI) INST.
Topsoil (9")	932.1		1 6 12 16 38 44 SS-1 - 26 7 12 38 17 30 17 13 9 A-6a (5)	
STIFF, BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, SOME GRAVEL, DAMP	927.3		2 16 20 19 52 94 SS-2 1.00 - - - - - - - - 10 A-6a (V)	
STIFF, BROWN, SANDY SILT, LITTLE CLAY, LITTLE GRAVEL, DAMP	921.8		3 14 18 22 54 50 SS-3 - - - - - - - - 11 A-4a (V)	
DENSE, GRAY, GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS, DRY	919.3		4 16 22 28 67 56 SS-4 1.00 12 12 17 41 18 23 14 9 8 A-4a (5)	
STIFF, GRAY, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP			5 50/1" - 100 SS-5 - - - - - - - - A-1-a (V)	
@16.0'; VERY STIFF			6 17 11 38 67 SS-6 1.75 - - - - - - - - 13 A-6a (V)	
@23.5'; STIFF			7 6 8 14 30 56 SS-7 2.50 - - - - - - - - 13 A-6a (V)	
@28.5'; VERY STIFF			8 10 9 26 56 SS-8 2.50 - - - - - - - - 13 A-6a (V)	
VERY DENSE, GRAY, GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND, DAMP	899.3 W		9 10 14 16 40 0 SS-9 - - - - - - - - A-6a (V)	
MEDIUM STIFF, GRAY, SILT AND CLAY, MOIST	894.3		10 5 7 10 23 94 SS-10 1.75 6 6 16 45 27 29 16 13 13 A-6a (9)	
@48.5'; STIFF			11 36 50/5" - 64 SS-11 3.50 - - - - - - - - 9 A-6a (V)	
			12 50 - 50 SS-12 - - - - - - - - 11 A-1-b (V)	
			13 36 38 34 97 44 SS-13 0.50 - - - - - - - - 13 A-6a (V)	
			14 30 50 - 50 SS-14 0.75 - - - - - - - - 13 A-6a (V)	
			15 12 33 50/5" - 71 SS-15 1.25 - - - - - - - - 10 A-6a (V)	
		EOB	16	
NOTES: CAVED AT 30'				
ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: NOT RECORDED				

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (11 X 17) - OH DOT GDT - 2/18/14 15:35 - J:DEPT5/2008-2011 PROJECT - PROPOSAL FOLDERS/09 PROJECTS/09050029COL-2012.GPJ

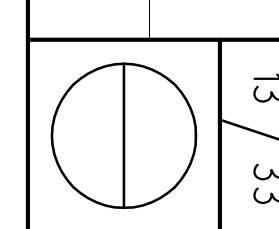
12 / 33 HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM

PROJECT: HAYDEN RUN BLVD, PART II		DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CTL / MF			DRILL RIG: 03050TKR349-11			STATION / OFFSET: 102+19.9, 74.5 LT			EXPLORATION ID											
TYPE: ROADWAY		SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: CTL / MF			HAMMER: CME AUTOMATIC			ALIGNMENT: HAYDEN RUN RD.			B-005-0-12											
PID: BR ID: 3.25" HSA		DRILLING METHOD: SPT			CALIBRATION DATE: 10/17/11			ELEVATION: 932.0 (MSL) EOB: 40.0 ft.			PAGE											
START: 10/25/12 END: 10/25/12		SAMPLING METHOD: SPT			ENERGY RATIO (%): 80.7			LAT / LONG: Not Recorded			1 OF 1											
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES			ELEV.	DEPTH		SPT/RQD	N ₆₀	REC (%)	SAMPLE ID	HP (tsf)	GRADATION (%)		ATTERBERG									
Topsoil (8")			932.0	931.3							GR	CS	FS	SI	CL	LL	PI	WC	ODOT CLASS (GI)	INST.		
VERY STIFF, BROWN, SILT, SOME CLAY, LITTLE SAND, DAMP				929.5		1	5	20	94	SS-1	2.00	0	2	9	64	25	27	17	10	11	A-4b (8)	
VERY STIFF, BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP Shelby Tube (ST-2) Obtained in Offset Hole from Depths of 3.0' to 5.0'						2	5	10														
@6.5'; STIFF						3																
@8.5'; VERY STIFF						4	12	20	59	ST-2 SS-3	2.25	5	8	12	44	31	34	19	15	11	A-6a (10) A-6a (V)	
@11.0'; GRAY, SOME SAND						5																
@18.5'; HARD						6	12	20	50/4"		1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	A-6a (V)	
@21.0'; VERY STIFF						7																
@33.5'; STIFF				897.5		8																
VERY DENSE, GRAY, FINE SAND, MOIST						9	18	19	51	SS-5	3.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	A-6a (V)	
@38.5'; COBBLES						10																
				892.0		11	15	18	48	SS-6	3.50	8	5	16	47	24	26	14	12	10	A-6a (8)	
						12																
						13																
						14	2	5	15	SS-7	2.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	A-6a (V)	
						15																
						16	9	12	38	0	SS-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A-6a (V)	
						17	16															
						18																
						19	7	10	31	17	SS-9	4.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	A-6a (V)	
						20																
						21	8	9	28	44	SS-10	2.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	A-6a (V)	
						22																
						23	6	10	31	0	SS-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A-6a (V)	
						24	8	12	40	94	SS-12	3.00	8	5	21	39	27	23	12	11	8	A-6a (7)
						25																
						26																
						27																
						28																
						29	8	12	40	94	SS-13	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	A-6a (V)	
						30																
						31																
						32																
						33																
						34	39	32	79	56	SS-13	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	A-6a (V)	
						35						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	A-3 (V)	
						36																
						37																
						38																
						39	22	35	109	56	SS-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	A-3 (V)	
						40																

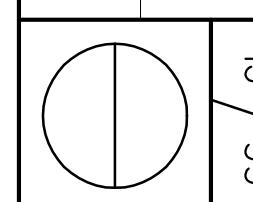
NOTES: CAVED AT 26.6'
ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: NOT RECORDED



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM



୨୮

HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

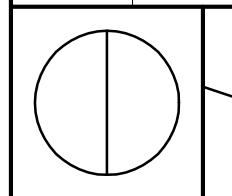
DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM

PROJECT: HAYDEN RUN BLVD, PART II DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CTL / JP DRILL RIG: 0305R333-11 STATION / OFFSET: 28+32, 243.1 RT EXPLORATION ID
 TYPE: ROADWAY SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: CTL / JP HAMMER: CME AUTOMATIC ALIGNMENT: AVERY ROAD B-008-0-12
 PID: BR ID: DRILLING METHOD: 3.25" HSA CALIBRATION DATE: 10/4/11 ELEVATION: 926.0 (MSL) EOB: 30.0 ft. PAGE
 START: 10/25/12 END: 10/25/12 SAMPLING METHOD: SPT ENERGY RATIO (%): 80.1 LAT / LONG: Not Recorded 1 OF 1

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES	ELEV. 926.0	DEPTHs	SPT/RQD	N ₆₀	REC (%)	SAMPLE ID	HP (tsf)	GRADATION (%)					ATTERBERG			WC	ODOT CLASS (GI)	INST.
								GR	CS	FS	SI	CL	LL	P	PI			
Topsoil (3")	925.8			1	1	SS-1	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	A-6a (V)	
VERY STIFF, BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, LITTLE GRAVEL, DAMP			2	3	5													
@6.0'; SOME GRAVEL	917.5		3															
VERY DENSE, GRAY, GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS, DRY	915.0		4	2	7	SS-2	1.62	11	11	18	38	22	29	17	12	12	A-6a (6)	
MEDIUM STIFF, BROWN, SANDY SILT, LITTLE CLAY, SOME GRAVEL, DAMP	908.0		5															
@13.5'; VERY STIFF, SOME CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL			6	5	7	SS-3	2.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	A-6a (V)	
VERY STIFF, GRAY, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP	908.0		7	9		SS-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		A-1-a (V)	
@23.5'; HARD			8															
@28.5'; VERY STIFF	896.0	EOB	9	50/2"														
		30																

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (11 X 17) - OH DOT GDT - 2/18/14 15:37 - J:\DEPT5\2008-2011 PROJECT - PROPOSAL FOLDERS\09 PROJECTS\09050029COL_EMHT-HAYDEN RUN BLVD.PT\II\REPORTS\LOGS\09050029COL_2012.GPJ

NOTES: CAVED AT 14.9'
 ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: NOT RECORDED



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
 B.R.U.
 CHECKED
 SM

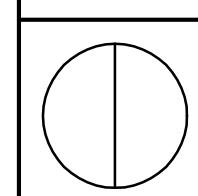
LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 2

Date Started 3/31/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375" Project Identification: EMH&T
 Date Completed 3/31/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25" Water Elev. 902.6ft
Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
 Boring No. PS-1 Station & Offset 102+30.94, 72.13' Rt Surface Elev. 931.1ft CTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
931.1	0																
931.1							Topsoil (12")										
930.1							Medium stiff, brown and gray SILTY CLAY, trace sand with organics, moist	1								28	VIS.
927.6	2						Medium stiff, brown and gray SILTY CLAY, little sand, trace gravel and cobbles, moist	2								28	VIS.
925.1	4						No recovery	3									VIS.
922.6	6						Stiff, brown, SILT, some clay, little sand, trace gravel with cobbles, damp to moist	4								12	VIS.
920.1	8						Very stiff, brown and gray SILT, some clay, little sand, trace gravel, moist	5	9	5	9	52	25	25	8	16	A-4b
917.6	10						No recovery	6									
915.1	12						Very stiff, gray SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	7								12	VIS.
912.6	14						Very stiff, gray SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	8								12	VIS.
907.6	16						Very stiff, gray SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel with cobbles and wet sand seams, till, damp	9	4	7	16	43	30	28	12	12	A-6a
902.6	18						Hard, brown SANDY SILT, trace gravel with cobbles, till damp	10								14	VIS.
897.6	20						Hard, brown to gray SANDY SILT, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	11A								11	VIS.
896.6	22							11B								8	VIS.
896.6	24																
896.6	26																
896.6	28																
896.6	30																
896.6	32																
896.6	34																
896.6	34.5'	15/26/50-6"															

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay =< 0.005mm.



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM

LOG OF BORING (Continued)

Page 2 of 2

Project Identification:

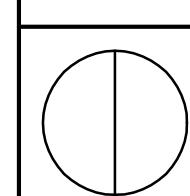
EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Boring No. PS-1

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
896.1																	
	36						Very dense, gray SAND, some silt, little gravel, wet										
892.6	38						Medium dense, gray SAND, some silt, little gravel, wet	12								25	VIS.
891.1	40																
							40.0'										
							Bottom of boring										

OH DOT 2 CTL OH DOT.GDT 09050029COL.GPJ 2/18/14



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

Date Started 3/31/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
Date Completed 3/31/09 Casing: Length _____ Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification:

EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Boring No. RB-1 Station & Offset 6370+47.30, 40.04' Lt

Water Elev.	Dry
Surface Elev.	<u>934.0ft</u>

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

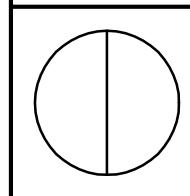
Bottom of boring

I DOT 2 CTL OH DOT.GDT OLD ODOT.GLB 09050029COL.GPJ 2/18/14

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm. Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm. Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm. Silt = 0.074-0.005mm. Clay =< 0.005mm.

NOTE

NOTE: BORING NOT SHOWN ON SOIL PROFILE



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

Date Started	3/31/09	Sampler: Type	SS	Dia.	1.375"	Project Identification:	EMH&T				
Date Completed	3/31/09	Casing: Length		Dia.	3.25"		Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio				
Boring No.	RB-2	Station & Offset	6374+48.60, 25.89' Lt		Water Elev.	Dry	Surface Elev.	936.9ft	CTL Project No. 09050029COL		

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
936.9	0						0.3'	1									
936.9		2/2/2					Gravel (3")	2	11	4	11	39	35	40	21	25	VIS.
936.6							Soft, brown and gray SILTY CLAY, little sand, little gravel with cinders, moist										A-6b
935.4	2	2/2/3					Medium stiff, brown and gray SILTY CLAY, little sand, little gravel with organics, moist										
933.9	4	3/4/4					Medium stiff, brown SANDY SILT, some clay, trace gravel with cobbles, damp	3	8	9	14	39	30	27	10	13	A-4a
932.4	6	4/3/6					Stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, trace clay, trace gravel with cobbles and mottling, damp	4									VIS.
930.9	8	6/7/11					Very stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, little clay, trace gravel with cobbles and mottling, moist	5									VIS.
928.4	10	8/15/15					Hard, brown SANDY SILT, trace clay, trace gravel with cobbles, damp	6									VIS.
923.4	12	7/7/8					Stiff, gray SANDY SILT, little gravel, trace clay with cobbles, till, damp	7									VIS.
921.9	14																
	15.0'																

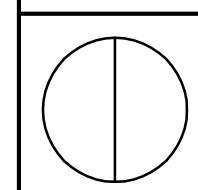
Bottom of boring

OH DOT 2 CTL OH DOT.GDT 09050029COL.GPJ OLD ODOT.GDT 2/18/14

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay =< 0.005mm.

NOTE:

BORING NOT SHOWN ON SOIL PROFILE



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM

33

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

Date Started	3/30/09	Sampler: Type	SS	Dia.	1.375"	Project Identification:	EMH&T				
Date Completed	3/30/09	Casing: Length		Dia.	3.25"		Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio				
Boring No.	RB-3	Station & Offset	6382+62.49, 26.07' Lt		Water Elev.	Dry	Surface Elev.	932.6ft	CTL Project No. 09050029COL		

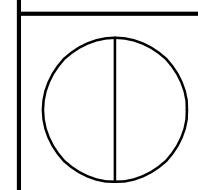
Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)		Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class
								% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	
932.6	0					0.2'									
932.6						Topsoil (2")	1	0	2	6	51	41	40	19	25
932.5						Soft, brown and gray SILTY CLAY, trace sand with cinders, moist									VIS. A-6b
931.1	2					Medium stiff, brown and gray CLAY and silt, some sand, trace gravel with cinders, moist	2	0	1	6	47	46	43	22	24
929.6						Medium stiff, brown and gray CLAY and silt, some sand, trace gravel with cinders, moist	3								A-7-6
928.1	4														VIS.
926.1						Stiff, brown and gray SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel with cobbles, till, moist	4	4	9	14	41	32	28	11	17
924.1	6					Stiff, brown and gray SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	5								VIS.
919.1	8					Stiff, brown and gray SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	6								VIS.
917.6	10														VIS.
	12														
	14														VIS.
	15.0'														
						Bottom of boring									

OH DOT 2 CTL OH DOT.GDT 09050029COL.GPJ OLD ODOT.GDT 2/18/14

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay =< 0.005mm.

NOTE:

BORING NOT SHOWN ON SOIL PROFILE



12
33

HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

Date Started 3/30/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 3/30/09 Casing: Length _____ Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&THayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Boring No. RB-4 Station & Offset 6386+63.24, 23.83' Lt Water Elev. Dry Surface Elev. 935.6ft CTL Project No. 09050029COL

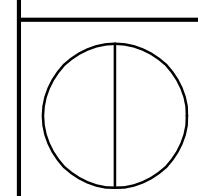
Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)		Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class	
								% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
935.6	0				0.2'	Topsoil (2")	1	3	3	13	40	41	37	17	22	VIS. A-6b
935.6		1/2/2			1.5'	Soft brown SILTY CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, moist	2	8	5	12	41	34	32	12	21	A-6a
934.1						Medium stiff, brown SILT AND CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, moist										
932.6	2	1/2/4				Very stiff, brown SILT AND CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, moist	3									VIS.
931.1	4	4/6/10				Very stiff, brown SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, damp	4	2	8	16	44	30	28	12	13	A-6a
929.1	6	8/11/13				Very stiff, brown SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, damp	5									VIS.
927.1	8	8/8/12				Very stiff, brown SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, damp	6									13
922.1	10	6/7/11				Very stiff, brown SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, damp										VIS.
920.6	12															15
	14	11/13/19			13.5'	Hard, gray SANDY SILT, little gravel with cobbles, till, damp	7									VIS.
					15.0'	bottom of boring										

OH DOT 2 CTL OH DOT.GDT 09050029COL.GPJ 2/18/14

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay =< 0.005mm.

NOTE:

BORING NOT SHOWN ON SOIL PROFILE



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

 DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM

33

22

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

Date Started 3/24/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 3/24/09 Casing: Length _____ Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Boring No. SB-1 Station & Offset 89+91.17, 14.95' Rt

Water Elev. Dry
 Surface Elev. 937.0ft

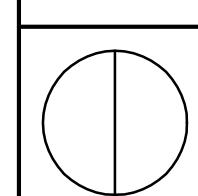
CTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
937.0	0																
937.0							0.4'	TOPSOIL (5")	1								
936.6		2/3/5						Medium stiff, brown CLAY and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, damp	2	1	1	6	43	49	51	28	24
935.5	2		3/3/4					Medium stiff, brown CLAY and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, damp									A-7-6
934.0		4/3/4					4.5'	Medium stiff, brown CLAY and silt, little sand, trace gravel, damp	3	1	3	12	40	44	43	22	24
932.5	4		4/5/5					Stiff, brown SILT, little sand, trace gravel, dry	4								VIS.
931.0	6		5/6/9					Stiff, brown SILT, little sand, trace gravel, dry	5								VIS.
928.5	8		10/17/14					Hard, brown SILT, little sand, trace gravel with cobbles, dry	6								VIS.
927.0	10						10.0'										

Bottom of boring

OH DOT 2 CTL OH DOT.GDT 09050029COL.GPJ 2/18/14

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay =< 0.005mm.



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM

33

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 2

Date Started 3/24/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375" Project Identification: EMH&T
 Date Completed 3/24/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25" Water Elev. 897.0ft Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
 Boring No. SB-2 Station & Offset 93+93.91, 10.27' Lt Surface Elev. 935.5ft CTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics								ODOT Class
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
935.5	0						TOPSOIL (9")										
934.5							Stiff, brown CLAY, some silt, little sand, fill, damp	1	0	1	12	34	53	62	37	25	A-7-6
932.0	2						Stiff, brown SANDY SILT, little clay with sand seams, little gravel, moist	2									VIS.
929.5	4						Stiff, brown SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, damp	3									VIS.
927.0	6						Very stiff, brown SANDY SILT, some clay, little gravel, damp	4	10	12	18	39	21	22	8	11	A-4a
924.5	8						Hard, brown SANDY SILT, some clay, little gravel, damp	5									VIS.
922.0	10						Stiff, gray SILT AND CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, till, damp	6									VIS.
919.5	12						Stiff, gray SILT AND CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, till, damp	7	7	5	15	43	30	25	11	13	A-6a
917.5	14						Stiff, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, till, damp	8									VIS.
917.0	16						Very stiff, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, till, damp	9									VIS.
912.0	18						Hard, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, till, damp	10									VIS.
907.0	20						Hard, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, trace gravel, damp	11	10	14	22	36	18	19	7	7	A-4a
902.0	22																
	24																
	26																
	28																
	30																
	32																
	34																
2/18/14	OLD ODOT.GDT	09050029COL.GPJ	CTL OH DOT.GDT														

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay =< 0.005mm.

LOG OF BORING (Continued)

Page 2 of 2

Boring No. SB-2

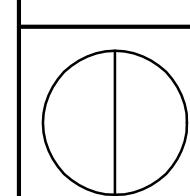
Project Identification:

EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
900.5																	
897.0	36																
892.0	38																
887.0	40																
885.5	42																
	44																
	46																
	48																
	50																
38.5'																	
43.5'																	
48.5'																	
50.0'																	
Bottom of boring																	

OH DOT 2 CTL OH DOT.GDT OLD ODOT.GDT 09050029COL.GPJ 2/18/14



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM

25
33

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 2

Date Started 3/31/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
Date Completed 3/31/09 Casing: Length _____ Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification:

EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Boring No. **SB-3** Station & Offset **101+24.78, 12.07' Lt**

Water Elev. 892.9ft

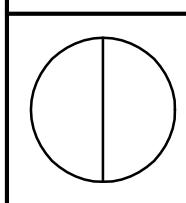
Surface Elev. 931.4ft

Surface Elev. 931.4ft

CTI

Hayden

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay =< 0.005mm.



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

	DRAWN
	B.R.U.
	CHECKED
	SM

LOG OF BORING (Continued)

Page 2 of 2

Boring No. SB-3

Project Identification:

EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Bottom of boring

1 DOT 2 CTL OH DOT.GDT OLD ODOT.GLB 090500029COL.GPY 2/18/14

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

Date Started 3/31/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 3/31/09 Casing: Length _____ Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Boring No. SB-4 Station & Offset 105+27.31, 8.91' Lt

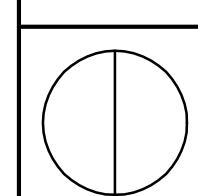
Water Elev. Dry
 Surface Elev. 929.8ft

CTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class		
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.		
929.8	0						Topsoil (12")											
929.8																		
928.8																		
928.3	2						Soft, brown SANDY SILT, some clay, trace gravel, moist	1	2	10	7	15	47	21	26	9	24	VIS. A-4a
926.8	4						Stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, damp	3	13	8	16	44	19	23	7	15	A-4a	
925.3	6						Very stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, trace gravel, trace clay with mottling, damp	4								15	VIS.	
923.8	8						Stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, trace gravel, trace clay with mottling, damp	5								12	VIS.	
921.3	10						Very stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, little gravel, trace clay with mottling, damp	6								10	VIS.	
919.8	10.0'						Very stiff, brown SANDY SILT, little gravel with rock fragments, damp											
							Bottom of boring											

OH DOT 2 CTL OH DOT.GDT OLD ODOT.GPJ 09050029COL.GPJ 2/18/14

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay =< 0.005mm.



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM

8
33

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

Date Started 4/24/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
Date Completed 4/24/09 Casing: Length _____ Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification:

EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Boring No. **SB-5** Station & Offset **53+44.80, 1439.74' Rt**

Water Elev. 909.2ft

Surface Elev. 921.2ft

Sample

Sample	%
No.	

1

CTL

P

9

CTL Project No. 09050029COL

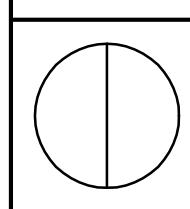
Physical Characteristics

Physical Characteristics

Bottom of boring

1 DOT 2 CTL OH DOT.GDT OLD ODOT.GLB 090500029COL.GPY 2/18/14

Particle Sizes: Aqq => 2.00mm. Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm. Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm. Silt = 0.074-0.005mm. Clay =< 0.005mm.



29 / HAYDEN PARK BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED

LOG OF BORING

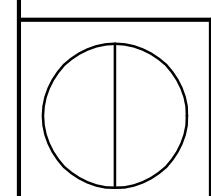
Page 1 of 1

Date Started 4/17/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375" Project Identification: EMH&T
 Date Completed 4/17/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25" Water Elev. 920.6ft Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
 Boring No. SB-6 Station & Offset 111+81.22, 42.17' Rt Surface Elev. 927.1ft CTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
927.1	0						Topsoil (6")										
927.1							Medium stiff, brown and gray CLAY and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, moist	1	2	1	5	50	42	49	27	27	A-7-6
926.6							Medium stiff, brown and gray CLAY and silt, little sand, trace gravel, moist	2	1	2	4	45	48	49	25	19	A-7-6
926.1	2						Stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, little clay, trace gravel with cobbles, moist	3									VIS.
924.6							Very stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel with cobbles, moist	4	13	9	18	44	16	23	8	10	A-4a
923.1	4						Very dense, brown GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND, wet	5									VIS.
921.6	6						Hard, brown SANDY SILT, little gravel with cobbles, moist	6									VIS.
918.6	8						Bottom of boring										
918.6	10																
918.6	12																
913.6	14																
912.1	15.0'																

OH DOT 2 CTL OH DOT.GDT 09050029COL.GPJ OLD ODOT.GDT 2/18/14

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay =< 0.005mm.



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

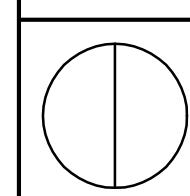
Date Started 4/15/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 4/15/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&THayden Run Blvd, Columbus, OhioBoring No. SB-7 Station & Offset 50+91.38, 19.35' RtWater Elev. Dry
Surface Elev. 925.9ftCTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
925.9	0						0.3' Topsoil (3")	1	1	7	11	47	34	55	23	32	A-7-5
925.9							2.5' Soft, gray ELASTIC CLAY and silt, little sand, trace gravel, moist	2	1	2	10	44	43	46	23	25	A-7-6
925.6							4.0' Medium stiff, brown and gray CLAY and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, moist	3	7	12	19	41	21	21	6	13	A-4a
924.9	2						5.5' Medium stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, some clay, trace gravel, moist	4								13	VIS.
923.4		1/2/2					Stiff, brown SANDY SILT, little clay, trace to little gravel with cobbles, moist	5								11	VIS.
921.9	4						Stiff, brown SANDY SILT, trace clay, little gravel with cobbles, moist	6								14	VIS.
920.4	6						Very stiff, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, trace gravel, till, damp										
917.4	8						Bottom of boring										
912.4	10																
910.9	12																
	14																
	15.0'	5/7/10															

OH DOT 2 CTL OH DOT.GDT 09050029COL.GPJ 2/18/14

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay =< 0.005mm.

31
33 HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

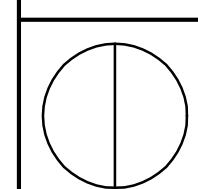
Date Started 4/15/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375" Project Identification: EMH&T
 Date Completed 4/15/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25" Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Boring No. SB-8 Station & Offset 55+85.97, 30.01' Lt Water Elev. Dry Surface Elev. 925.8ft CTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.
925.8	0						Topsoil (8")									
925.8																
925.1																
924.8																
923.3	2															
921.8	4															
920.3	6															
917.3	8															
912.3	10															
910.8	12															
	14															
	15.0'															
Bottom of boring																

OH DOT 2 CTL OH DOT.GDT OLD ODOT.GDT 09050029COL.GPJ 2/18/14

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay =< 0.005mm.



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM

33

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

Date Started 4/15/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 4/15/09 Casing: Length _____ Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Boring No. SB-9 Station & Offset 46+63.72, 25.66' Rt

Water Elev. 925.5ft

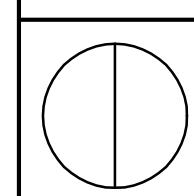
Surface Elev. 927.0ft

CTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
927.0	0																
927.0		4/6/7					Medium dense, brown GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND, possible fill, wet	1	54	18	12	13	3			9	VIS.
925.5	2		3/2/2				Loose, brown GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND, possible fill, wet	2								11	VIS.
924.0	4		2/2/2				Loose, brown GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND, possible fill, wet	3								15	VIS.
922.5	6		2/1/1				Very loose, brown GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND, possible fill, wet	4									
921.0	8		2/2/3				Medium stiff, brown SILT, some clay, some sand, trace gravel, moist	5	2	6	17	50	25	25	8	16	A-4b
918.5	10		3/4/8				Stiff, brown SILT, some clay, some sand, trace gravel, moist	6								15	VIS.
917.0	10.0'						Bottom of boring										

OH DOT 2 CTL OH DOT.GDT 09050029COL.GPJ OLD ODOT.GDT 2/18/14

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay =< 0.005mm.



33

HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD

STRUCTURE FOUNDATION EXPLORATION

DRAWN
B.R.U.
CHECKED
SM

APPENDIX B
TEST BORING RECORDS



SOIL DESCRIPTION

Descriptors for soil consistency used in this report are based upon the Standard Penetration Test (SPT), ASTM D 1587, with the penetration (N) values corrected to N₆₀, based upon the efficiency of the SPT Hammer used for the soil sampling.

Descriptors for both non-cohesive and cohesive soils are presented below, with the corresponding range of corrected penetration values.

NON-COHESIVE SOIL DESCRIPTION

CORRECTED PENETRATION VALUES BLOWS PER FOOT (BPF)

Very Loose.....	0 – 4
Loose.....	5 – 10
Medium Dense.....	11- 30
Dense.....	31 – 50
Very Dense.....	Over 50

COHESIVE SOIL DESCRIPTION

CORRECTED PENETRATION VALUES BLOWS PER FOOT (BPF)

Very Soft.....	0 – 1
Soft.....	2 – 4
Medium Stiff.....	5 – 8
Stiff.....	9 – 15
Very Stiff.....	16 – 30
Hard.....	Over 30

Moisture term descriptors for both non-cohesive and cohesive soils are presented below.

NON-COHESIVE SOIL DESCRIPTION

MOISTURE TERMS

COHESIVE SOIL DESCRIPTION

Powdery.....	Dry.....	Powdery
Some Moisture.....	Damp.....	Below Plastic Limit
Damp to the Touch.....	Moist.....	Above Plastic, Below Liquid Limit
Free Water.....	Wet.....	Above Liquid Limit



SOIL DESCRIPTION

Descriptors for soil consistency used in this report are based upon the Standard Penetration Test (SPT), ASTM D 1587, with the penetration (N) values corrected to N₆₀, based upon the efficiency of the SPT Hammer used for the soil sampling.

Descriptors for both non-cohesive and cohesive soils are presented below, with the corresponding range of corrected penetration values.

NON-COHESIVE SOIL DESCRIPTION

CORRECTED PENETRATION VALUES BLOWS PER FOOT (BPF)

Very Loose.....	0 – 4
Loose.....	5 – 10
Medium Dense.....	11- 30
Dense.....	31 – 50
Very Dense.....	Over 50

COHESIVE SOIL DESCRIPTION

CORRECTED PENETRATION VALUES BLOWS PER FOOT (BPF)

Very Soft.....	0 – 1
Soft.....	2 – 4
Medium Stiff.....	5 – 8
Stiff.....	9 – 15
Very Stiff.....	16 – 30
Hard.....	Over 30

Moisture term descriptors for both non-cohesive and cohesive soils are presented below.

NON-COHESIVE SOIL DESCRIPTION

MOISTURE TERMS

COHESIVE SOIL DESCRIPTION

Powdery.....	Dry.....	Powdery
Some Moisture.....	Damp.....	Below Plastic Limit
Damp to the Touch.....	Moist.....	Above Plastic, Below Liquid Limit
Free Water.....	Wet.....	Above Liquid Limit



PID:	BR ID:	PROJECT: HAYDEN RUN BLVD, PART II	STATION / OFFSET: 95+21.4, 94.1 LT			START: 10/25/12		END: 10/25/12		PG 2 OF 2		B-003-0-12						
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES			ELEV. 903.8	DEPTHs	SPT/ RQD	N ₆₀	REC (%)	SAMPLE ID	HP (tsf)	GRADATION (%)			ATTERBERG			WC	ODOT CLASS (GI)	INST.
										GR	CS	FS	SI	CL	LL	PL	PI	
VERY STIFF, GRAY, SANDY SILT, LITTLE CLAY, SOME GRAVEL, DAMP (continued)				31														
				32														
				33														
				34	17			88	SS-13	4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 A-4a (V)
				35	45													
				36	50/5"													
				37														
				38														
				39	21													
				40	41													
			893.8	EOB	45	115	83	SS-14	3.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 A-4a (V)

NOTES: CAVED AT 17.2'

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: NOT RECORDED

PID:	BR ID:	PROJECT: HAYDEN RUN BLVD, PART II	STATION / OFFSET:	99+24.9, 75.7 LT	START:	10/25/12	END:	10/25/12	PG 2 OF 2	B-004-0-12										
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES			ELEV.	DEPTHs	SPT/RQD	N ₆₀	REC (%)	SAMPLE ID	HP (tsf)	GRADATION (%)					ATTERBERG			WC	ODOT CLASS (GI)	INST.
			902.8							GR	CS	FS	SI	CL	LL	PL	PI			
STIFF, GRAY, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP (continued)																				
VERY DENSE, GRAY, GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND, DAMP			899.3	W		50	-	50	SS-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	A-1-b (V)	
MEDIUM STIFF, GRAY, SILT AND CLAY, MOIST			894.3			36	38	97	44	SS-13	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	A-6a (V)	
@48.5'; STIFF			882.8		EOB	30	50	-	50	SS-14	0.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	A-6a (V)	
						12	33	50/5"	-	71	SS-15	1.25	-	-	-	-	-	10	A-6a (V)	

NOTES: CAVED AT 30'

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: NOT RECORDED

PROJECT: HAYDEN RUN BLVD, PART II	DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CTL / MF	DRILL RIG: 03050TKR349-11	STATION / OFFSET: 102+19.9, 74.5 LT	EXPLORATION ID B-005-0-12														
TYPE: ROADWAY	SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: CTL / MF	HAMMER: CME AUTOMATIC	ALIGNMENT: HAYDEN RUN RD.															
PID: BR ID:	DRILLING METHOD: 3.25" HSA	CALIBRATION DATE: 10/17/11	ELEVATION: 932.0 (MSL) EOB: 40.0 ft.	PAGE 1 OF 2														
START: 10/25/12 END: 10/25/12	SAMPLING METHOD: SPT	ENERGY RATIO (%): 80.7	COORD: 30.000 N, 30.000 E															
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES	ELEV. 932.0	DEPTHs	SPT/ RQD	N ₆₀	REC (%)	SAMPLE ID	HP (tsf)	GRADATION (%)					ATTERBERG			WC	ODOT CLASS (GI)	INST.
								GR	CS	FS	SI	CL	LL	PL	PI			
Topsoil (8")	931.3																	
VERY STIFF, BROWN, SILT , SOME CLAY, LITTLE SAND, DAMP	929.5		1	5	20	94	SS-1	2.00	0	2	9	64	25	27	17	10	11	A-4b (8)
VERY STIFF, BROWN, SILT AND CLAY , LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP Shelby Tube (ST-2) Obtained in Offset Hole from Depths of 3.0' to 5.0'			2	5 10														
@6.5'; STIFF			3															
@8.5'; VERY STIFF			4	12 20 24	59	67	ST-2 SS-3	2.25	5	8	12	44	31	34	19	15	11	A-6a (10) A-6a (V)
@11.0'; GRAY, SOME SAND			5															
@18.5'; HARD			6															
@21.0'; VERY STIFF			7	12 20 50/4"	-	75	SS-4	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	A-6a (V)
			8															
			9	18 19 19	51	56	SS-5	3.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	A-6a (V)
			10															
			11															
			12	15 18 18	48	50	SS-6	3.50	8	5	16	47	24	26	14	12	10	A-6a (8)
			13															
			14	2 5 6	15	67	SS-7	2.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	A-6a (V)
			15															
			16															
			17	9 12 16	38	0	SS-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A-6a (V)
			18															
			19	7 10 13	31	17	SS-9	4.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	A-6a (V)
			20															
			21															
			22	8 9 12	28	44	SS-10	2.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	A-6a (V)
			23															
			24	6 10 13	31	0	SS-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A-6a (V)
			25															
			26															
			27															
			28															
			29	8 12 18	40	94	SS-12	3.00	8	5	21	39	27	23	12	11	8	A-6a (7)

PID:	BR ID:	PROJECT: HAYDEN RUN BLVD, PART II	STATION / OFFSET:	102+19.9, 74.5 LT	START:	10/25/12	END:	10/25/12	PG 2 OF 2	B-005-0-12										
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES		ELEV. 902.0	DEPTHs	SPT/ RQD	N ₆₀	REC (%)	SAMPLE ID	HP (tsf)	GRADATION (%)					ATTERBERG			WC	ODOT CLASS (GI)	INST.	
									GR	CS	FS	SI	CL	LL	PL	PI				
VERY STIFF, BROWN, SILT AND CLAY , LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP Shelby Tube (ST-2) Obtained in Offset Hole from Depths of 3.0' to 5.0' (continued)					31															
@33.5'; STIFF			897.5		32				39	32	79	56	SS-13	1.00	-	-	-	-	8	A-6a (V)
VERY DENSE, GRAY, FINE SAND , MOIST					33				27					-	-	-	-	-	19	A-3 (V)
@38.5'; COBBLES			892.0		34				35											
					36				39	22										
					37				35	35	109	56	SS-14	-	-	-	-	-	8	A-3 (V)
					38				46											
					39				EOB											
					40															

NOTES: CAVED AT 26.6'

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: NOT RECORDED

PROJECT: HAYDEN RUN BLVD, PART II		DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CTL / MF		DRILL RIG: 03050TKR349-11		STATION / OFFSET: 103+70.8, 76.9 LT		EXPLORATION ID B-006-0-12											
TYPE: ROADWAY		SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: CTL / JP		HAMMER: CME AUTOMATIC		ALIGNMENT: HAYDEN RUN RD.													
PID: _____ BR ID: _____		DRILLING METHOD: 3.25" HSA		CALIBRATION DATE: 10/17/11		ELEVATION: 929.9 (MSL) EOB: 45.0 ft.		PAGE 1 OF 2											
START: 11/16/12 END: 11/16/12		SAMPLING METHOD: SPT		ENERGY RATIO (%): 80.7		COORD: 40.000 N, 40.000 E													
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES			ELEV. 929.9	DEPTHs	SPT/ RQD	N ₆₀	REC (%)	SAMPLE ID	HP (tsf)	GRADATION (%)		ATTERBERG			WC	ODOT CLASS (GI)	INST.		
Topsoil (11")			929.0		1	5	28	SS-1	4.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	A-6b (V)	
HARD, BROWN, SILTY CLAY, LITTLE SAND, LITTLE GRAVEL, DAMP Shelby Tube (ST-2) Obtained in Offset Hole from Depths of 2.0' to 4.0'				924.4	2	10 11	56			13	4	10	39	34	36	19	17	-	A-6b (10)
HARD, BROWN, SANDY SILT, AND GRAVEL, LITTLE CLAY, DAMP				913.9	3		-	ST-2	-										
VERY STIFF, GRAY, CLAY, DAMP				913.9	4	4	43	SS-3	4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	A-6b (V)
@23.5'; HARD					5	16													
STIFF, BROWN, SILT, LITTLE GRAVEL, TRACE CLAY, DAMP				901.9	6	16													
					7	17	89	SS-4	4.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	A-4a (V)
					8	18													
					9	20	51	SS-5	4.00	41	9	12	27	11	23	17	6	12	A-4a (1)
					10														
					11	19													
					12	16	43	SS-6	4.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	A-4a (V)
					13														
					14	13	0	SS-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A-4a (V)
					15	16													
					16	8	19	SS-8	3.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	A-7-6 (V)
					17	8	0												
					18														
					19	5	17	SS-9	3.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	A-7-6 (V)
					20	6	0												
					21														
					22														
					23														
					24	8	34	SS-10	4.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	A-7-6 (V)
					25	9	0												
					26	16													
					27														
					28	26													
					29	50	-	SS-11	1.00	19	13	31	33	4	NP	NP	NP	13	A-4a (0)

PID:	BR ID:	PROJECT: HAYDEN RUN BLVD, PART II	STATION / OFFSET:	103+70.8, 76.9 LT	START:	11/16/12	END:	11/16/12	PG 2 OF 2	B-006-0-12										
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES			ELEV.	DEPTHs	SPT/RQD	N ₆₀	REC (%)	SAMPLE ID	HP (tsf)	GRADATION (%)					ATTERBERG			WC	ODOT CLASS (GI)	INST.
			899.9							GR	CS	FS	SI	CL	LL	PL	PI			
STIFF, BROWN, SILT , LITTLE GRAVEL, TRACE CLAY, DAMP <i>(continued)</i>			899.9																	
DENSE, GRAY, GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND, SILT, AND CLAY, WET			896.4															17	A-2-6 (V)	
HARD, GRAY, CLAY , DAMP			886.4																A-2-6 (V)	
			884.9	EOB														7	A-7-6 (V)	

NOTES: GROUNDWATER ENCOUNTERD 33.5', CAVED AT 27.0'

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: NOT RECORDED

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 2

Date Started 3/25/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 3/25/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&T
Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Water Elev. 895.3ft Surface Elev. 933.8ft CTL Project No. 09050029COL

Boring No. B-1Station & Offset 97+92.23, 34.85' Lt

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics								ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.		
933.8	0						Topsoil (7")											
933.8																		
932.8							Medium stiff, brown and gray SILT, some clay, little sand, fill, moist	1	1	3	9	66	21	26	7	23	A-4b	
930.3	2																	
930.3							Stiff, brown and gray SILT, some clay, little sand, fill, damp	2									18	VIS.
927.8	4																	
927.8	6						Stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel with weathered clay-stone fragments, damp	3									10	VIS.
925.3	8																	
925.3	10						Very stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel with cobbles, damp	4	14	12	14	41	19	22	7	10	A-4a	
922.8	12																	
922.8	15/18/18						Hard, brown and gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel with cobbles, damp	5									11	VIS.
920.3	12																	
920.3	14						Very stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel with cobbles, damp	6									11	VIS.
917.8	16						No recovery	7										VIS.
915.3	18																	
915.3	20						Very stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel with cobbles, damp	8									12	VIS.
	22																	
910.3	24																	
910.3	26						Very stiff, brown and gray SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel with cobbles, damp to moist	9	5	5	15	48	27	27	12	15	A-6a	
	28																	
905.3	30																	
905.3	32																	
	34																	
900.3	17/50-6"						Hard, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	10	8	7	21	44	20	21	8	9	A-4a	
OH DOT 2																		
CTL OH DOT GDT																		
OLD ODOT GLB																		
09050029COL.GPJ																		
7/19/13																		

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay <= 0.005mm.

LOG OF BORING (Continued)

Page 2 of 2

Project Identification: EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Boring No. B-1

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
898.8																	
	36																
895.3		42/50-6"															
	38																
	40																
	42																
890.3		15/20/26															
	44																
	46																
	48																
885.3		16/25/34															
	50																
	52																
880.3		9/17/19															
	54																
	56																
	58																
875.3		9/18/25															
	60																
873.8	60						60.0'										
Bottom of boring																	

0905029COL.GPJ

OLD ODOT.GDT

CTL OH DOT.GDT

OH DOT2

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 2

Date Started 3/30/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 3/30/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Water Elev. 909.1ftSurface Elev. 932.6ftBoring No. B-2Station & Offset 99+11.42, 47.38' RtCTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics								ODOT Class
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
932.6	0						Topsoil (11")										VIS.
932.6							Medium stiff, brown CLAY and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, fill, moist	1	1	2	7	51	39	53	29	26	A-7-6
931.7																	
931.6	2																
929.1							Medium stiff, brown and gray CLAY and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, fill, moist	2								33	VIS.
927.6	4																
926.6																	
926.6	6						Stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, some gravel, little clay, damp	3	24	11	15	33	17	23	8	14	A-4a
924.1																	
924.1	8						No recovery	4									
921.6																	
921.6	10																
919.1																	
919.1	12						Very stiff, gray SANDY SILT, some clay, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	5	2	5	16	48	29	25	10	12	A-4a
916.6																	
916.6	14																
914.1							Very stiff, gray SANDY SILT, some clay, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	6								13	VIS.
914.1	16																
914.1	18																
914.1	20																
914.1	22																
914.1	24																
914.1	26																
914.1	28																
904.1																	
904.1	30																
904.1	32																
899.1																	
899.1	34																
899.1	36																
899.1	40																
899.1																	

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay <= 0.005mm.

LOG OF BORING (Continued)

Page 2 of 2

Project Identification: EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Boring No. B-2

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
897.6																	
	36																
894.1																	
	38																
	40																
	42																
889.1																	
	44																
	46																
	48																
884.1																	
	50																
	52																
879.1																	
	54																
877.6																	
	55.0'																
Bottom of boring																	

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 2

Date Started 3/31/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 3/31/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&THayden Run Blvd, Columbus, OhioWater Elev. 902.6ftBoring No. PS-1Station & Offset 102+30.94, 72.13' RtSurface Elev. 931.1ftCTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
931.1	0						Topsoil (12")										
931.1																	
930.1		2/3/5					Medium stiff, brown and gray SILTY CLAY, trace sand with organics, moist	1									28 VIS.
927.6	2						Medium stiff, brown and gray SILTY CLAY, little sand, trace gravel and cobbles, moist	2									28 VIS.
925.1	4	3/3/4					No recovery	3									VIS.
922.6	6																
922.6	8	6/7/8					Stiff, brown, SILT, some clay, little sand, trace gravel with cobbles, damp to moist	4									12 VIS.
920.1	10						Very stiff, brown and gray SILT, some clay, little sand, trace gravel, moist	5	9	5	9	52	25	25	8	16	A-4b
917.6	12	9/11/14					No recovery	6									
915.1	14																
915.1	16	15/16/16					Very stiff, gray SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	7									12 VIS.
912.6	18						Very stiff, gray SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	8									12 VIS.
907.6	20	7/11/11															
907.6	22																
902.6	24	8/11/14					Very stiff, gray SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel with cobbles and wet sand seams, till, damp	9	4	7	16	43	30	28	12	12	A-6a
902.6	26																
902.6	28	7/9/15															
902.6	30																
897.6	32	10/14/19					Hard, brown SANDY SILT, trace gravel with cobbles, till damp	10									14 VIS.
897.6	34						Hard, brown to gray SANDY SILT, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	11A									VIS.
896.6	34.5'	15/26/50-6"						11B									8 VIS.

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay <= 0.005mm.

LOG OF BORING (Continued)

Page 2 of 2

Project Identification: EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Boring No. PS-1

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
896.1																	
	36																
892.6	38																
891.1	40	7/9/12				40.0'	Very dense, gray SAND, some silt, little gravel, wet	12								25	VIS.
Bottom of boring																	

LOG OF BORING
Page 1 of 1

 Date Started 3/31/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 3/31/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25"

 Project Identification: EMH&T
Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

 Boring No. RB-1 Station & Offset 6370+47.30, 40.04' Lt

 Water Elev. Dry
 Surface Elev. 934.0ft
CTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics								ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.		
934.0	0						Topsoil (12")											
933.0																		
932.5																		
932.5	2	2/1/2						1									23	VIS.
932.5	4	2/3/4						2	6	12	21	48	13	23	6	18	A-4a	
931.0								3	9	7	12	45	27	28	10	15	A-4a	
929.5								4									15	VIS.
928.0	6	5/5/8						5									16	VIS.
928.0	8	3/5/6						6									13	VIS.
925.5																		
925.5	10	10/9/8																
920.5																		
920.5	14	12/14/16					No recovery	7										
918.0	16	6/9/10						8									13	VIS.
916.5																		

Bottom of boring

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

Date Started 3/31/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 3/31/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&THayden Run Blvd, Columbus, OhioBoring No. RB-2 Station & Offset 6374+48.60, 25.89' LtWater Elev. Dry
Surface Elev. 936.9ftCTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class		
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.		
936.9	0					0.3'	Gravel (3")	1									20	VIS.
936.6		2/2/2					Soft, brown and gray SILTY CLAY, little sand, little gravel with cinders, moist	2	11	4	11	39	35	40	21	25	A-6b	
935.4	2						Medium stiff, brown and gray SILTY CLAY, little sand, little gravel with organics, moist											
933.9		2/2/3				3.0'	Medium stiff, brown SANDY SILT, some clay, trace gravel with cobbles, damp	3	8	9	14	39	30	27	10	13	A-4a	
932.4	4						Stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, trace clay, trace gravel with cobbles and mottling, damp	4									14	VIS.
930.9	6	3/4/4					Very stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, little clay, trace gravel with cobbles and mottling, moist	5									17	VIS.
928.4	8	4/3/6					Hard, brown SANDY SILT, trace clay, trace gravel with cobbles, damp	6									14	VIS.
923.4	10	6/7/11																
921.9	12	8/15/15																
	14																12	VIS.
	15.0'	7/7/8				13.5'	Stiff, gray SANDY SILT, little gravel, trace clay with cobbles, till, damp	7										
Bottom of boring																		

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

Date Started 3/30/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 3/30/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&THayden Run Blvd, Columbus, OhioBoring No. RB-3 Station & Offset 6382+62.49, 26.07' LtWater Elev. Dry
Surface Elev. 932.6ftCTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)		Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics								ODOT Class
								% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
932.6	0				0.2'	Topsoil (2")	1	0	2	6	51	41	40	19	25	VIS. A-6b
932.5		1/1/1			1.5'	Soft, brown and gray SILTY CLAY, trace sand with cinders, moist	2	0	1	6	47	46	43	22	24	A-7-6
931.1	2	3/3/3			1.5'	Medium stiff, brown and gray CLAY and silt, some sand, trace gravel with cinders, moist	3									VIS.
929.6		3/4/4			4.5'	Medium stiff, brown and gray CLAY and silt, some sand, trace gravel with cinders, moist	4	4	9	14	41	32	28	11	17	A-6a
928.1	4	3/4/6			4.5'	Stiff, brown and gray SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel with cobbles, till, moist	5									VIS.
926.1	6	5/6/8			4.5'	Stiff, brown and gray SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	6									VIS.
924.1	8	6/6/9			4.5'	Stiff, brown and gray SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp	7									VIS.
919.1	10															
917.6	12															
	14	7/7/7			15.0'	Stiff, brown and gray SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel with cobbles, till, damp										VIS.
						Bottom of boring										

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

Date Started 3/30/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 3/30/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&THayden Run Blvd, Columbus, OhioBoring No. RB-4 Station & Offset 6386+63.24, 23.83' LtWater Elev. Dry
Surface Elev. 935.6ftCTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)		Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics								ODOT Class	
								% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.		
935.6	0				0.2'	Topsoil (2")	1	3	3	13	40	41	37	17	22	VIS. A-6b	
935.4						Soft brown SILTY CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, moist											
934.1	2	1/2/2			1.5'	Medium stiff, brown SILT AND CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, moist	2	8	5	12	41	34	32	12	21	A-6a	
932.6						Very stiff, brown SILT AND CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, moist	3									VIS.	
931.1	4	1/2/4				Very stiff, brown SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, damp	4	2	8	16	44	30	28	12	13	A-6a	
929.1	6	4/6/10				Very stiff, brown SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, damp	5									VIS.	
927.1	8	8/11/13				Very stiff, brown SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, damp	6									VIS.	
922.1	10	8/8/12				Very stiff, brown SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, damp										VIS.	
920.6	12	6/7/11															
	14	11/13/19			13.5'	Hard, gray SANDY SILT, little gravel with cobbles, till, damp	7									9	VIS.
					15.0'	bottom of boring											

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

Date Started 3/24/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 3/24/09 Casing: Length _____ Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&THayden Run Blvd, Columbus, OhioBoring No. SB-1 Station & Offset 89+91.17, 14.95' RtWater Elev. Dry
Surface Elev. 937.0ftCTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class		
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.		
937.0	0						TOPSOIL (5")											
937.0							Medium stiff, brown CLAY and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, damp	1								26	VIS.	
936.6		2/3/5					Medium stiff, brown CLAY and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, damp	2	1	1	6	43	49	51	28	24	A-7-6	
935.5		3/3/4					Medium stiff, brown CLAY and silt, little sand, trace gravel, damp	3	1	3	12	40	44	43	22	24	A-7-6	
934.0		4/3/4					Stiff, brown SILT, little sand, trace gravel, dry	4									15	VIS.
932.5		4/5/5					Stiff, brown SILT, little sand, trace gravel, dry	5									13	VIS.
931.0	6	5/6/9					Hard, brown SILT, little sand, trace gravel with cobbles, dry	6									11	VIS.
928.5	8	10/17/14					Bottom of boring											
927.0	10																	

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 2

Date Started 3/24/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 3/24/09 Casing: Length _____ Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Water Elev. 897.0ft

Surface Elev. 935.5ft

Boring No. SB-2 Station & Offset 93+93.91, 10.27' Lt

CTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
935.5	0						TOPSOIL (9")										
934.5	2						Stiff, brown CLAY, some silt, little sand, fill, damp	1	0	1	12	34	53	62	37	25	A-7-6
932.0	4						Stiff, brown SANDY SILT, little clay with sand seams, little gravel, moist	2									16 VIS.
929.5	6						Stiff, brown SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, damp	3									14 VIS.
927.0	8						Very stiff, brown SANDY SILT, some clay, little gravel, damp	4	10	12	18	39	21	22	8	11	A-4a
924.5	10						Hard, brown SANDY SILT, some clay, little gravel, damp	5									12 VIS.
922.0	12						Stiff, gray SILT AND CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, till, damp	6									11 VIS.
919.5	14						Stiff, gray SILT AND CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, till, damp	7	7	5	15	43	30	25	11	13	A-6a
917.5	16						Stiff, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, till, damp	8									12 VIS.
917.0	18						Very stiff, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, till, damp	9									12 VIS.
912.0	20						Hard, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, till, damp	10									8 VIS.
907.0	22						Stiff, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, till, damp	11	10	14	22	36	18	19	7	7	A-4a
902.0	24						Very stiff, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, till, damp	12									
902.0	26						Stiff, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, till, damp	13									
902.0	28						Very stiff, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, till, damp	14									
902.0	30						Hard, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, till, damp	15									
902.0	32						Stiff, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, till, damp	16									
902.0	34						Very stiff, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, till, damp	17									
CTL OH DOT GDT OLD ODOT GLB 09050029COL.GPJ 7/19/13																	

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay <= 0.005mm.

LOG OF BORING (Continued)

Page 2 of 2

Project Identification: EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Boring No. SB-2

Elev. (ft) 900.5	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics						ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	
897.0	36	18/41/40				38.5'	Very dense, gray SAND AND GRAVEL, moist	12								
892.0	38							12								
887.0	40							VIS.								
885.5	42															
892.0	44	9/20/29				43.5'	Hard, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, trace gravel, damp	13								8
887.0	46															
885.5	48															
885.5	50															
Bottom of boring																

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 2

Date Started 3/31/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 3/31/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&THayden Run Blvd, Columbus, OhioWater Elev. 892.9ftBoring No. SB-3Station & Offset 101+24.78, 12.07' LtSurface Elev. 931.4ftCTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics								ODOT Class
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
931.4	0						Topsoil (7")										
931.4																	
930.8																	
929.9																	
928.4																	
926.9																	
925.4	6																
922.9	8																
920.4	10																
917.9	12																
915.4	14																
912.9	16																
907.9	18																
905.4	20																
897.9	22																
	24																
09050029COL.GPJ	26																
OLD ODOT.GLB	28																
OLD ODOT.GDT	30																
CTL OH DOT GDT	32																
OH DOT 2	34																
	9/14/19																

Particle Sizes: Agg => 2.00mm, Coarse Sand = 2.00-0.42mm, Fine Sand = 0.42-0.074mm, Silt = 0.074-0.005mm, Clay <= 0.005mm.

LOG OF BORING (Continued)

Page 2 of 2

Project Identification: EMH&T

Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

Boring No. SB-3

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics							ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
896.4																	
	36																
892.9																	
	38																
	40																
	42																
887.9																	
	44																
	46																
	48																
882.9																	
	50																
881.4																	
	50.0'																
Bottom of boring																	

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

 Date Started 3/31/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 3/31/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25"

 Project Identification: EMH&T
Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio

 Boring No. SB-4 Station & Offset 105+27.31, 8.91' Lt

 Water Elev. Dry
 Surface Elev. 929.8ft
CTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics								ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.		
929.8	0						Topsoil (12")											
928.8																		
928.3																		
926.8	2	1/1/2					Soft, brown SANDY SILT, some clay, trace gravel, moist	1	2	10	7	15	47	21	26	9	24 13	VIS. A-4a
925.3	4	2/4/7					Stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel, damp											
923.8	6	8/9/10					Very stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, trace gravel, trace clay with mottling, damp	3	13	8	16	44	19	23	7	15	A-4a	
919.8	8	7/6/9					Stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, trace gravel, trace clay with mottling, damp	4									15	VIS.
921.3	10	6/7/11					Very stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, little gravel, trace clay with mottling, damp	5									12	VIS.
919.8	10	6/11/12					Very stiff, brown SANDY SILT, little gravel with rock fragments, damp	6									10	VIS.
							Bottom of boring											

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

Date Started 4/24/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 4/24/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&THayden Run Blvd, Columbus, OhioWater Elev. 909.2ftSurface Elev. 921.2ftBoring No. SB-5 Station & Offset 53+44.80, 1439.74' RtCTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics								ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.		
921.2	0						Topsoil (9")											
920.5																		
919.2	2	2/4/5						1									35	VIS.
917.7	4	2/3/4						2	7	3	8	44	38	51	29	26	A-7-6	
916.2	6	2/2/2						3									27	VIS.
912.7	8	7/11/13						4	12	13	18	39	18	20	6	10	A-4a	
909.2	10	9/8/10						5									14	VIS.
907.7	12																	
906.2	14	50-3"						6										VIS.
							Bottom of boring											

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

Date Started 4/17/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 4/17/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&THayden Run Blvd, Columbus, OhioWater Elev. 920.6ftSurface Elev. 927.1ftBoring No. SB-6 Station & Offset 111+81.22, 42.17' RtCTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics								ODOT Class
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
927.1	0						Topsoil (6")										
927.1							Medium stiff, brown and gray CLAY and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, moist	1	2	1	5	50	42	49	27	27	A-7-6
926.6							Medium stiff, brown and gray CLAY and silt, little sand, trace gravel, moist	2	1	2	4	45	48	49	25	19	A-7-6
926.1	2						Stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, little clay, trace gravel with cobbles, moist	3									
924.6							Very stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, little clay, little gravel with cobbles, moist	4	13	9	18	44	16	23	8	10	A-4a
923.1	4						Very dense, brown GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND, wet	5									
921.6	6						Hard, brown SANDY SILT, little gravel with cobbles, moist	6									
918.6	8						Bottom of boring										
918.6	10																
918.6	12																
913.6	14																
912.1	15.0'																

Bottom of boring

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

Date Started 4/15/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 4/15/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&THayden Run Blvd, Columbus, OhioBoring No. SB-7 Station & Offset 50+91.38, 19.35' RtWater Elev. Dry
Surface Elev. 925.9ftCTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics								ODOT Class
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
925.9	0						0.3'										
925.9							Topsoil (3")	1	1	7	11	47	34	55	23	32	A-7-5
925.6							Soft, gray ELASTIC CLAY and silt, little sand, trace gravel, moist										
924.9	2	1/2/2					2.5'										
923.4		2/3/4					Medium stiff, brown and gray CLAY and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, moist	2	1	2	10	44	43	46	23	25	A-7-6
921.9	4	3/3/5					4.0'										
920.4	6	4/4/5					5.5'										
917.4	8	4/4/11					Stiff, brown SANDY SILT, little clay, trace to little gravel with cobbles, moist	3	7	12	19	41	21	21	6	13	A-4a
912.4	10						Stiff, brown SANDY SILT, trace clay, little gravel with cobbles, moist	4									VIS.
910.9	12						Very stiff, gray SANDY SILT, little clay, trace gravel, till, damp	5									VIS.
	14	5/7/10					13.5'										
	15.0'						Bottom of boring	6									

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

Date Started 4/15/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 4/15/09 Casing: Length Dia. 3.25"

Project Identification: EMH&THayden Run Blvd, Columbus, OhioBoring No. SB-8 Station & Offset 55+85.97, 30.01' LtWater Elev. Dry
Surface Elev. 925.8ftCTL Project No. 09050029COL

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics								ODOT Class
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.	
925.8	0						Topsoil (8")										
925.8																	
925.1																	
924.8																	
924.8	2	1/2/2				0.6'	Soft to medium stiff, brown and gray CLAY and silt, trace sand, trace gravel with organics, moist	1	1	2	8	53	36	44	23	27	A-7-6
923.3		2/3/4					Medium stiff, brown and gray CLAY and silt, little sand, trace gravel with sandstone fragments, moist	2	1	3	10	43	43	48	25	24	A-7-6
921.8	4	5/5/7				4.0'	Stiff, brown and gray SANDY SILT, trace clay, trace to little gravel with sandstone fragments, moist	3									VIS.
920.3		5/8/9					Very stiff, brown SANDY SILT, little gravel, trace clay with sandstone fragments, moist	4									VIS.
917.3	8	12/6/8					Stiff, gray SANDY SILT, trace gravel, till, damp	5									VIS.
912.3	10	3/5/7															
912.3	12																
910.8	14																
910.8	15.0'																
							Bottom of boring										

LOG OF BORING

Page 1 of 1

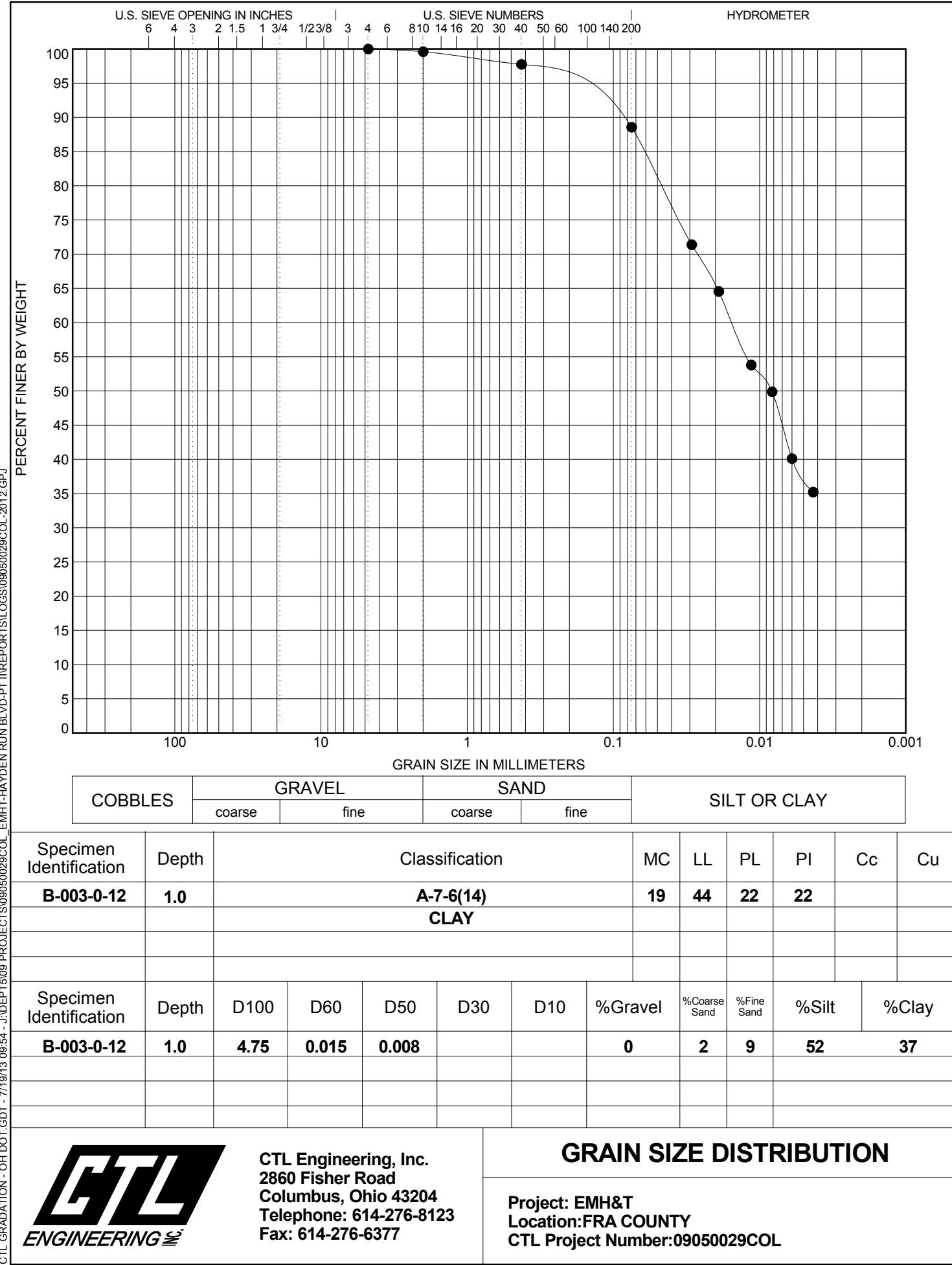
Date Started 4/15/09 Sampler: Type SS Dia. 1.375"
 Date Completed 4/15/09 Casing: Length _____ Dia. 3.25"

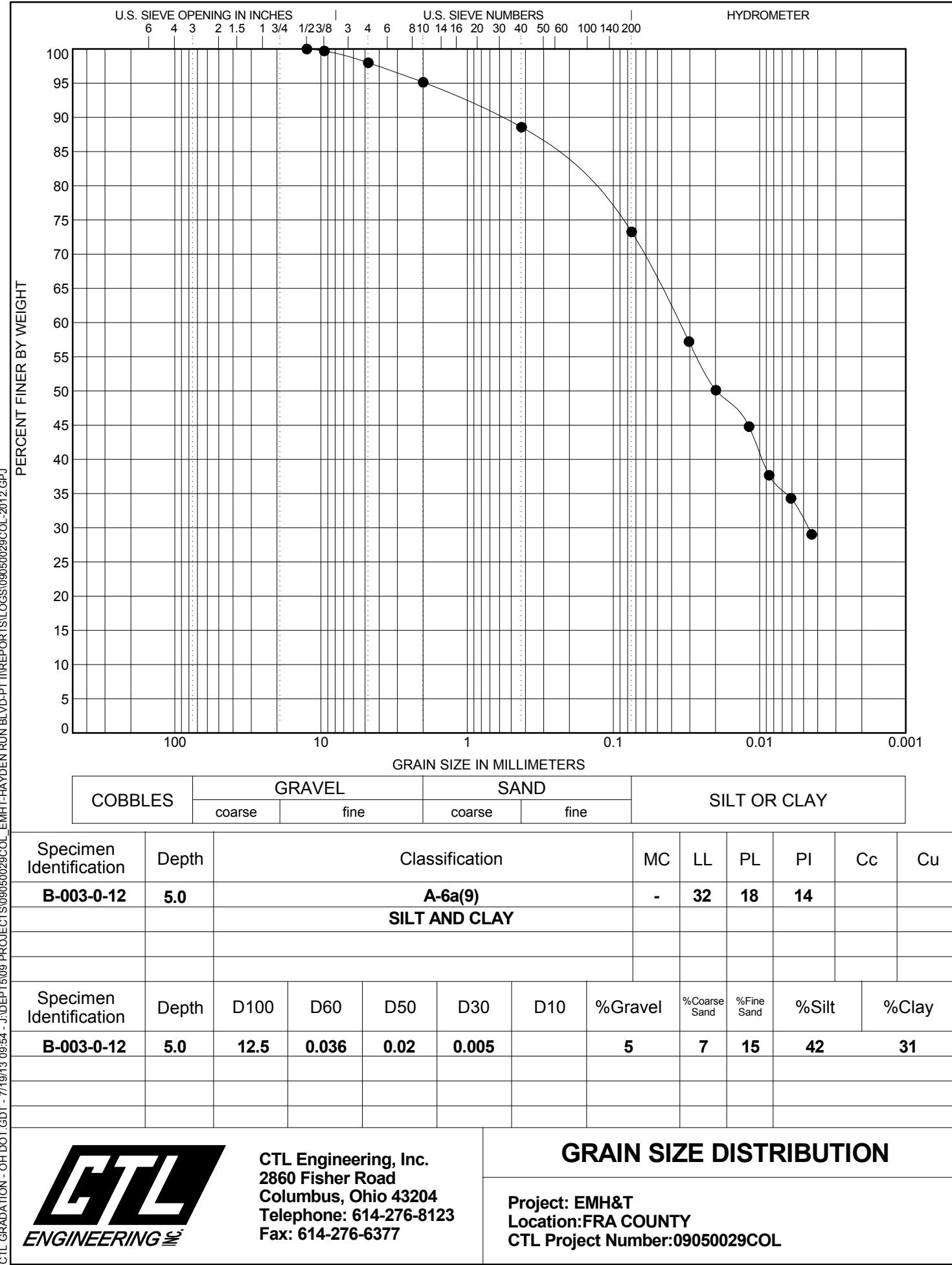
Project Identification: EMH&THayden Run Blvd, Columbus, OhioWater Elev. 925.5ftSurface Elev. 927.0ftBoring No. SB-9 Station & Offset 46+63.72, 25.66' RtCTL Project No. 09050029COL

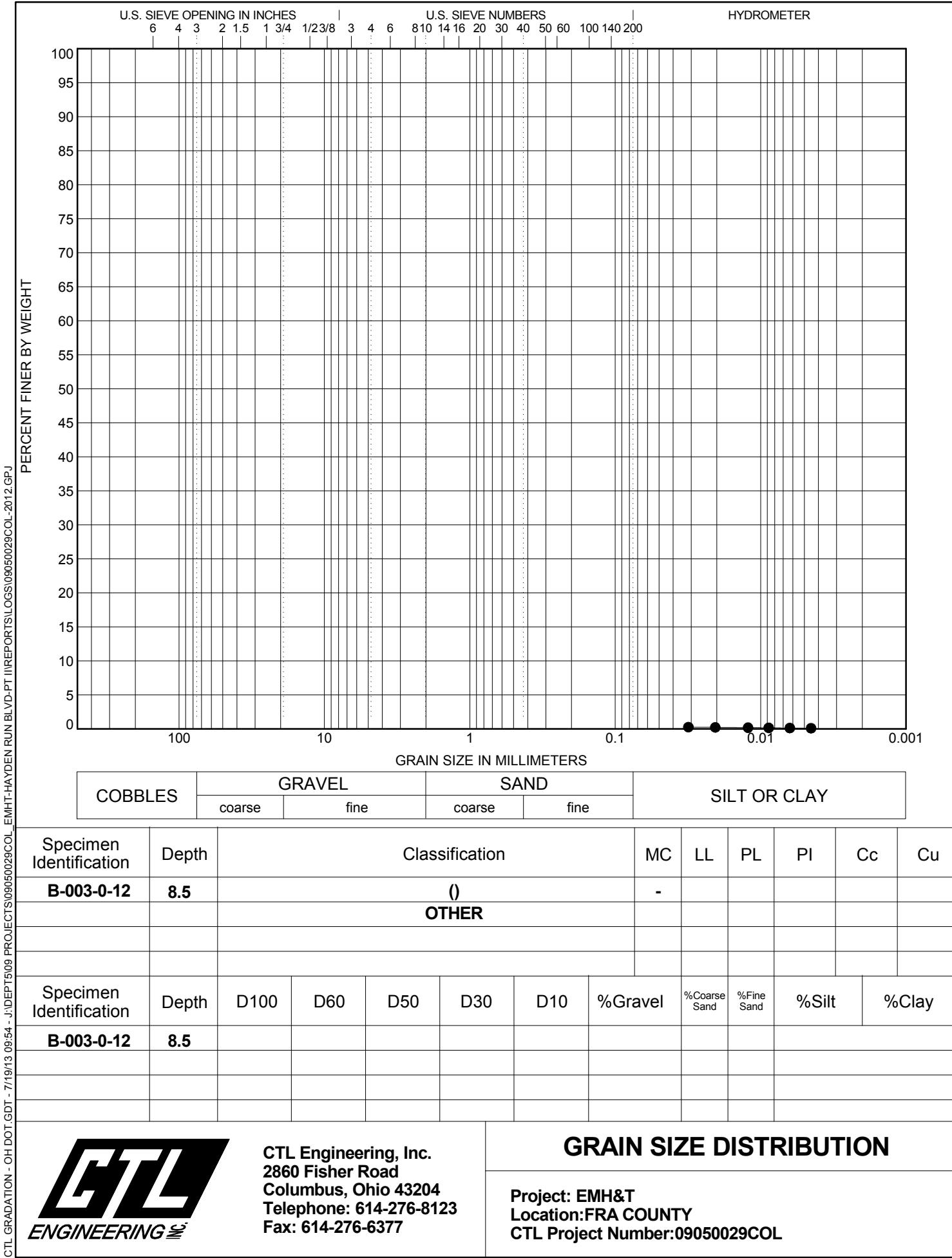
Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Std. Pen./ RQD	Rec. (ft)	Loss (ft)			Description	Sample No.	Physical Characteristics								ODOT Class	
									% Agg	% C.S.	% F.S.	% Silt	% Clay	L.L.	P.I.	W.C.		
927.0	0																	
927.0		4/6/7					Medium dense, brown GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND, possible fill, wet	1	54	18	12	13	3				9	VIS.
925.5	2		3/2/2				Loose, brown GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND, possible fill, wet	2									11	VIS.
924.0			2/2/2				Loose, brown GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND, possible fill, wet	3									15	VIS.
922.5	4			2/1/1			Very loose, brown GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND, possible fill, wet	4										
921.0	6						Medium stiff, brown SILT, some clay, some sand, trace gravel, moist	5	2	6	17	50	25	25	8	16	A-4b	
920.5			2/2/3				Stiff, brown SILT, some clay, some sand, trace gravel, moist	6									15	VIS.
918.5	8			3/4/8														
917.0	10						Bottom of boring											

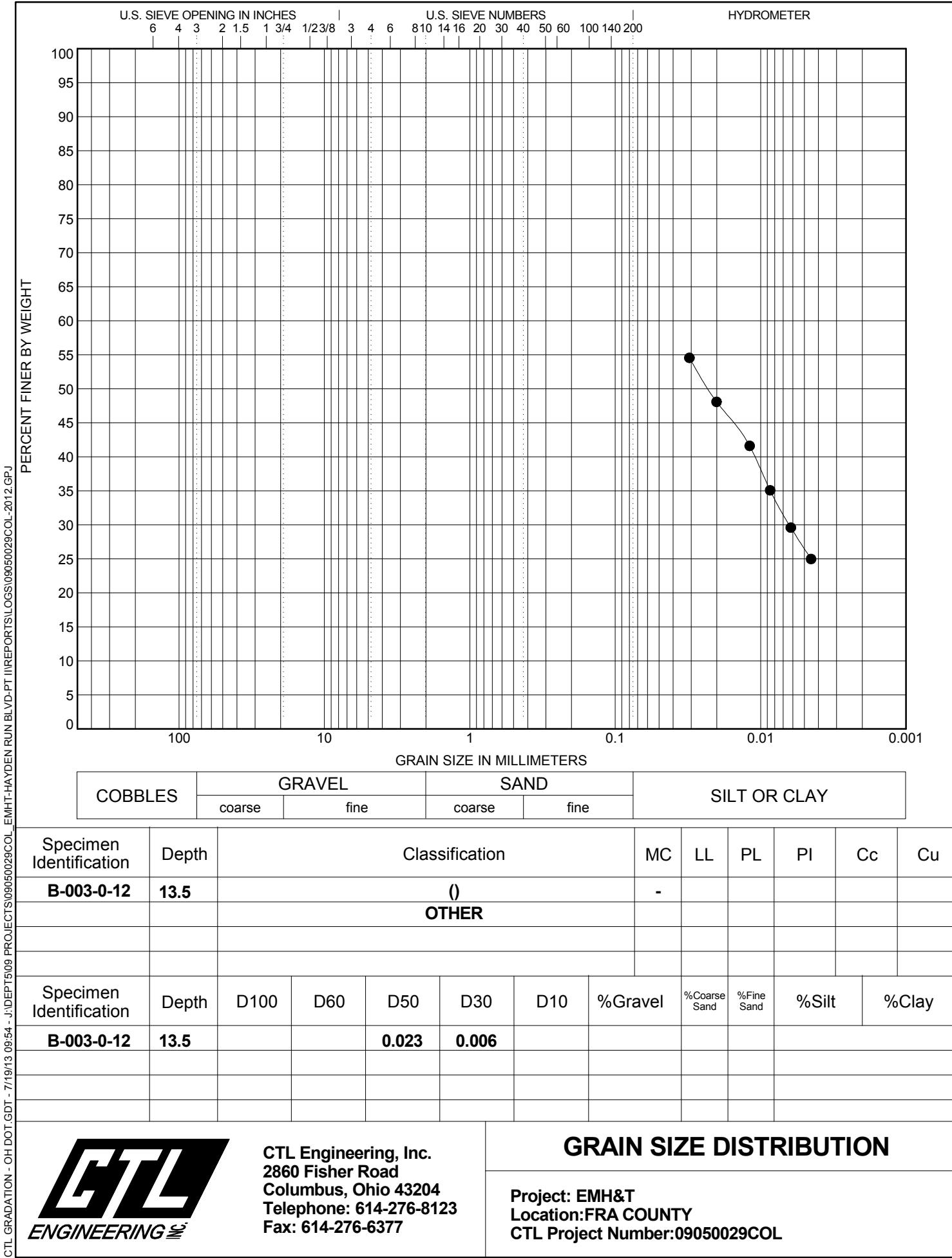
APPENDIX C
LABORATORY TESTING

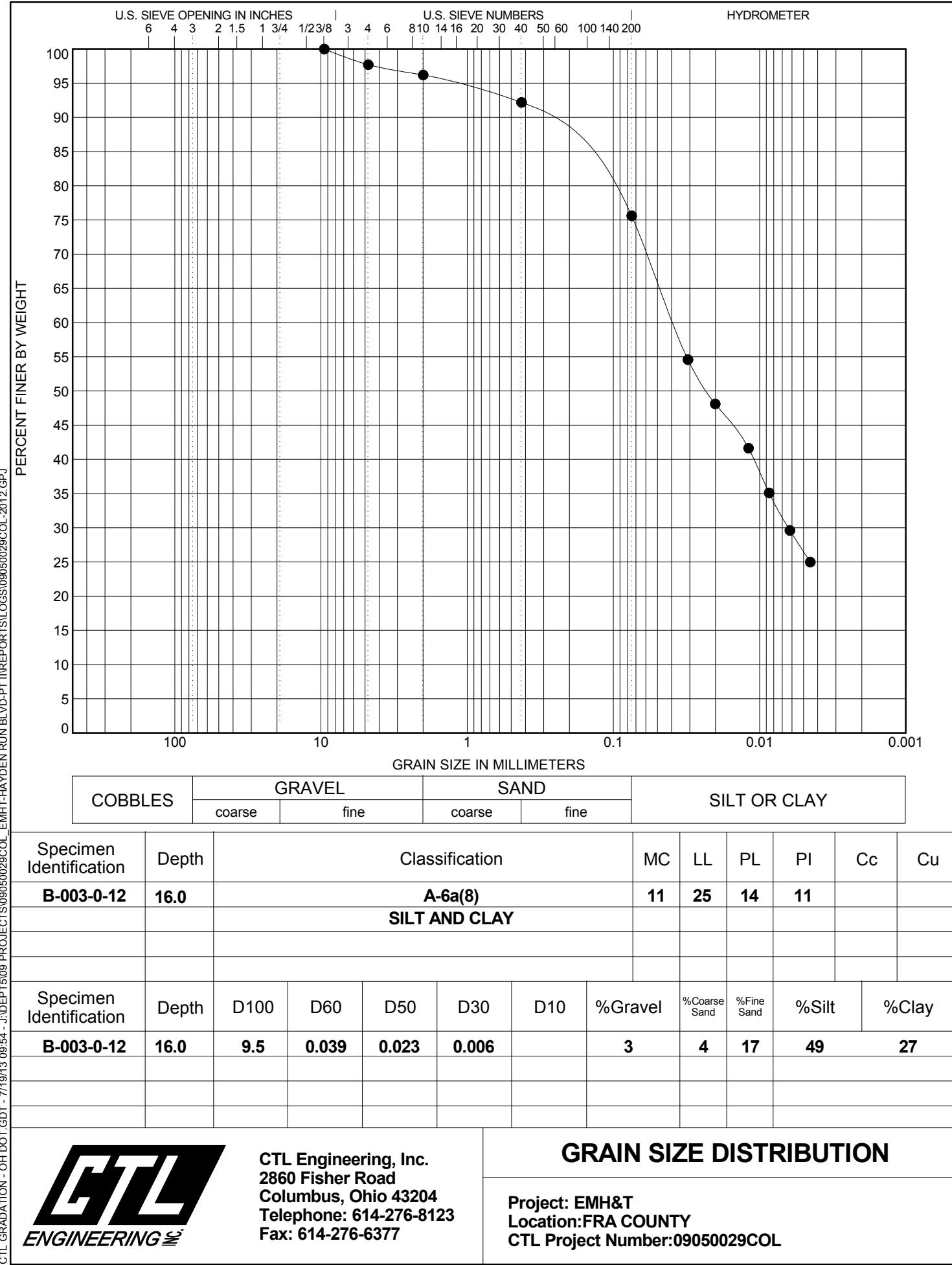


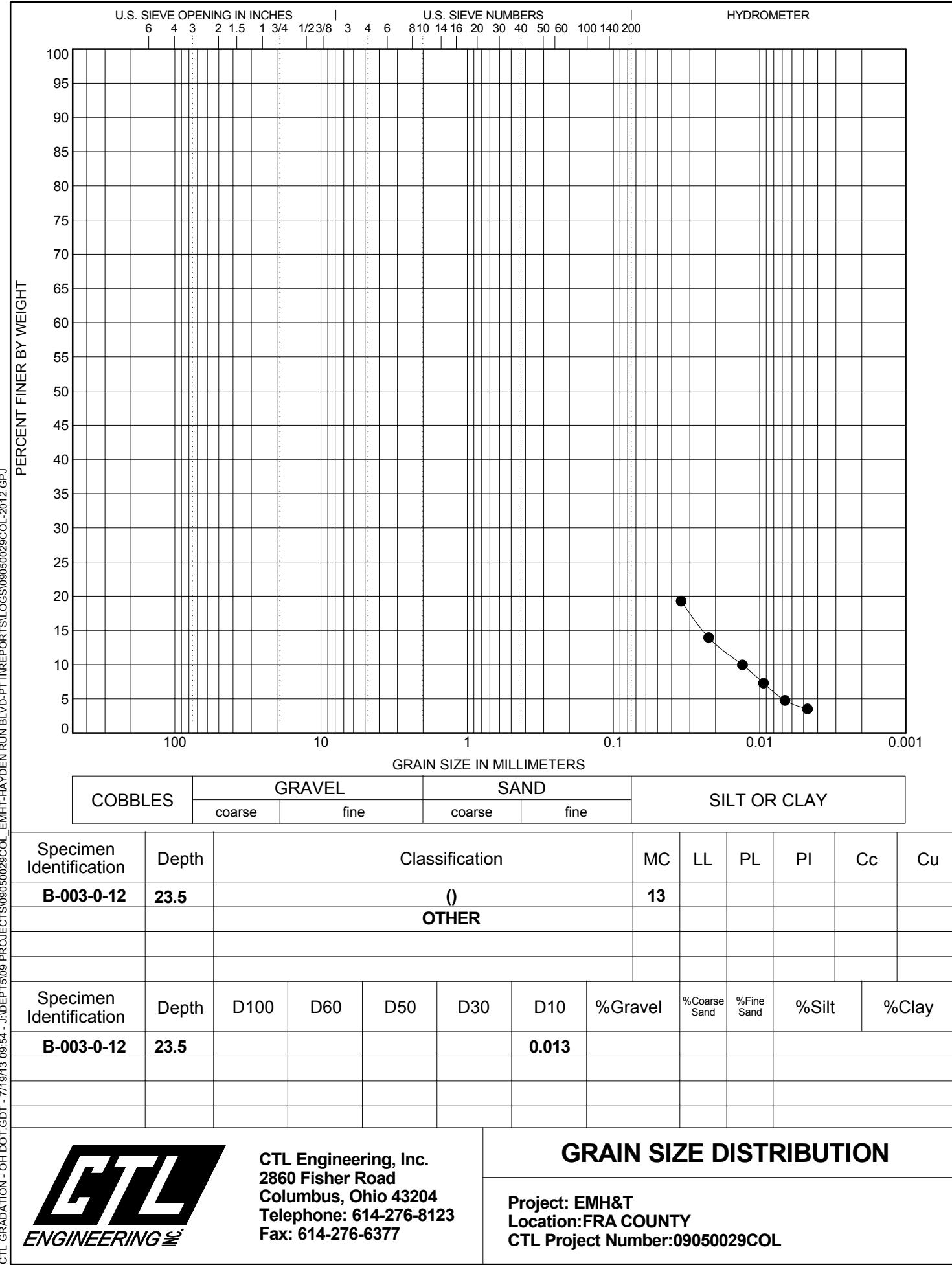


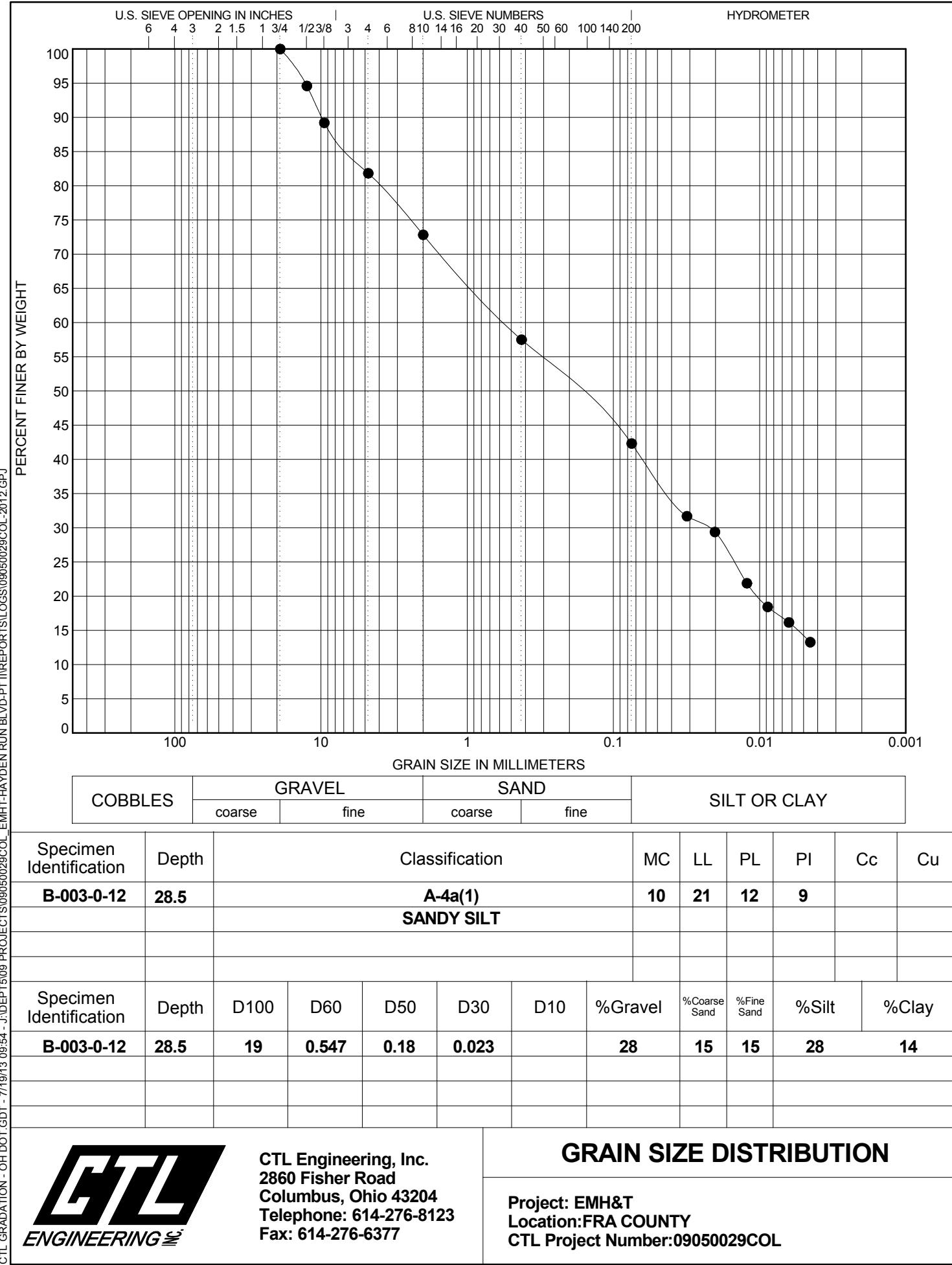


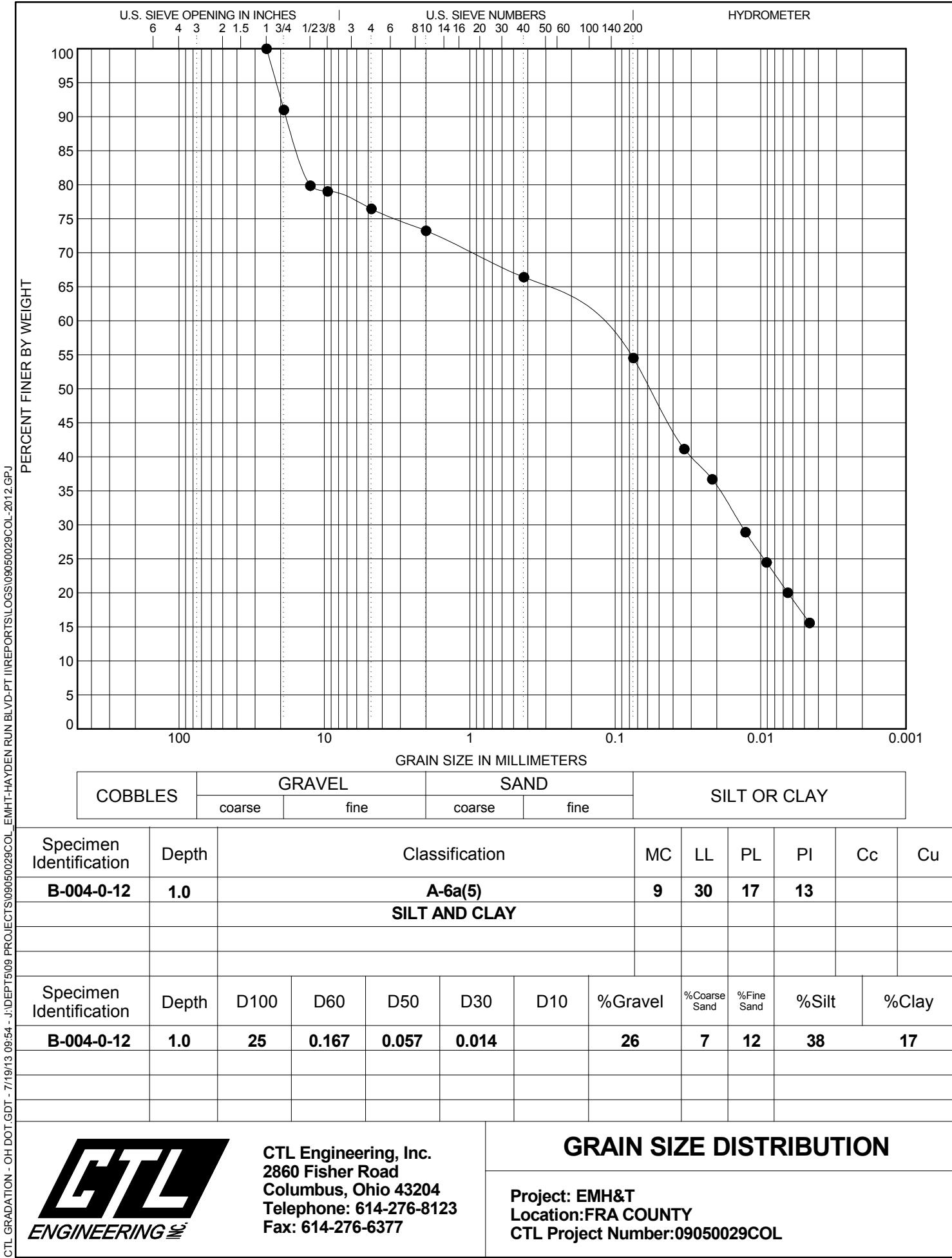


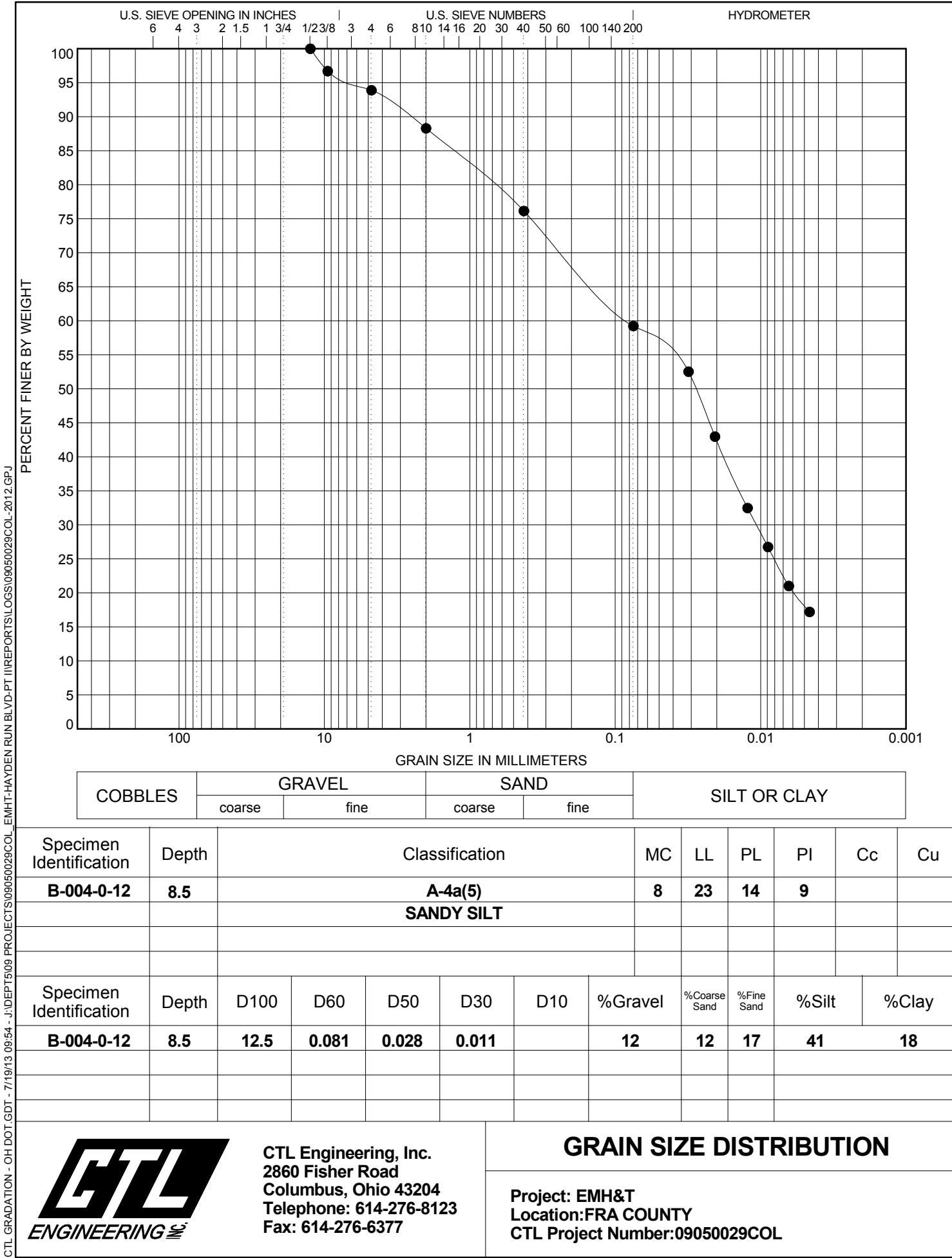


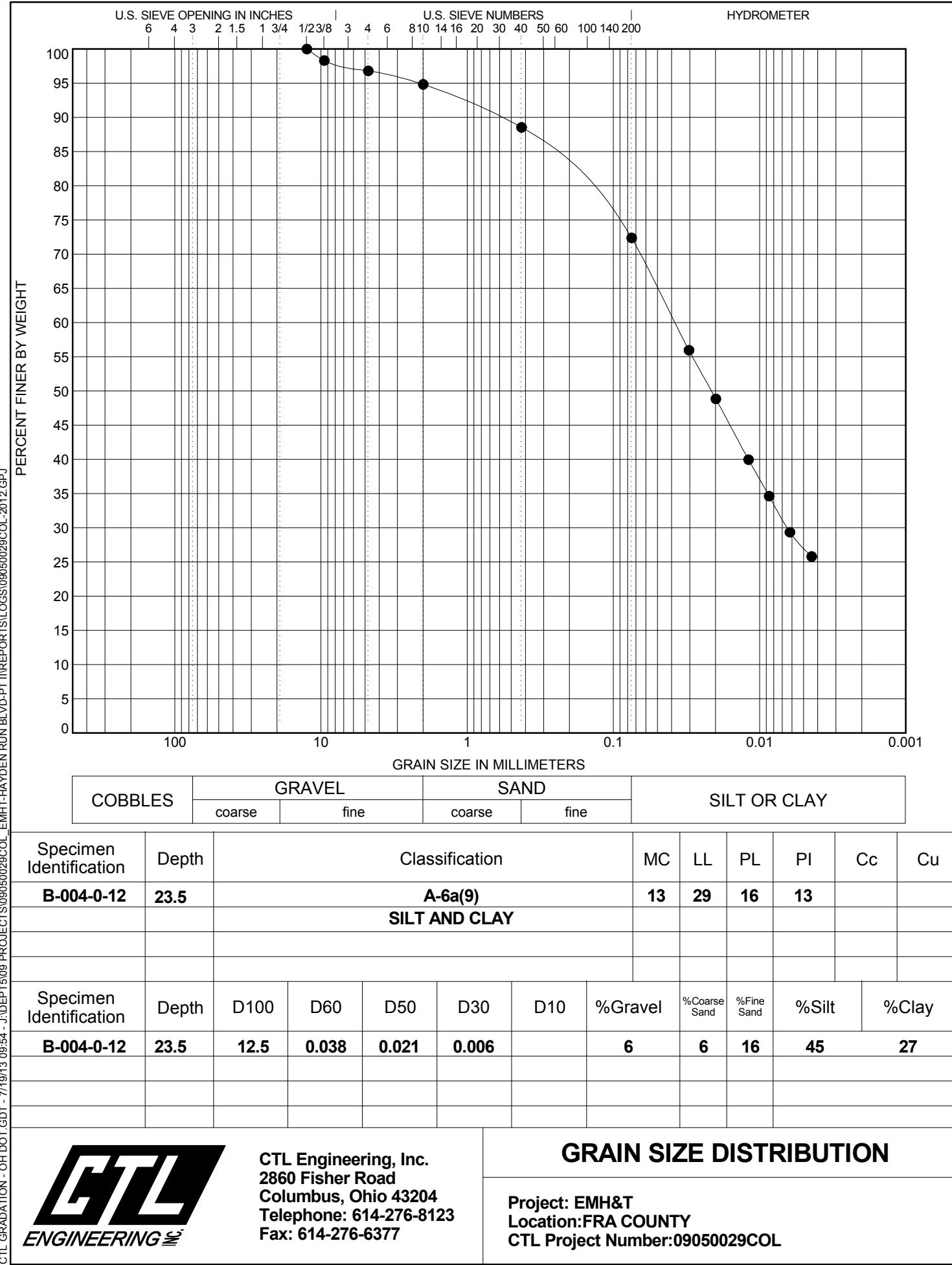


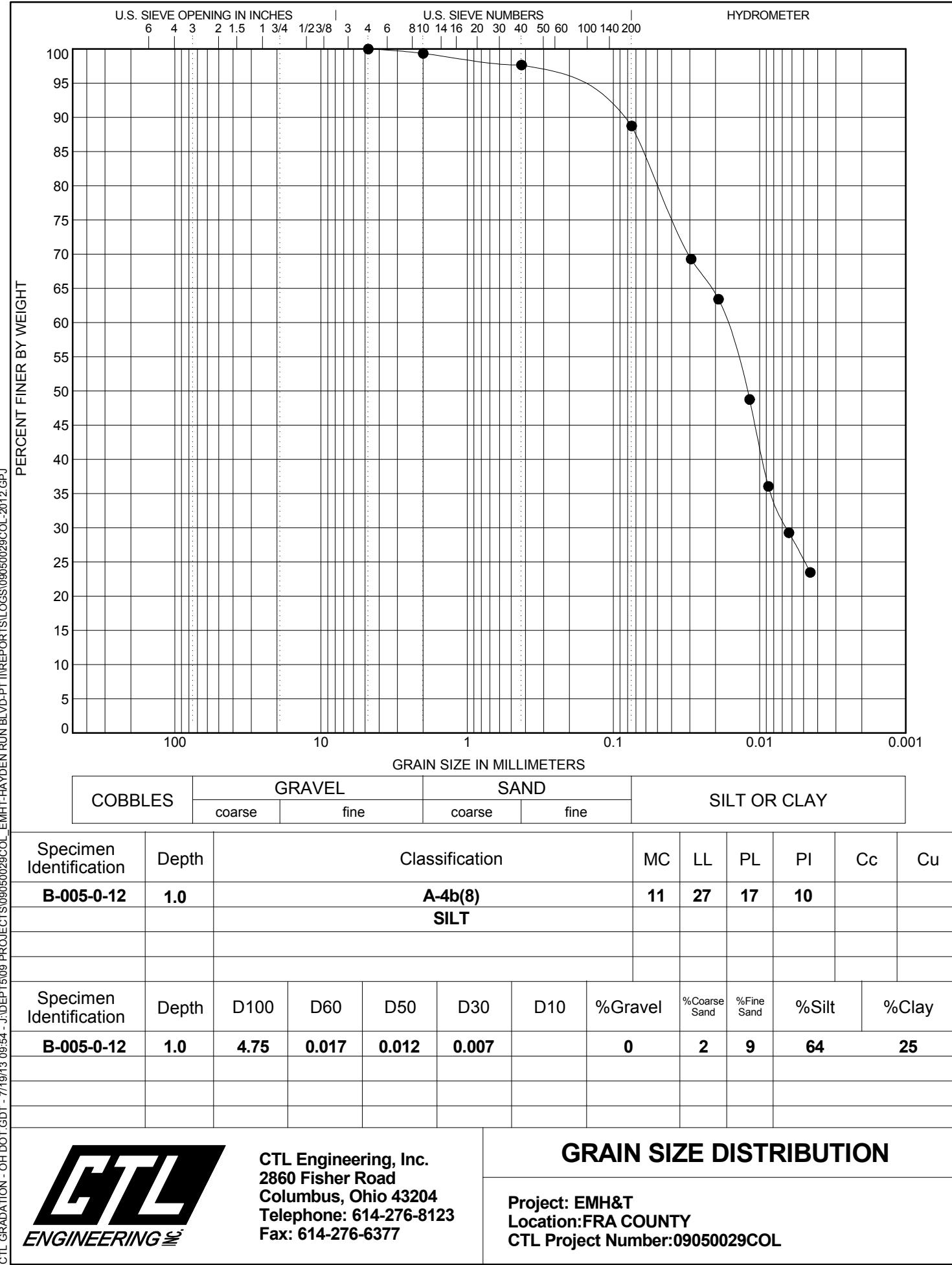


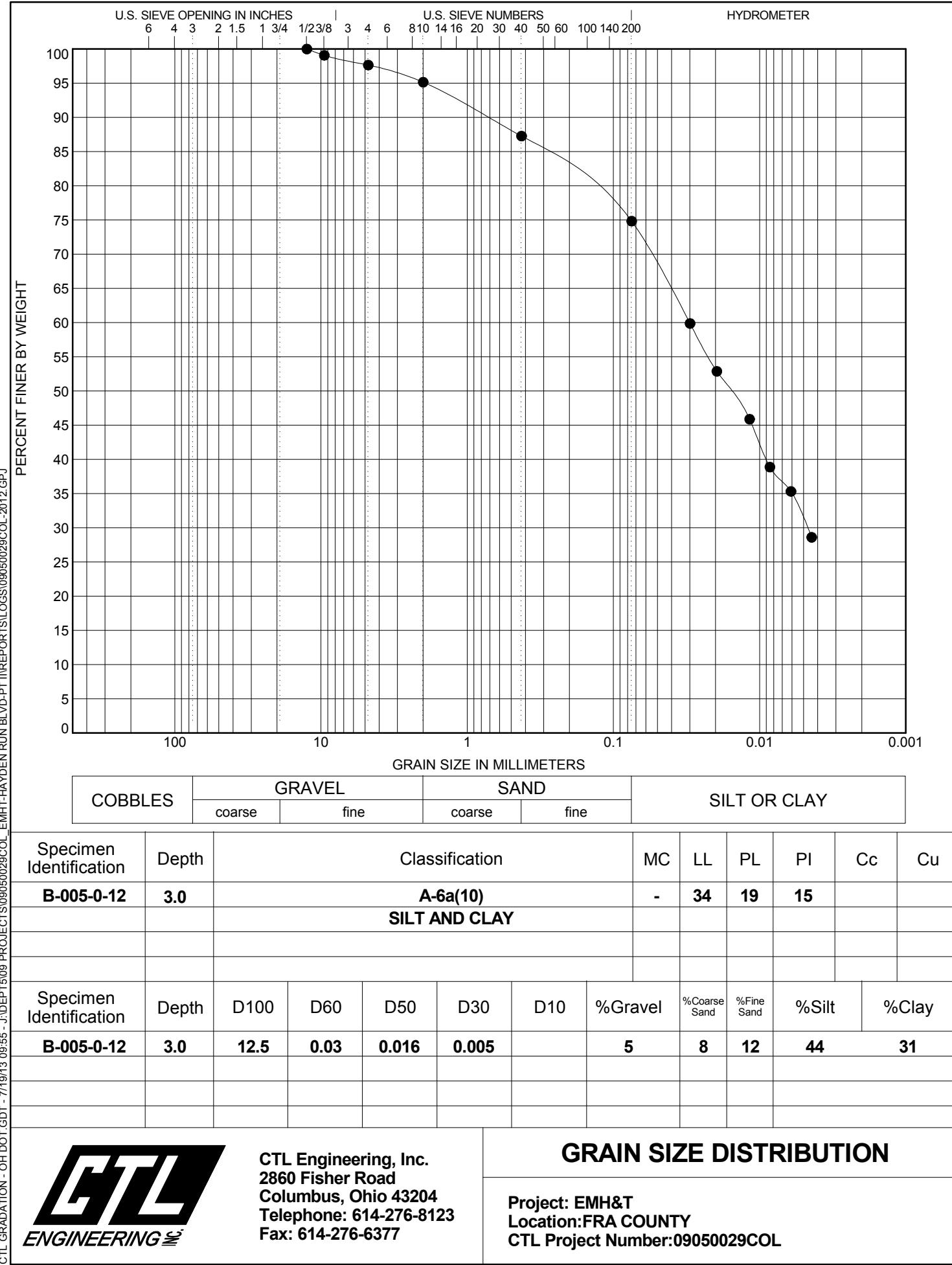


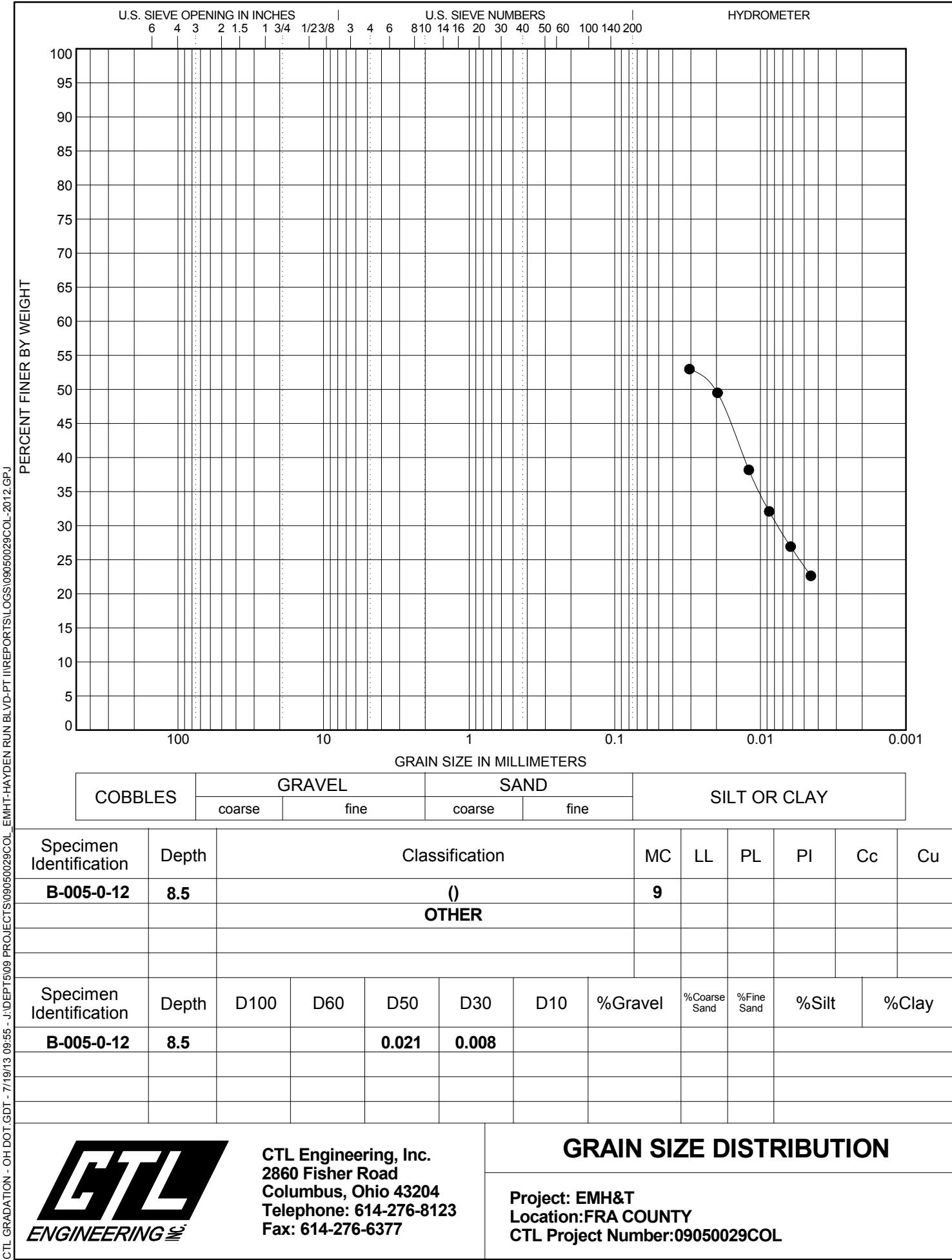


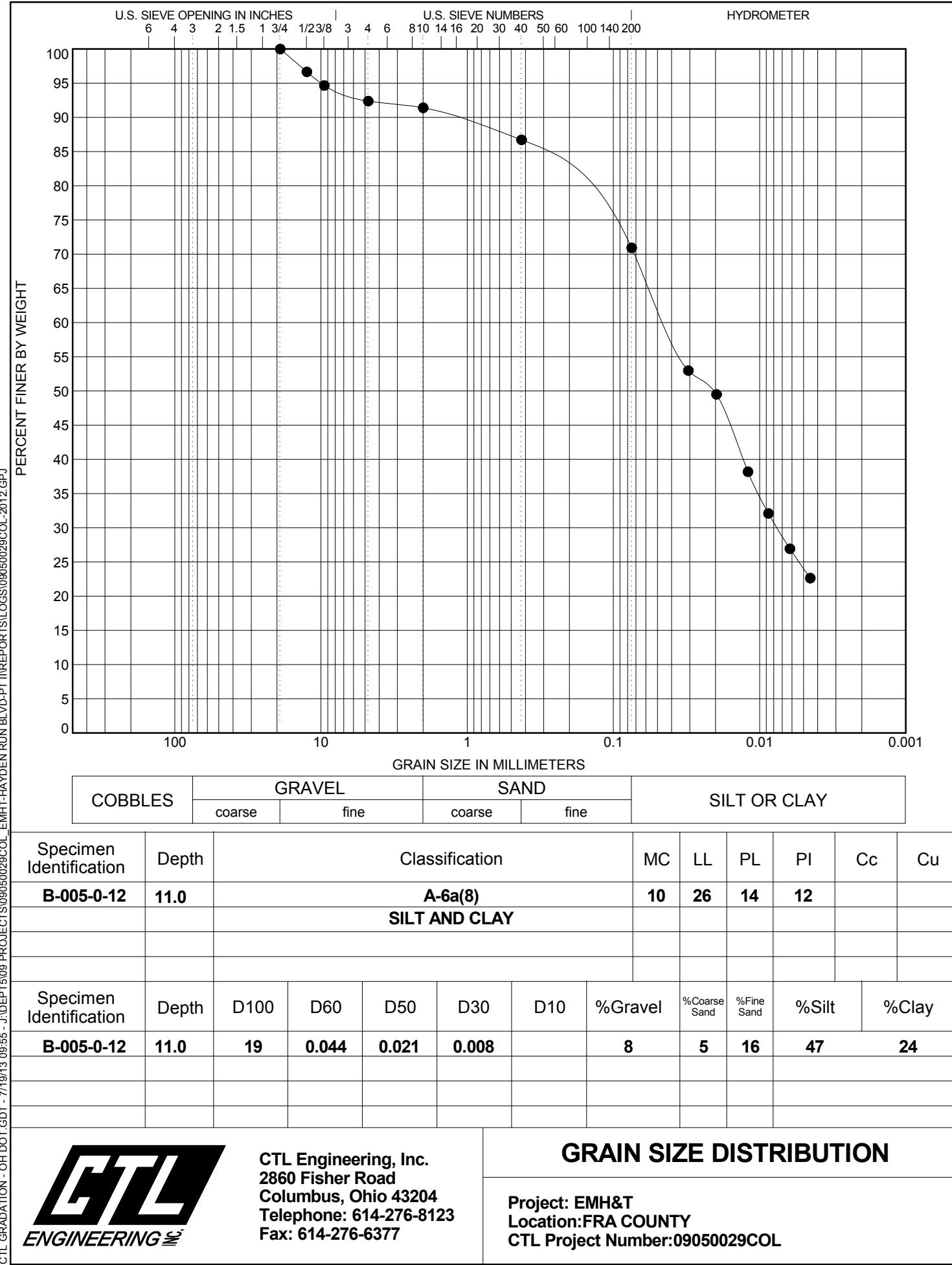


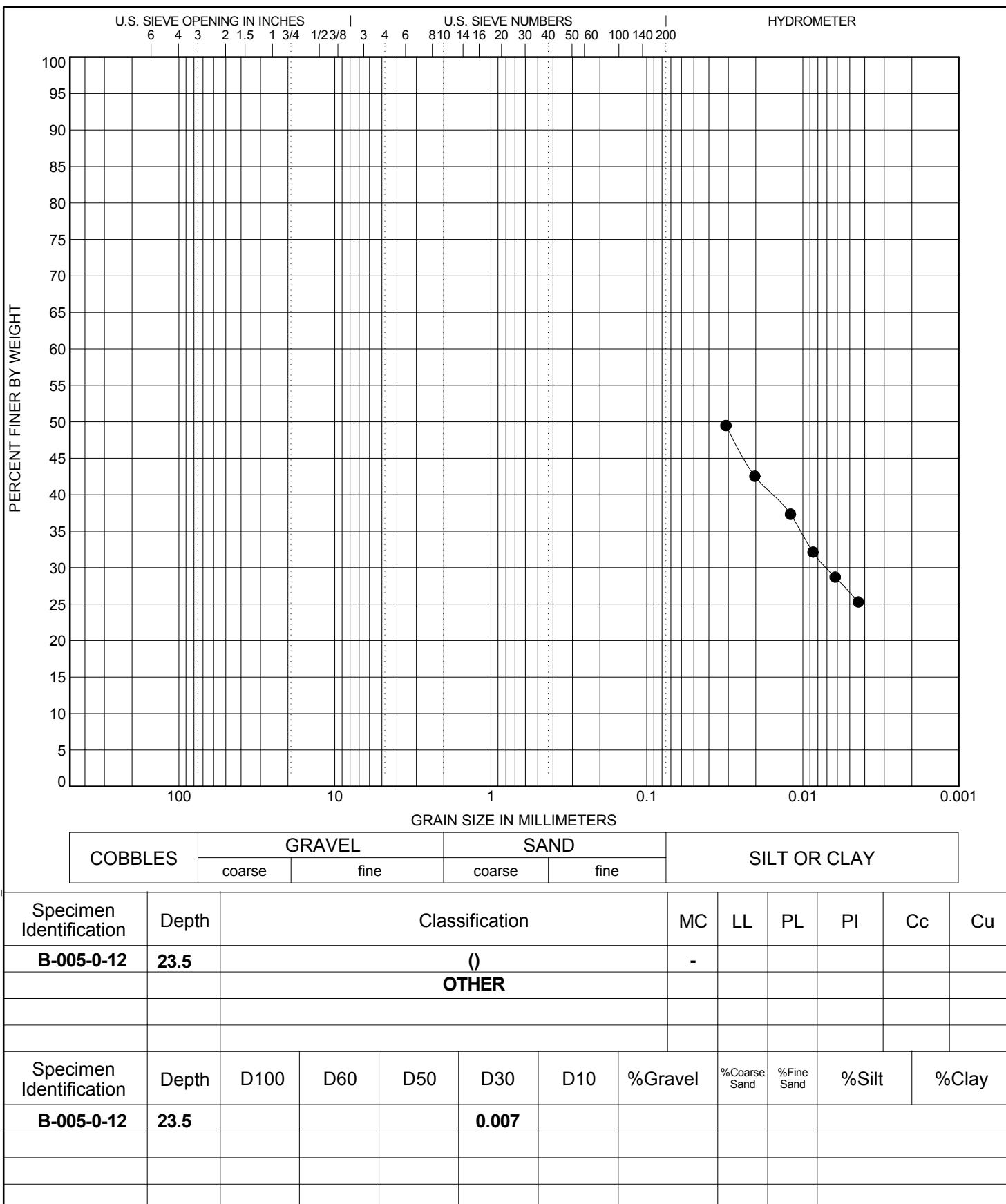








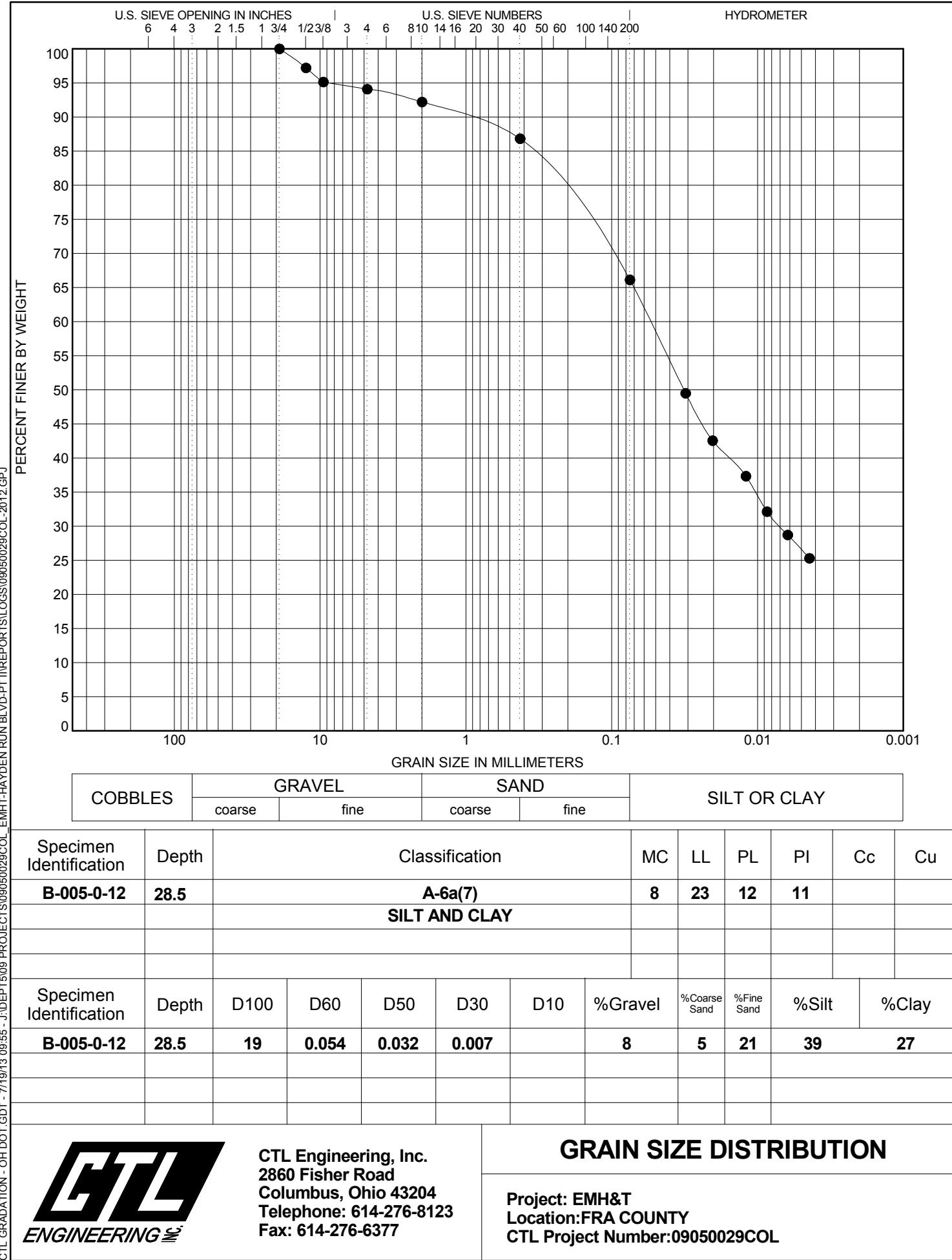


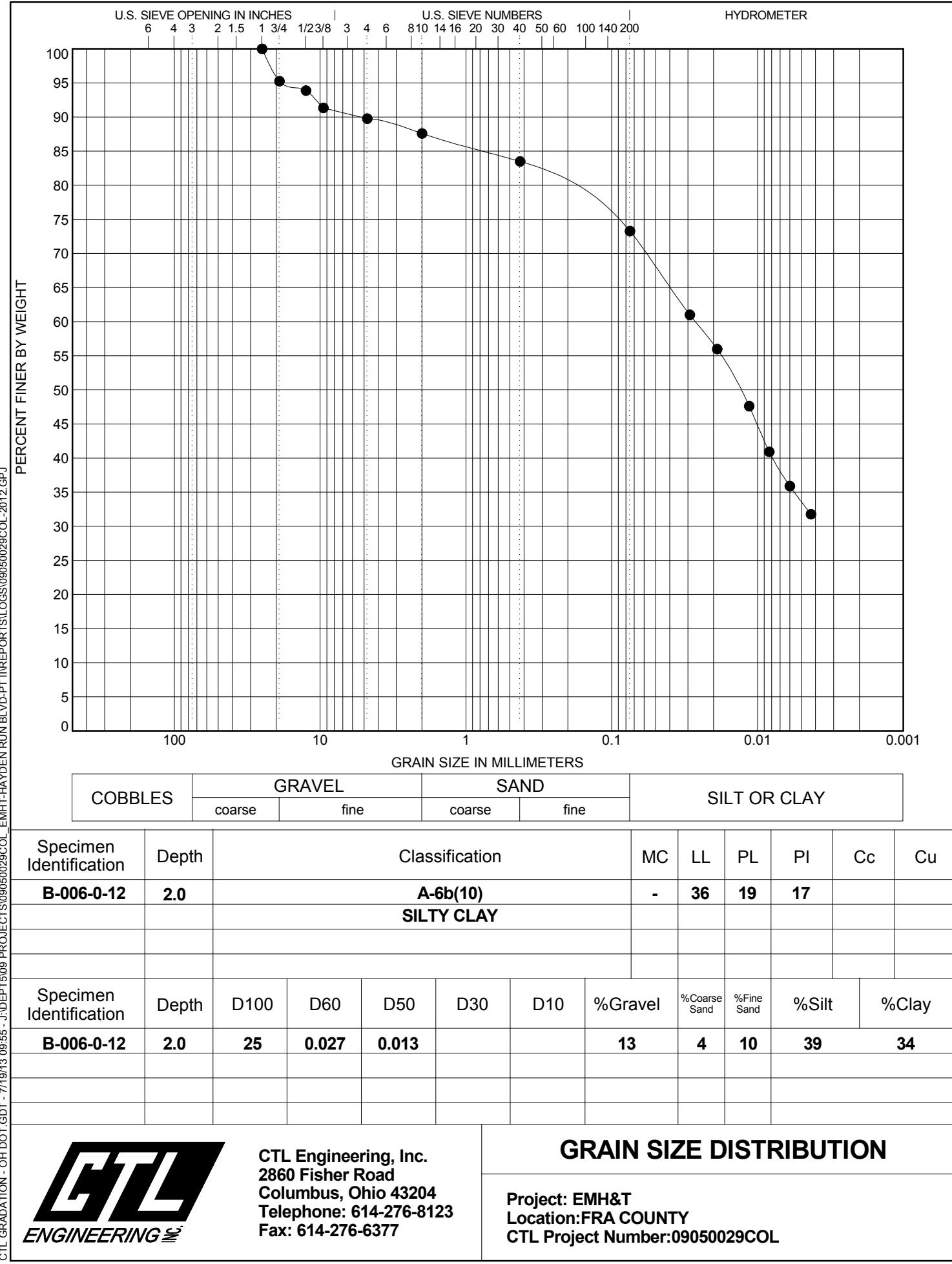


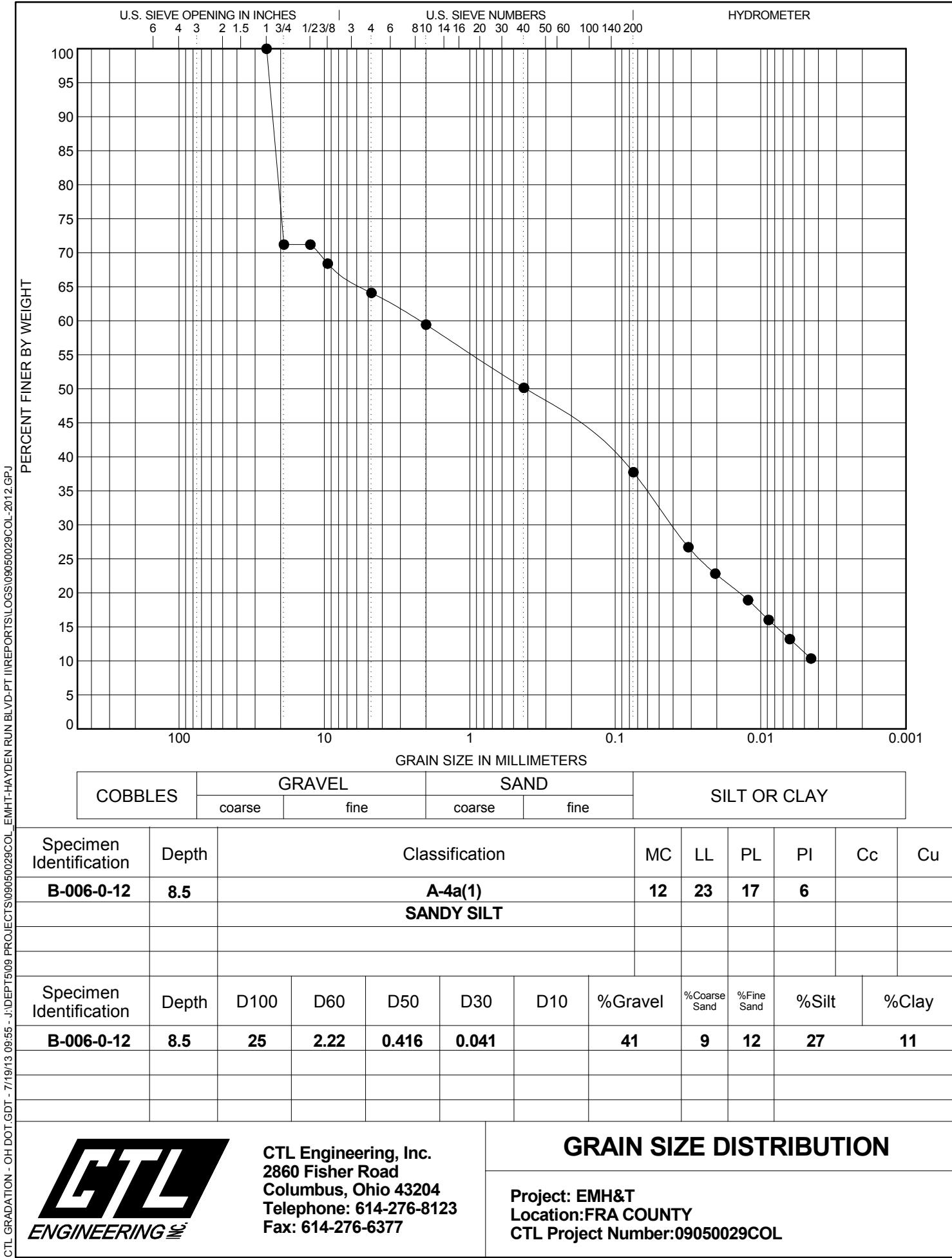
CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Road
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

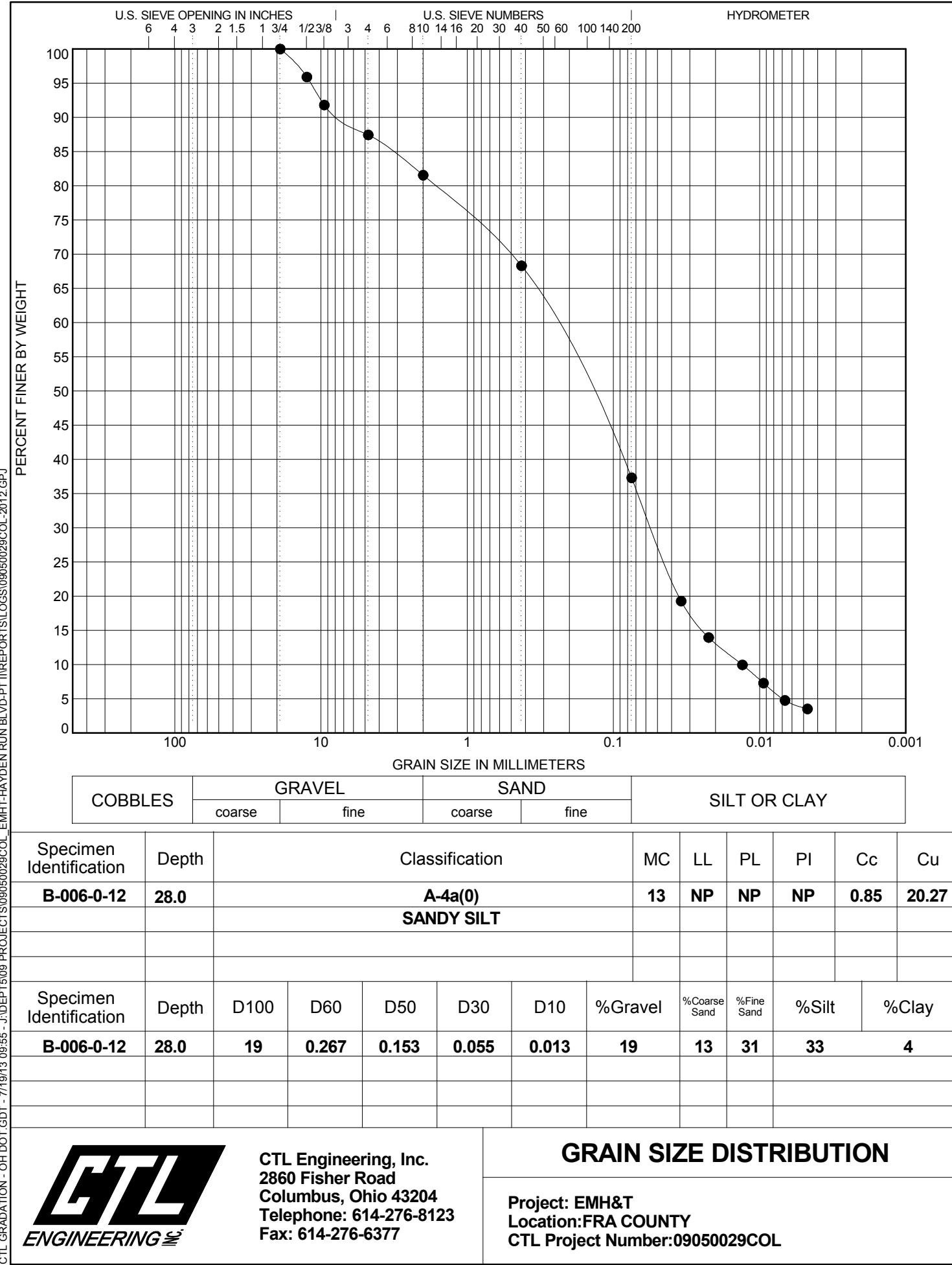
GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

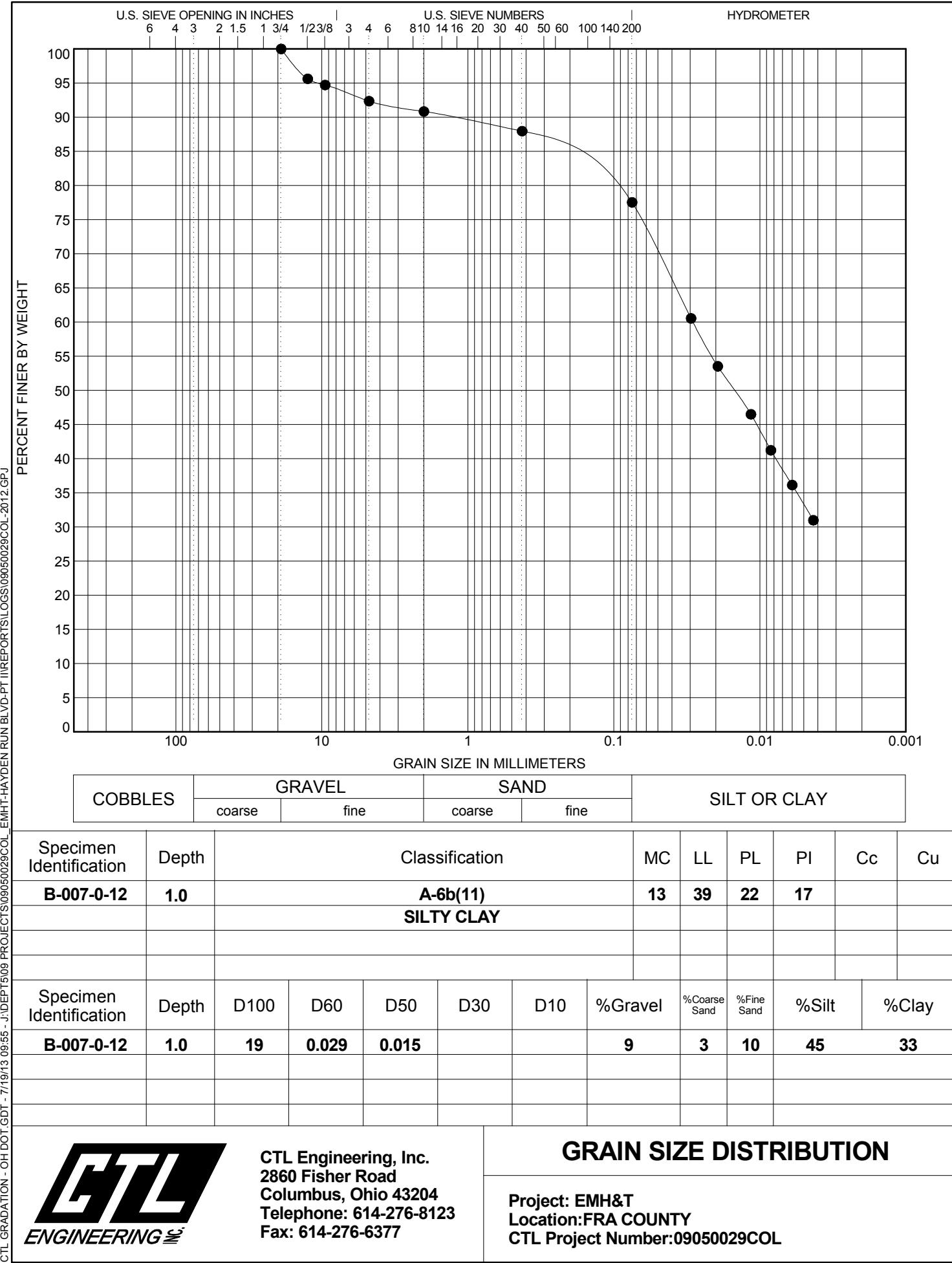
Project: EMH&T
Location: FRA COUNTY
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL

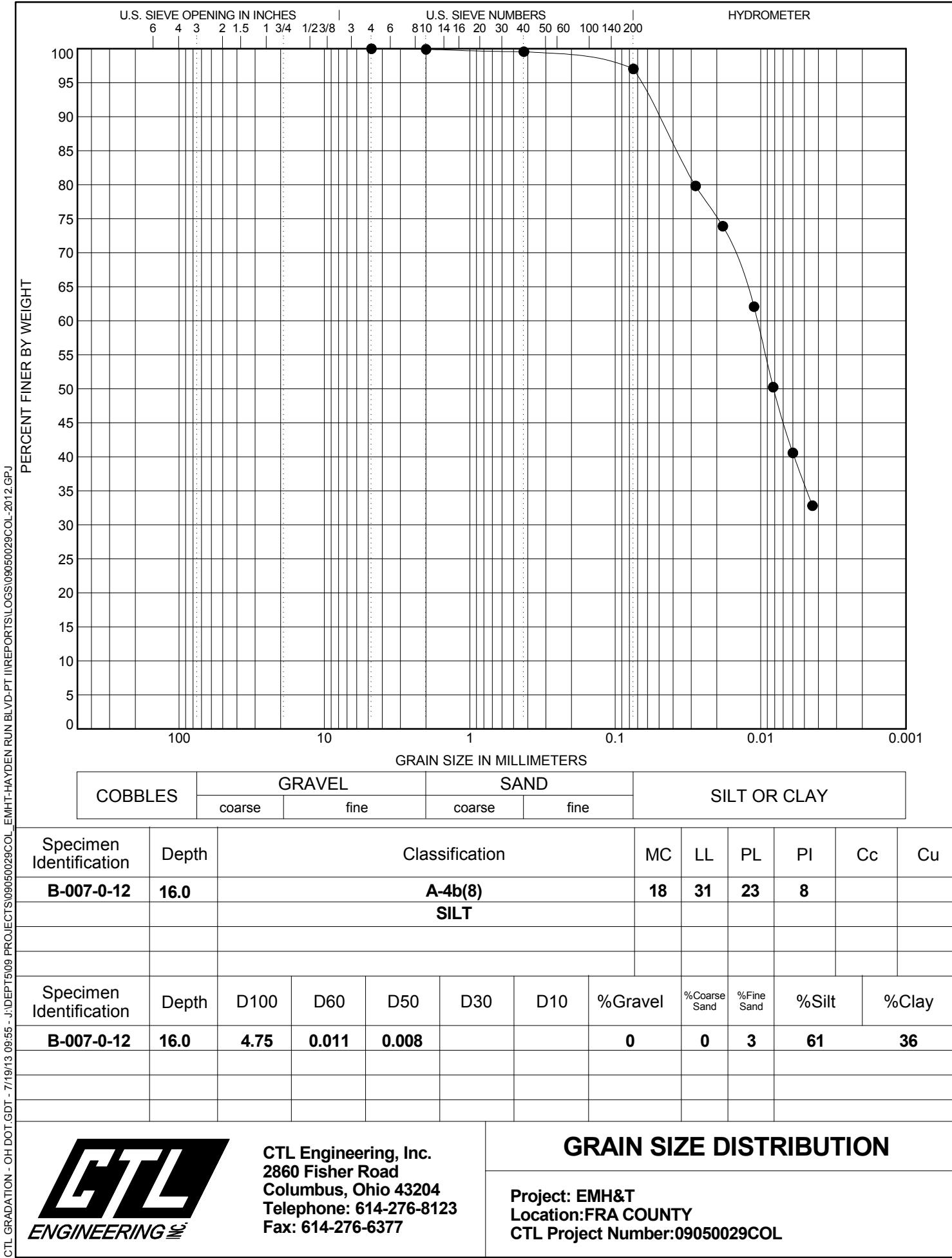


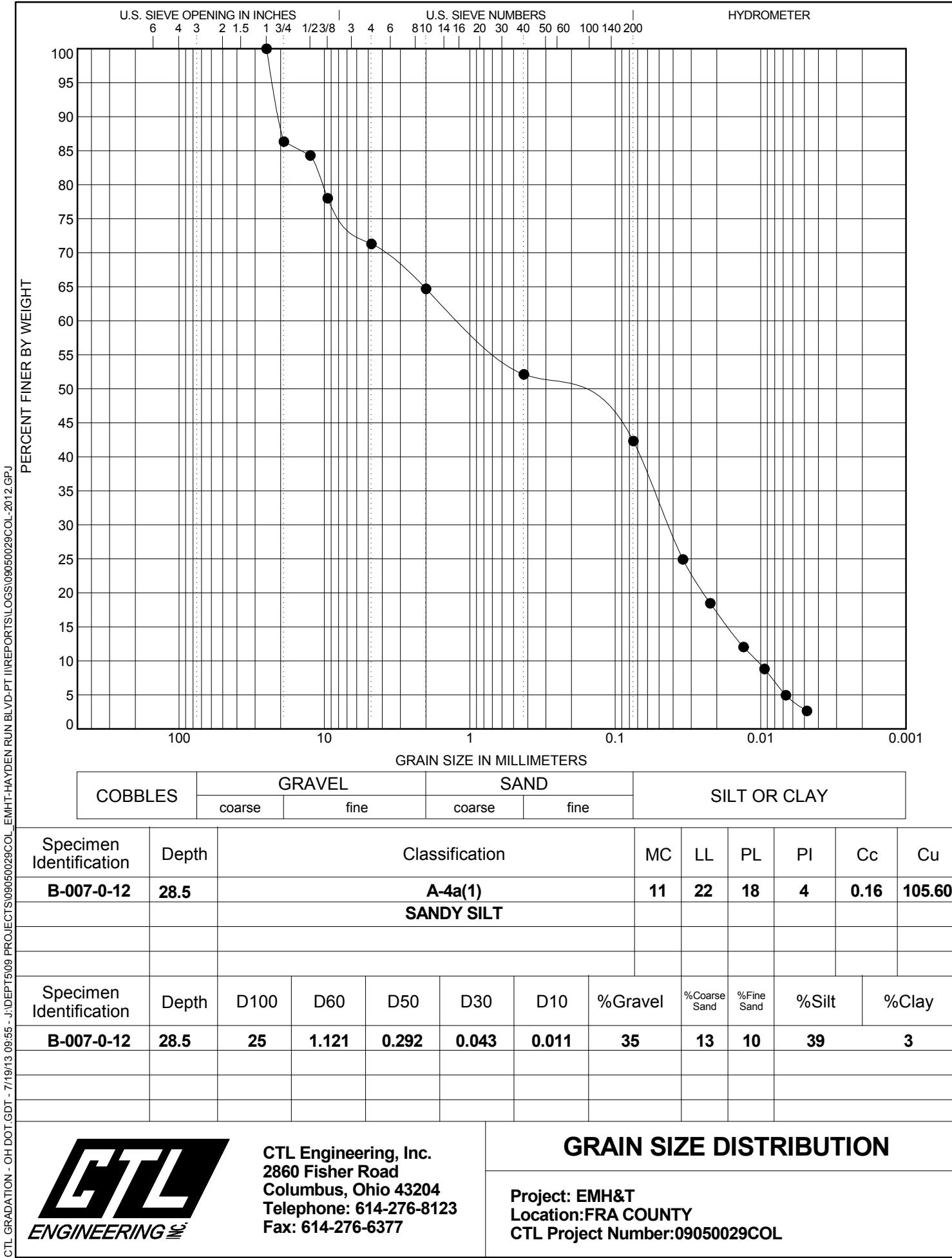


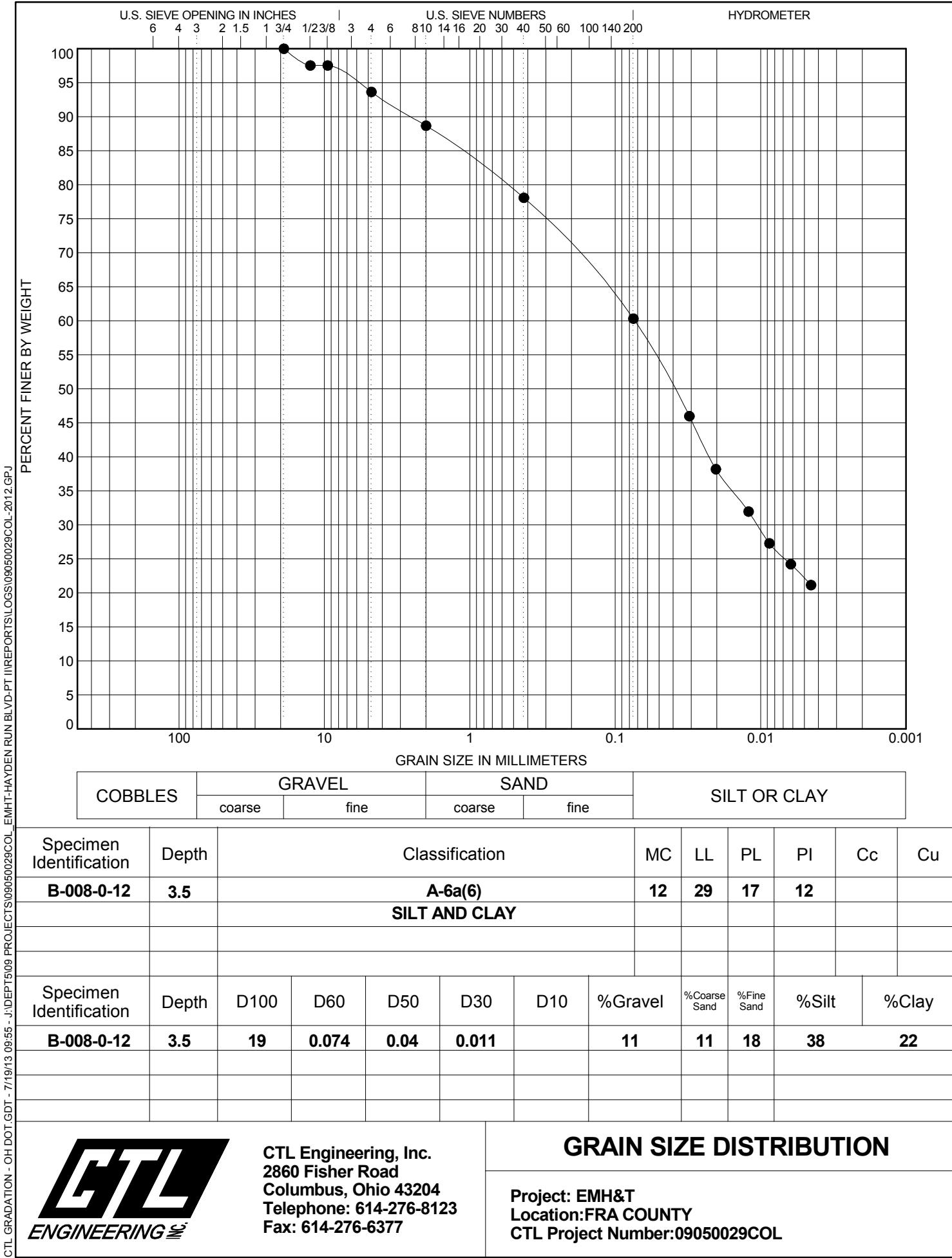


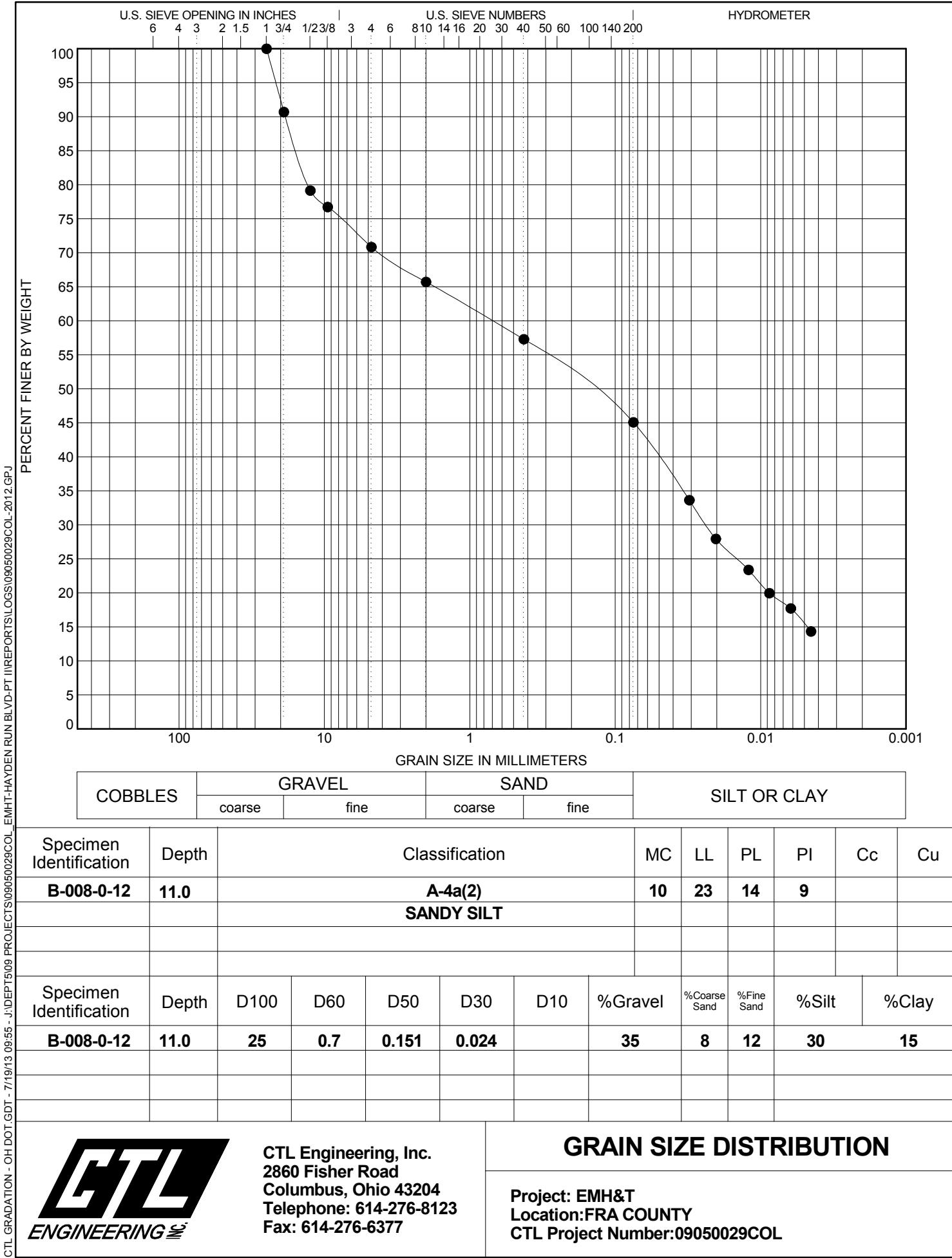


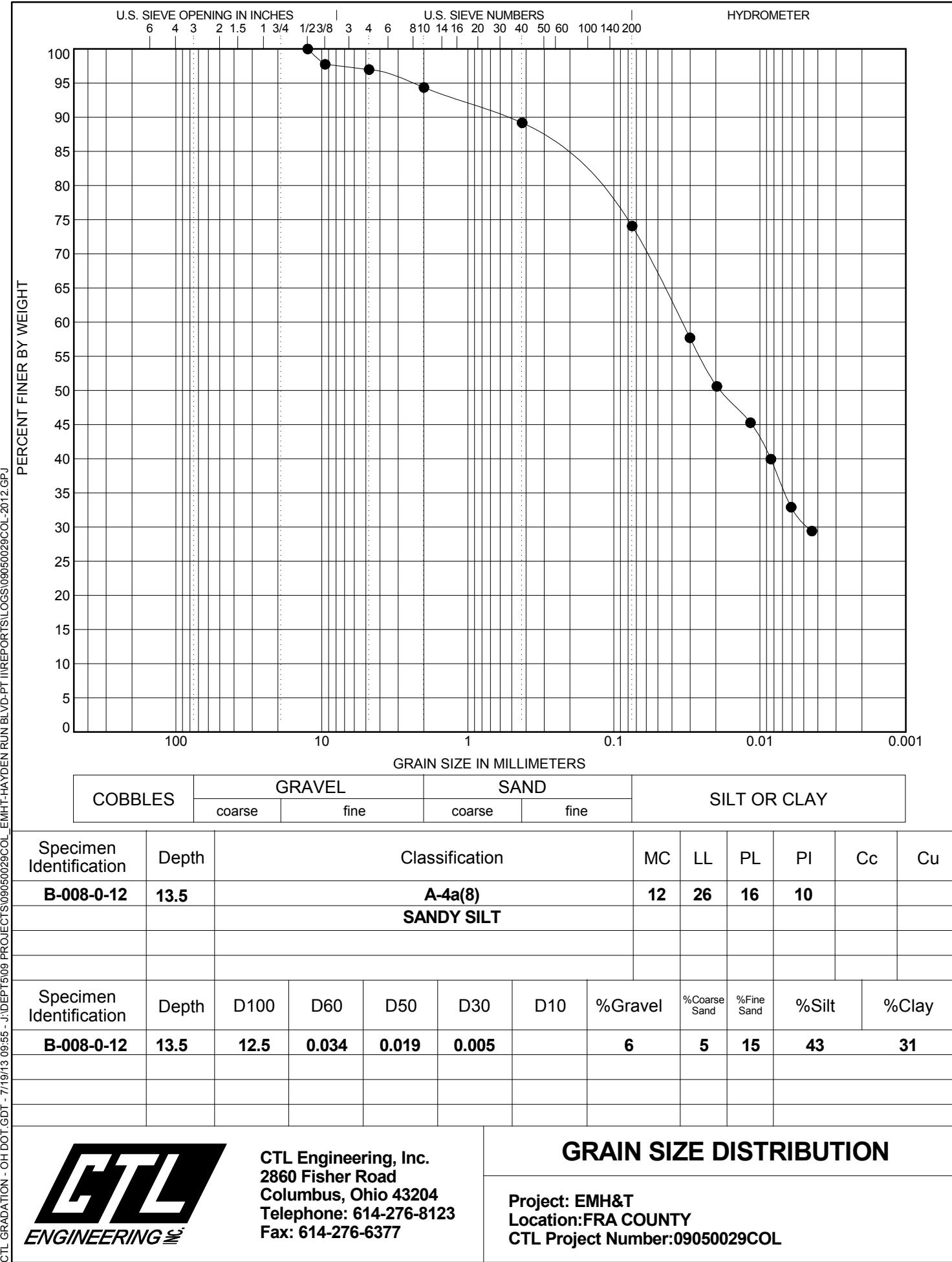


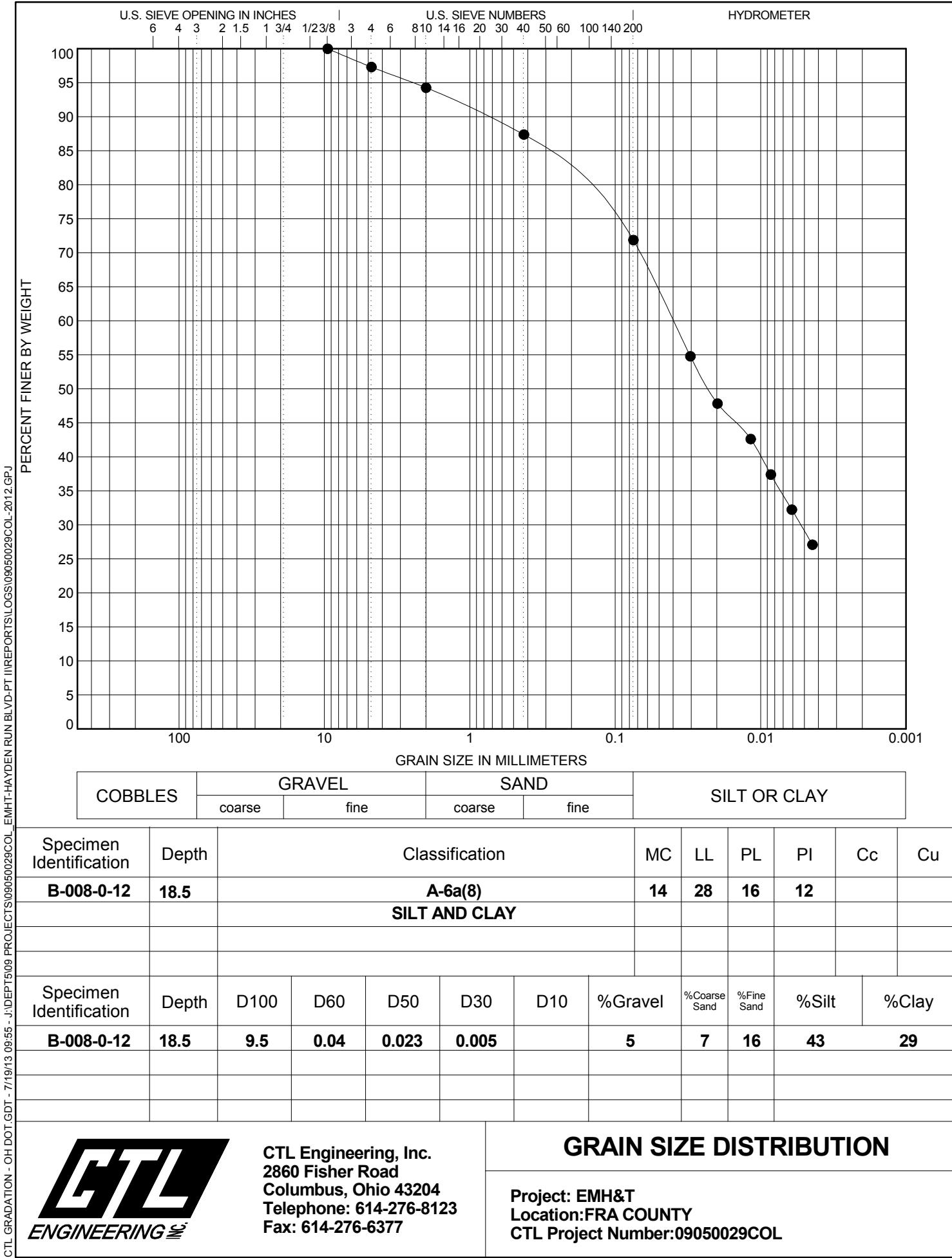


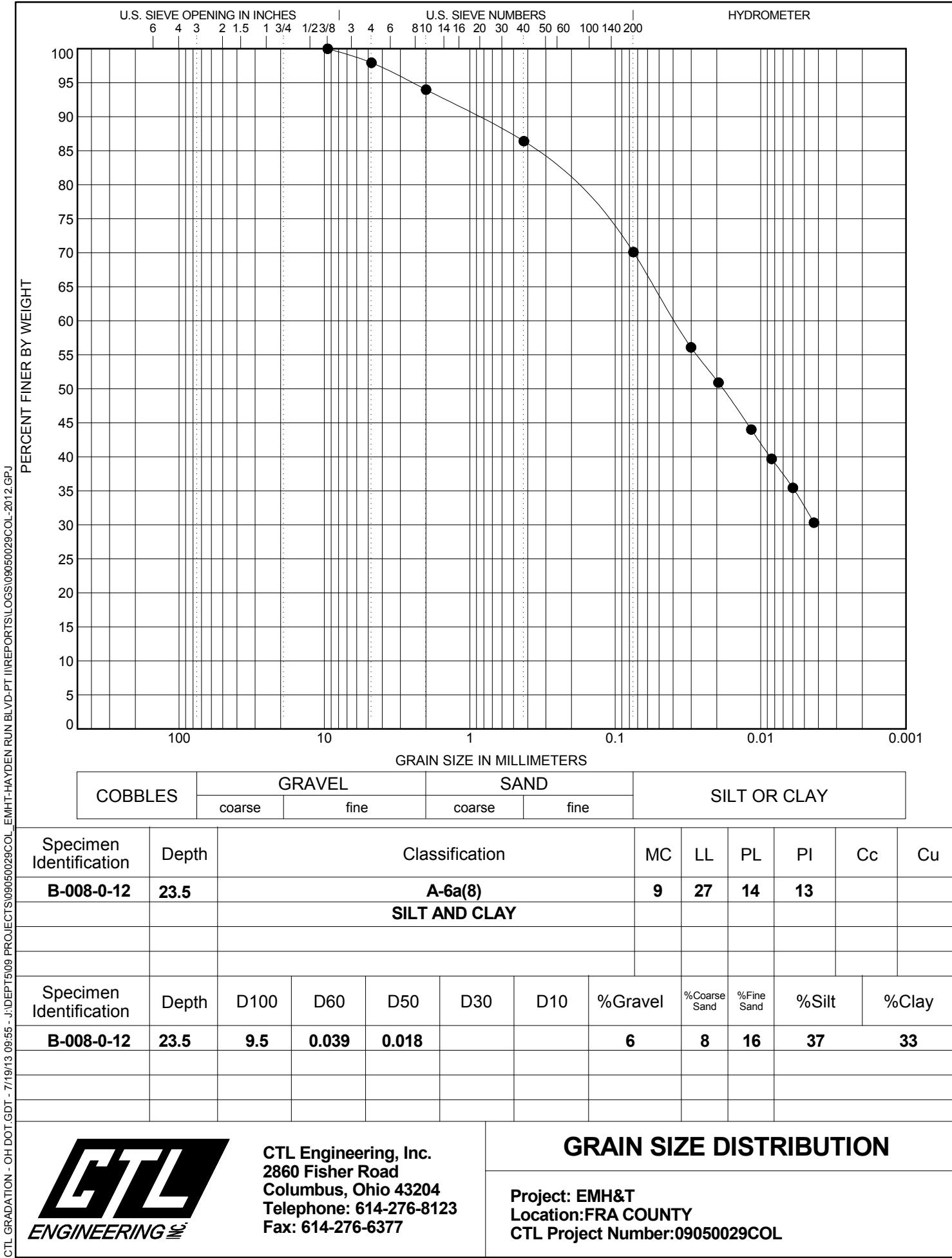


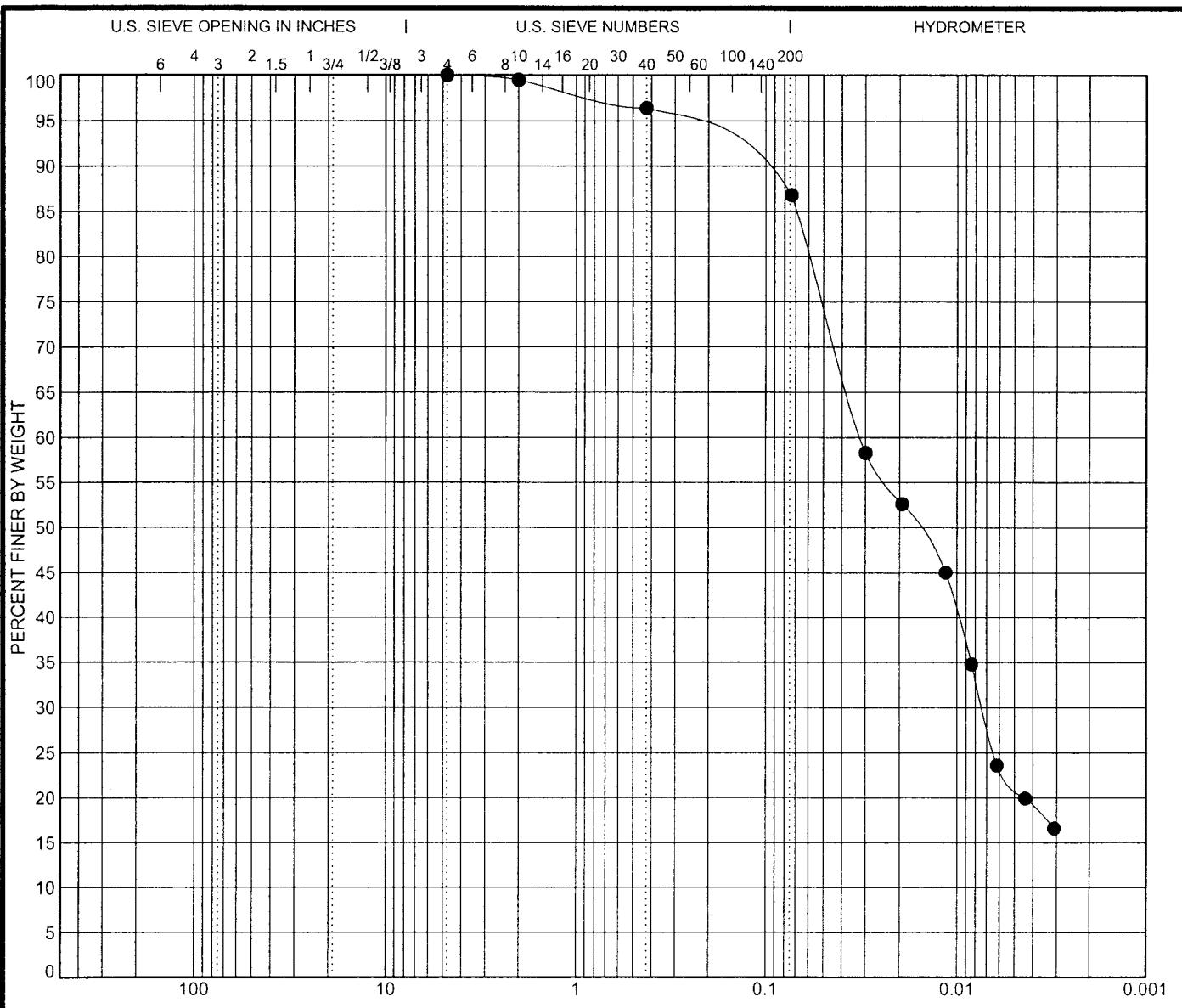












09050029COL.GPJ 4/29/99

Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
● B-1 SS-1 1.0	A-4b (8)				23	26	19	7				
☒	SILT											
▲	some clay, little sand, damp											
★												
○												

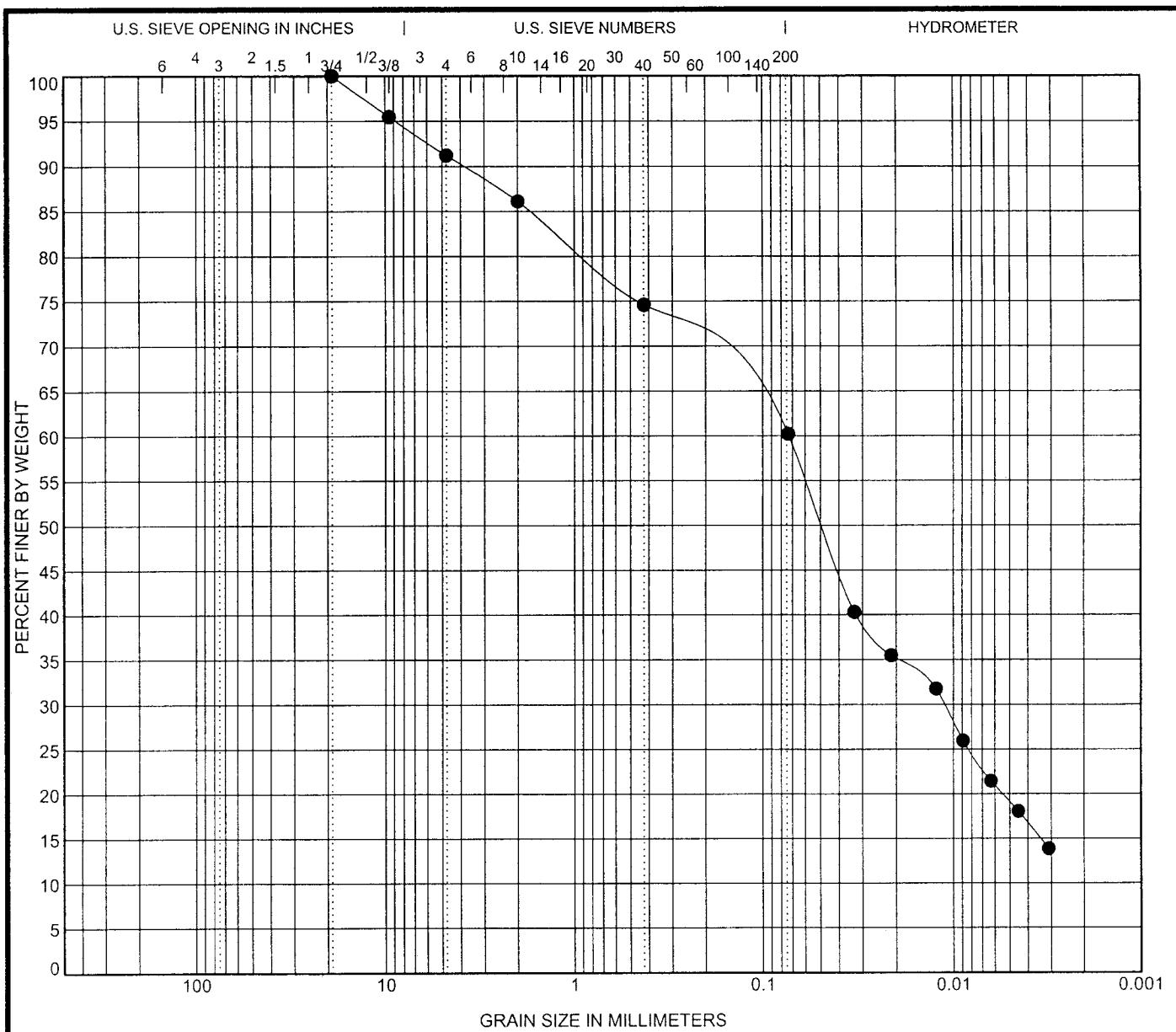
04050070CIN.GDT

Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
● B-1 SS-1 1.0			4.75	0.032	0.016	0.007		1	3	10	65	21
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				
● B-1 SS-4 8.5								

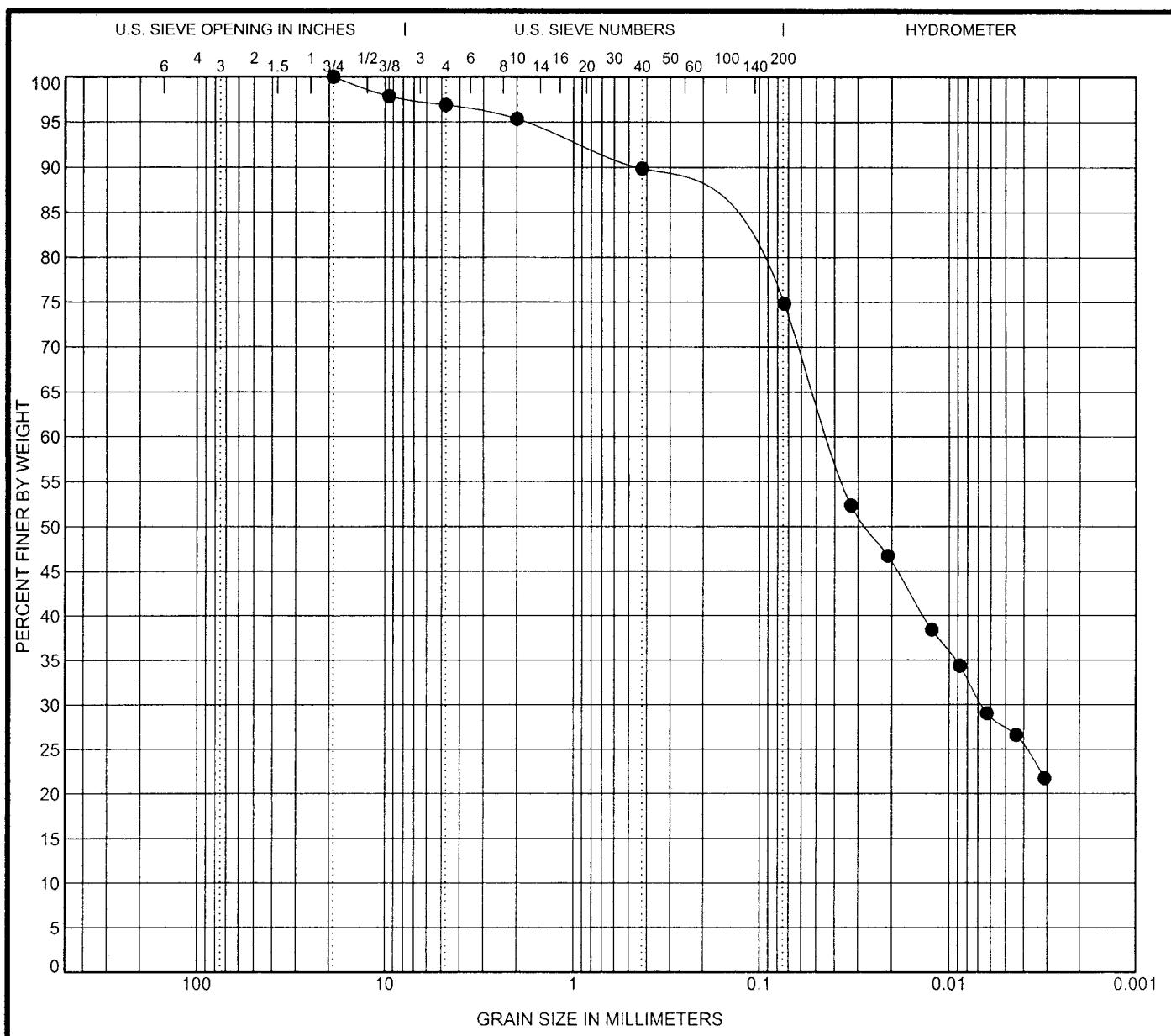
4/29/09
ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDT 04050070CIN GLB 09050029COL GPJ

Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
● B-1	SS-4	8.5	A-4a (5)				10	22	15	7		
☒			SANDY SILT									
▲			little gravel, little clay, damp									
★												
○												
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
● B-1	SS-4	8.5	19	0.073	0.049	0.011		14	12	14	41	19
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

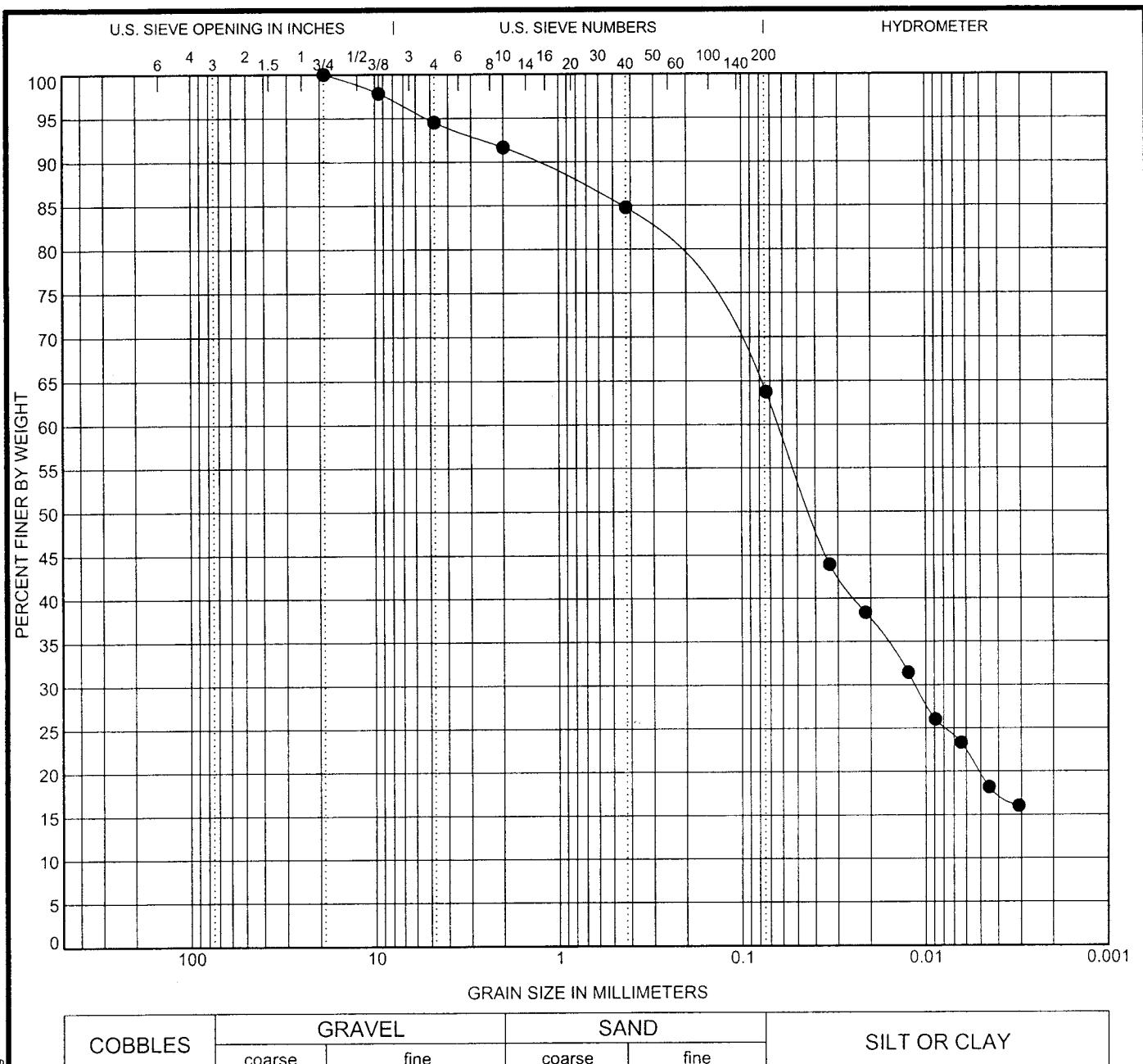
ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDT 04050070CIN GLB 09050029COL.GPJ 4/29/09	Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
	● B-1	SS-9	23.5	A-6a (9)				15	27	15	12		
				SILT AND CLAY									
				some sand, trace gravel, damp									
	Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	B-1	SS-9	23.5	19	0.043	0.027	0.007		5	5	15	48	27
☒													
▲													
★													
◎													

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL





COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY				
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine					
● B-1 SS-10 28.5					A-4a (6)	9	21	13	8

ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDT 04050070CIN GLB 09050029COL GEL 4/29/09

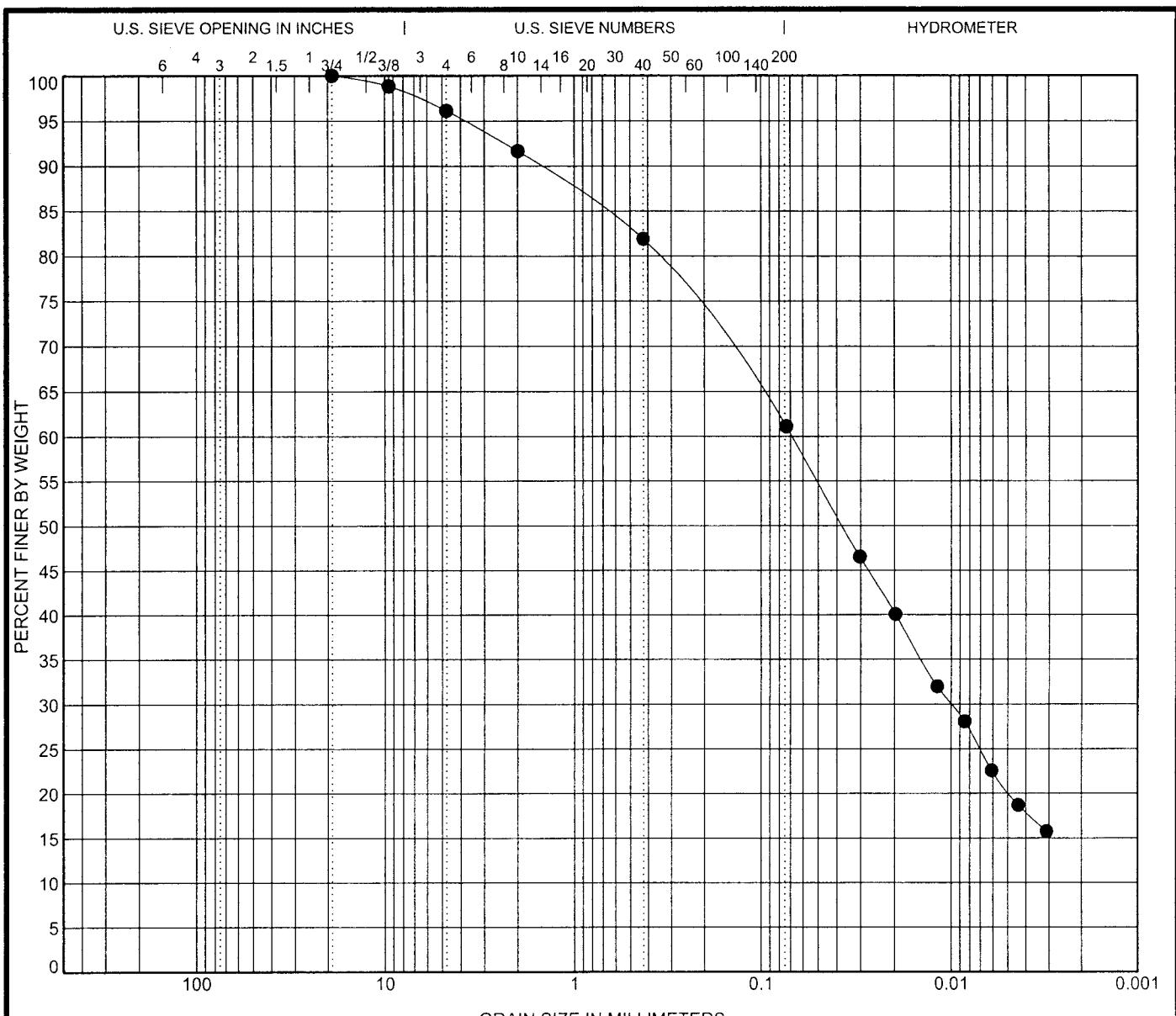
Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
● B-1 SS-10 28.5			A-4a (6)				9	21	13	8		
☒			SANDY SILT									
▲			little clay, trace gravel, damp									
★												
○												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
● B-1 SS-10 28.5		28.5	19	0.063	0.043	0.011		8	7	21	44	20
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377



GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	B-1	SS-15	A-4a (5)				11	21	14	7		
☒			SANDY SILT									
▲			little clay, trace gravel, damp									
★												
◎												
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	B-1	SS-15	53.5	19	0.069	0.038	0.01		8	10	21	41 20
☒												
▲												
★												
◎												

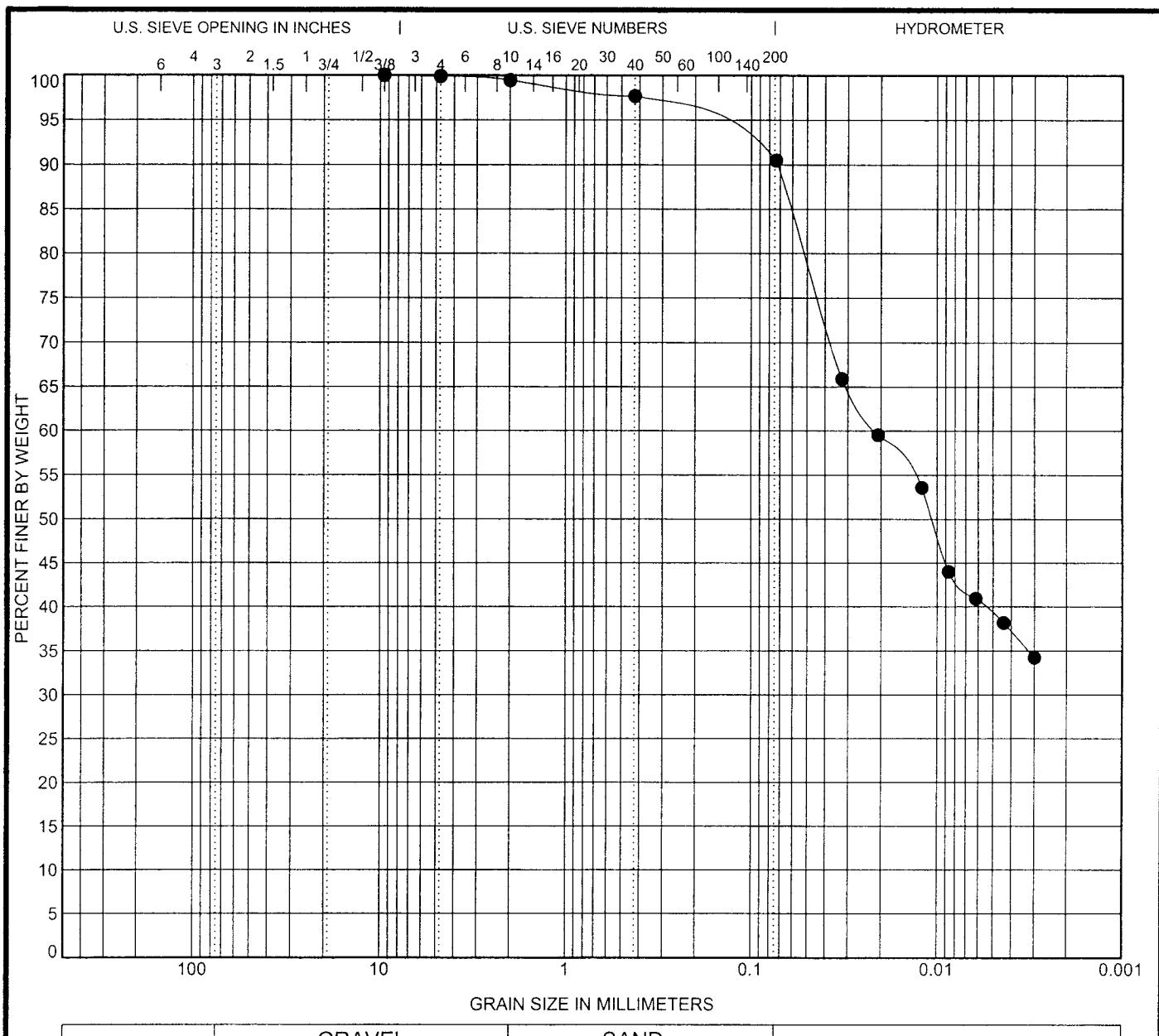
ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDT 04050070CIN GLB 09050029COL GPU 4/29/09

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377



GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

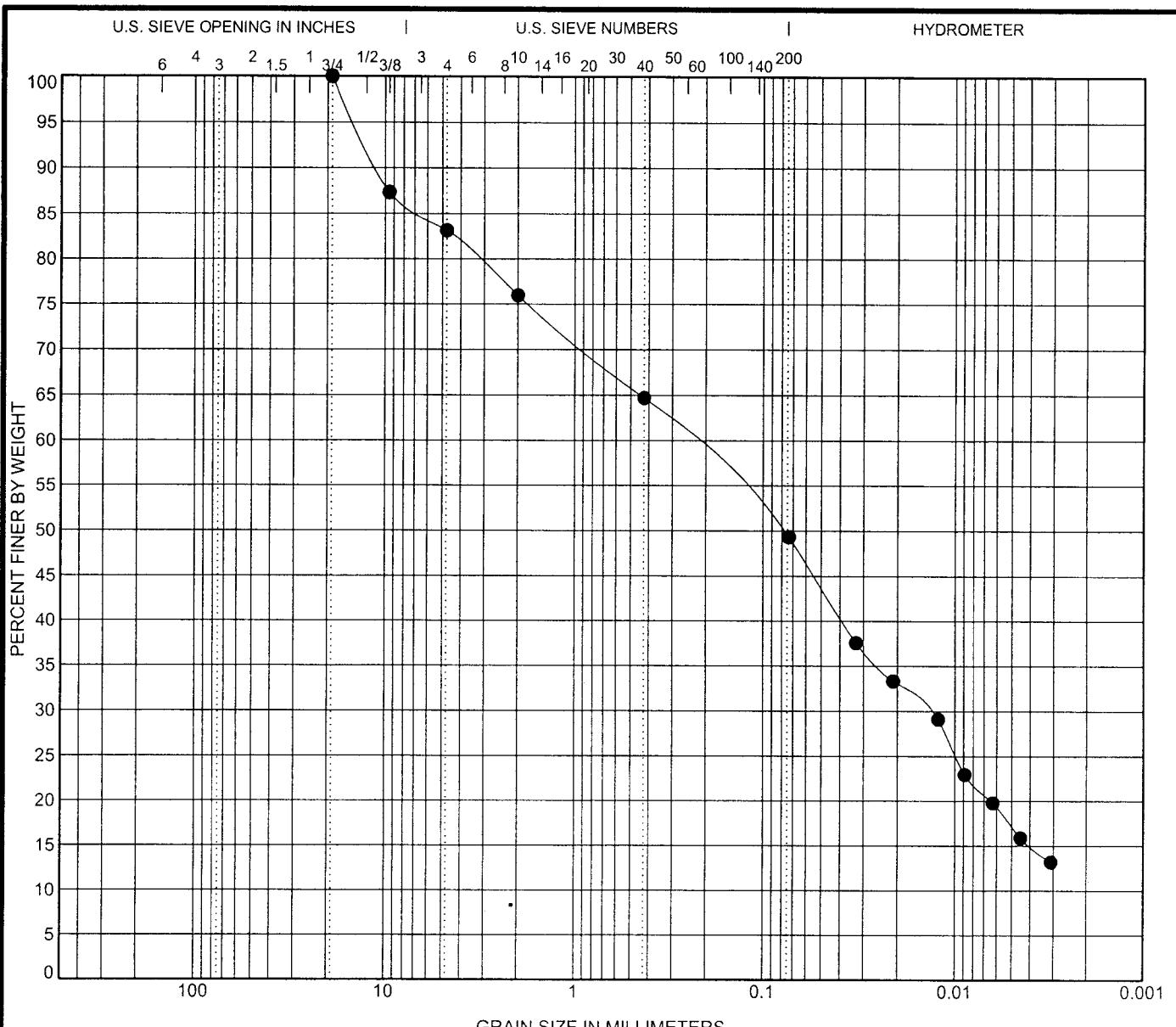
ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDT 04050070CIN GLB 09050029COL GPJ 4/29/09	Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
	●	B-2	SS-1	1.0	A-7-6 (18)				26	53	24	29	
	☒			CLAY									
	▲			and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, moist									
	★												
	◎												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay	
●	B-2	SS-1	1.0	9.525	0.021	0.011		1	2	7	51	39	
☒													
▲													
★													
◎													

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL





COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

4/29/09 09050029COL.GPJ	Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
	● B-2	SS-3	6.0	A-4a (3)				14	23	15	8		
	✗			SANDY SILT									
	▲			some gravel little clay, damp									
	★												
	◎												

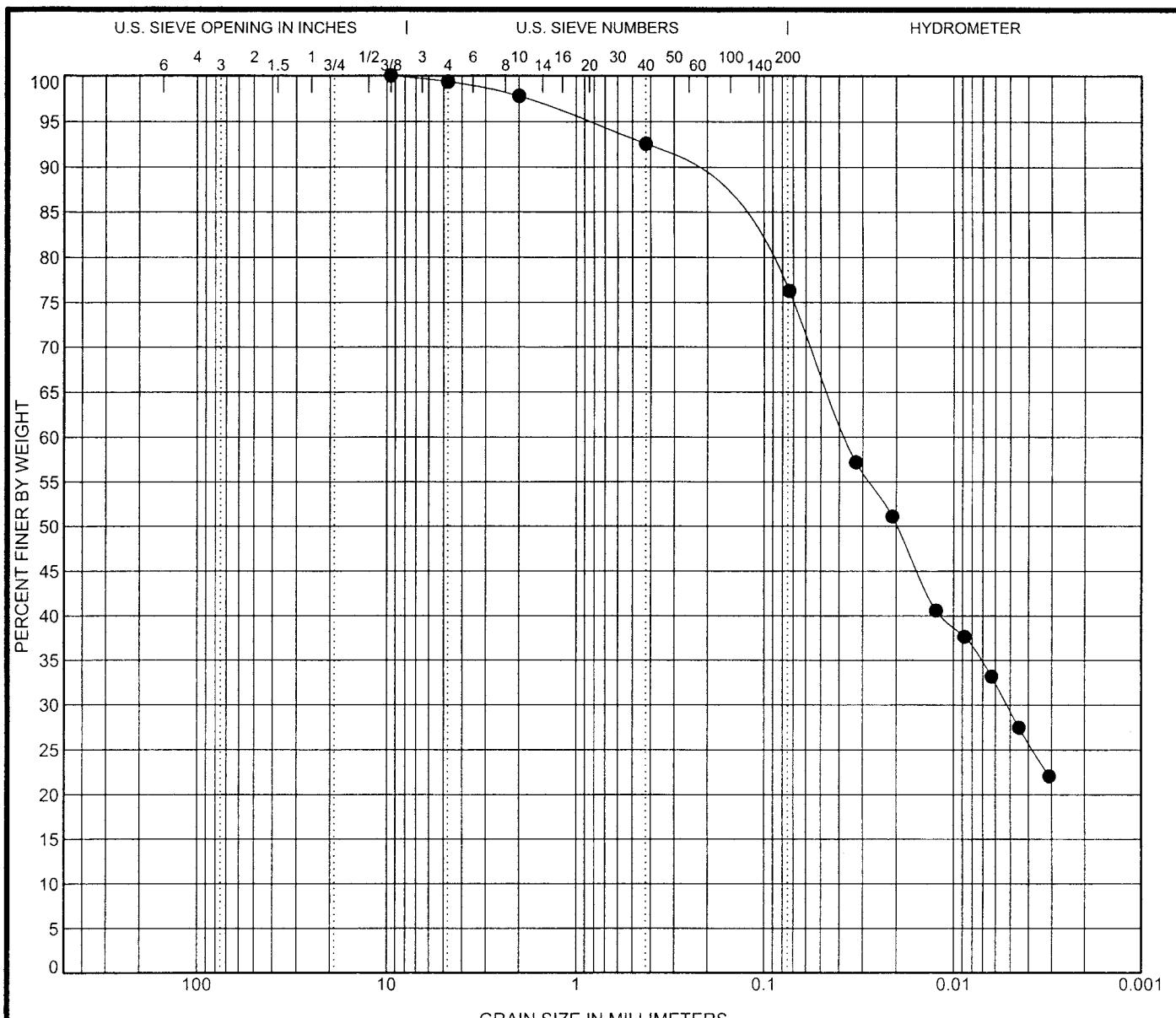
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay	
04/05/07CIN.GLB	● B-2	SS-3	6.0	19	0.249	0.08	0.014		24	11	15	33	17
	✗												
	▲												
	★												
	◎												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL





COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				
●	B-2	SS-5	11.0	A-4a (8)	12	25	15	10
☒				SANDY SILT				
▲				some clay, trace gravel, damp				
★								
◎								

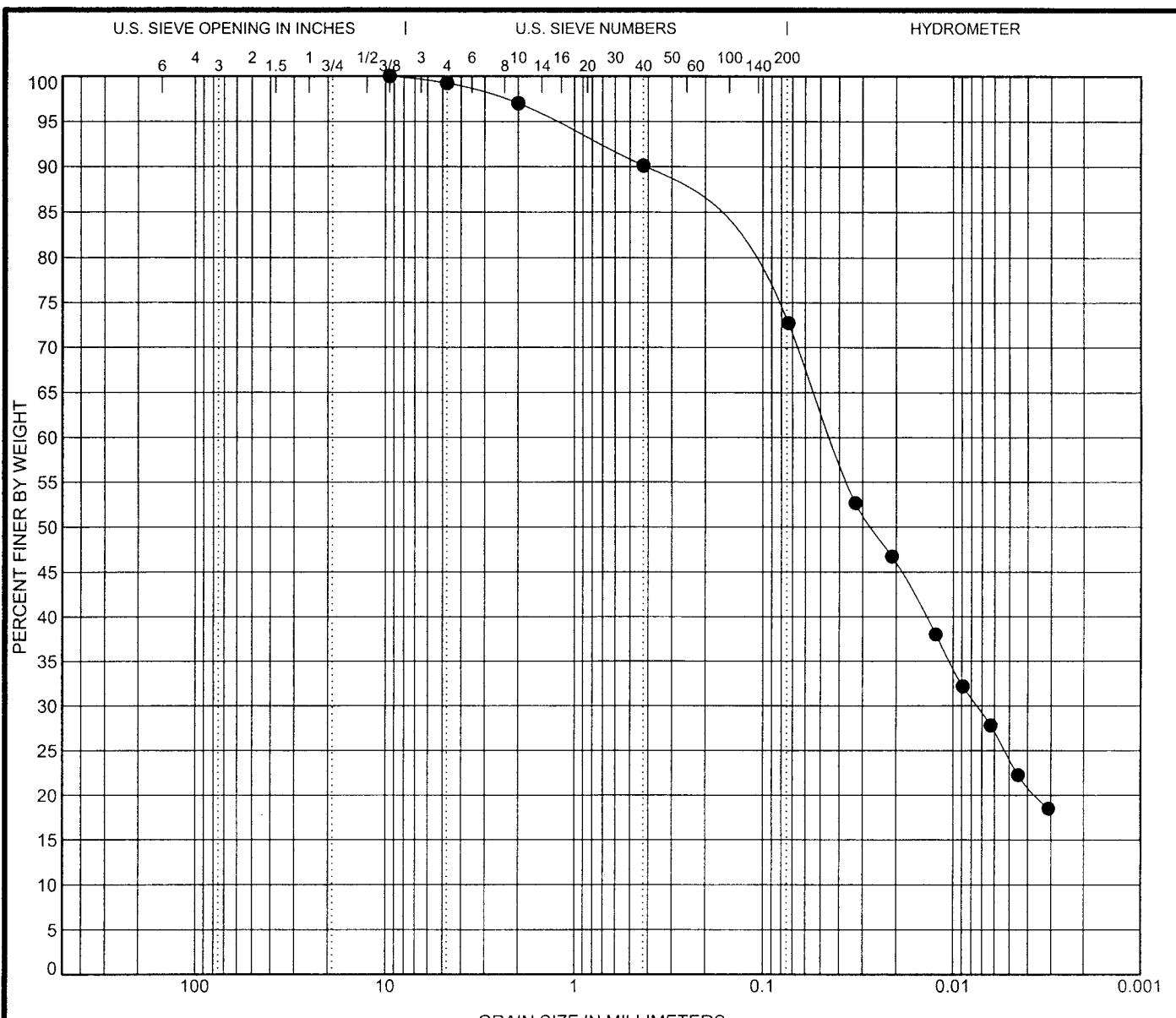
Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	B-2	SS-5	11.0	A-4a (8)				12	25	15	10	
☒			SANDY SILT									
▲			some clay, trace gravel, damp									
★												
◎												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	B-2	SS-5	11.0	9.525	0.037	0.02	0.005		2	5	16	48
☒												
▲												
★												
◎												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL





COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				
● B-2 SS-8 18.5	A-4a (8)				12	25	15	10
☒	SANDY SILT							
▲	some clay, trace gravel, damp							
★								
○								

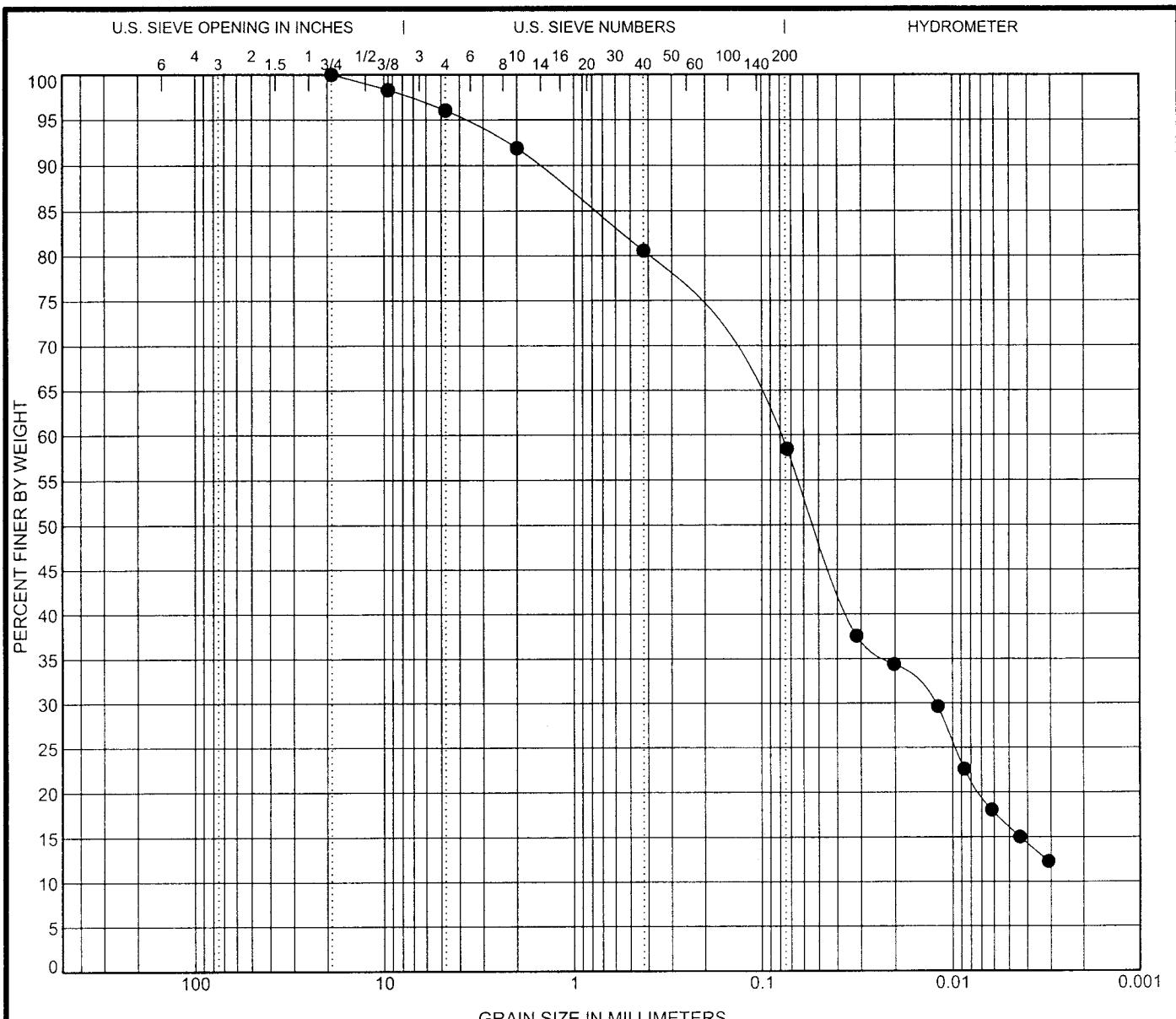
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
● B-2 SS-8 18.5			A-4a (8)				12	25	15	10		
☒			SANDY SILT									
▲			some clay, trace gravel, damp									
★												
○												
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
● B-2 SS-8 18.5		9.525	0.044	0.027	0.007			3	7	17	49	24
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION



CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT.GDT 04050070CIN.GLB 09050029COL.GPJ 4/29/09

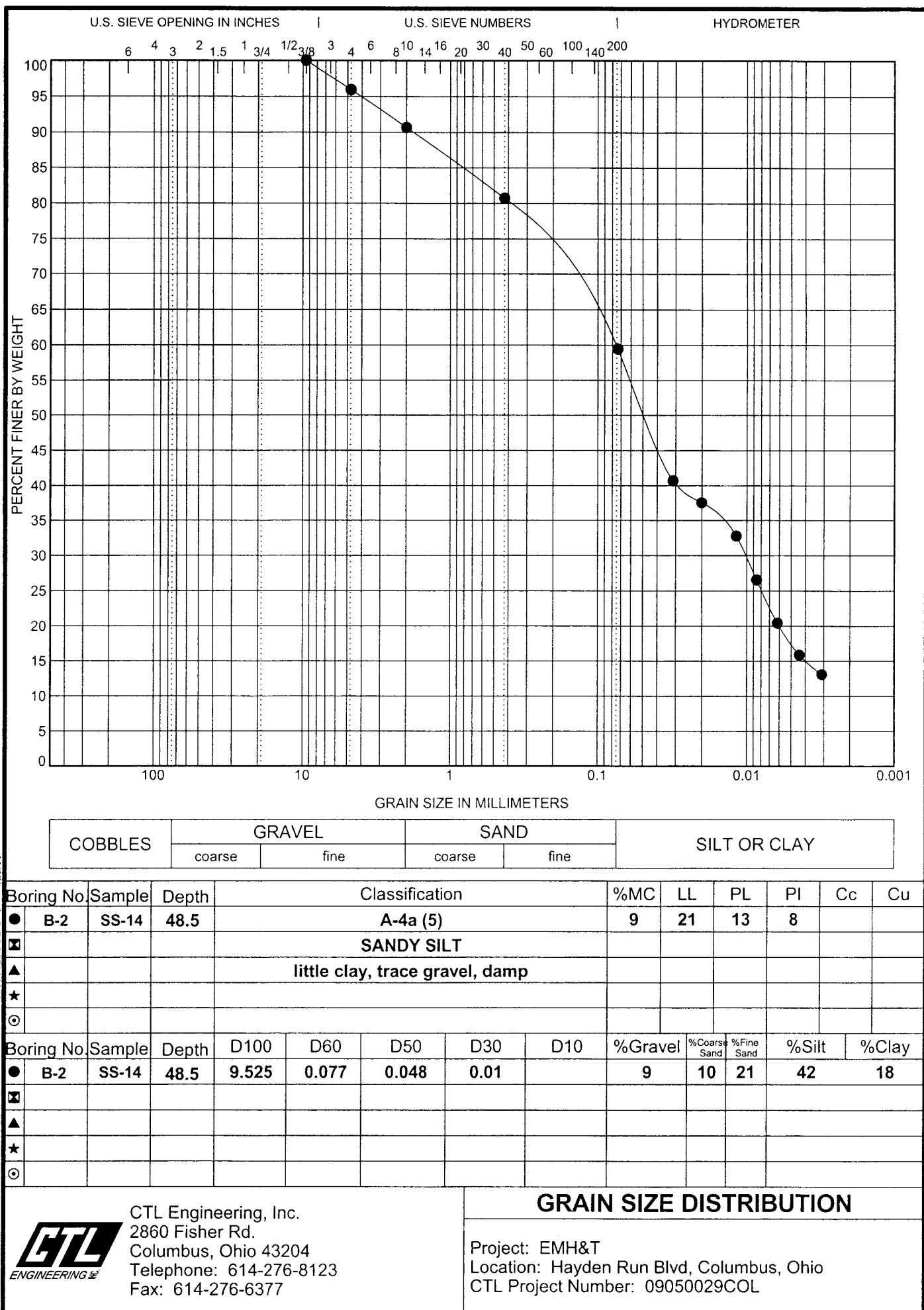
Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	B-2	SS-11	33.5	A-4a (5)				9	21	13	8	
☒			SANDY SILT									
▲			little clay, trace gravel, damp									
★												
◎												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	B-2	SS-11	33.5	19	0.083	0.052	0.013		8	11	22	43
☒												
▲												
★												
◎												

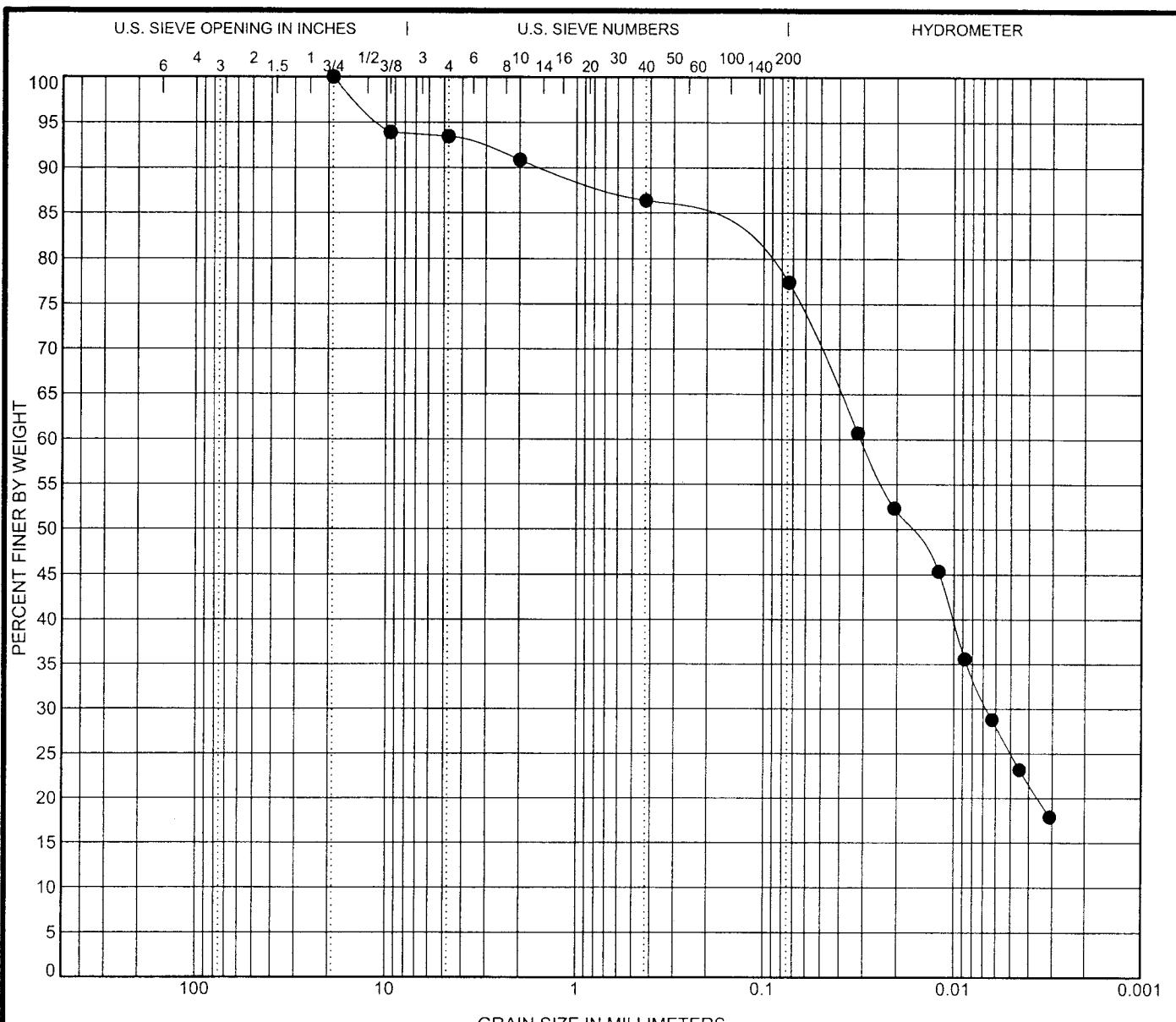
CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL





COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY	
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine		

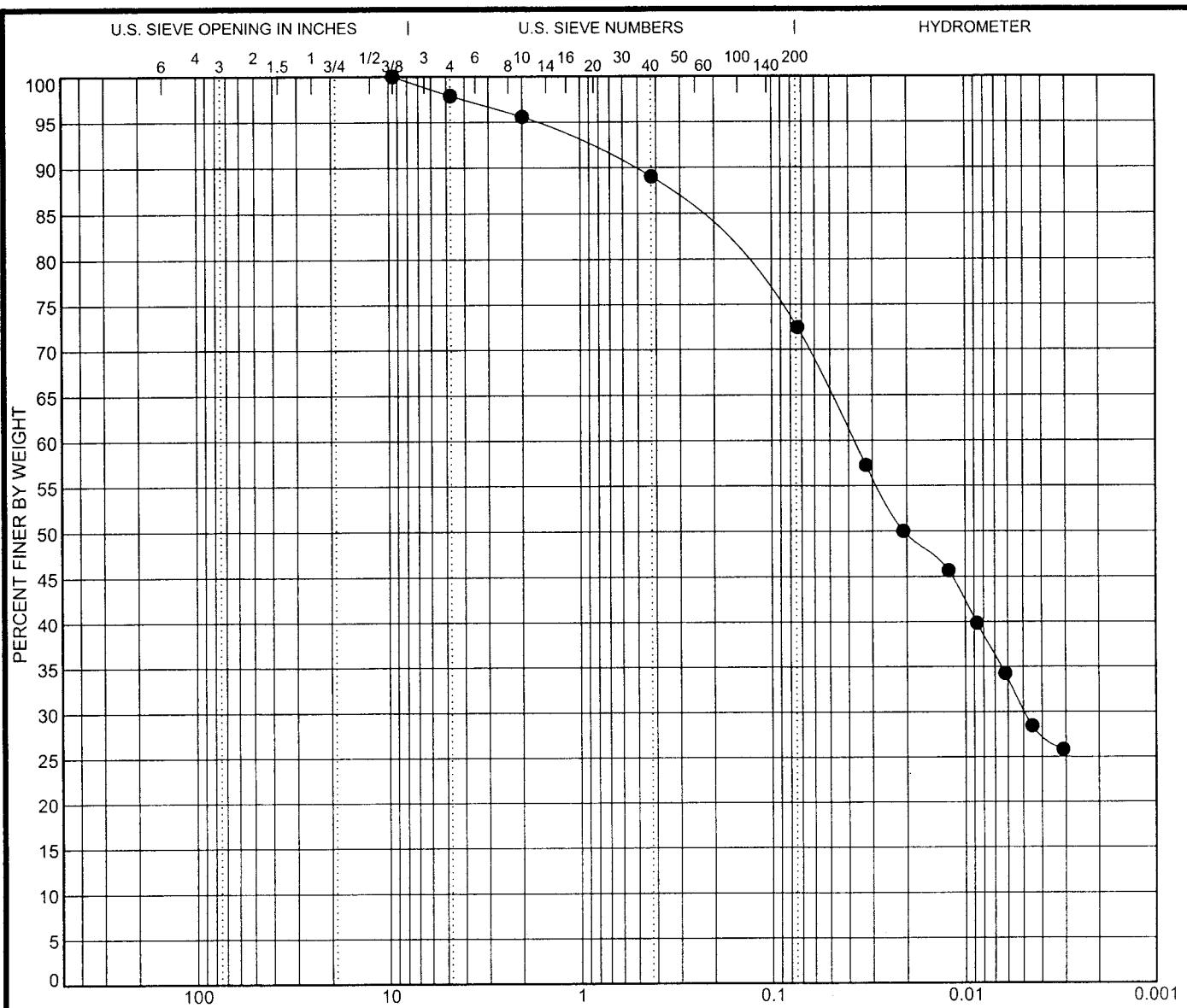
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	PS-1	SS-5	A-4b (8)				16	25	17	8		
×			SILT									
▲			some clay, little sand, trace gravel, moist									
★												
○												
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	PS-1	SS-5	11.0	19	0.031	0.017	0.007		9	5	9	52
×												25
▲												
★												
○												

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION



CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



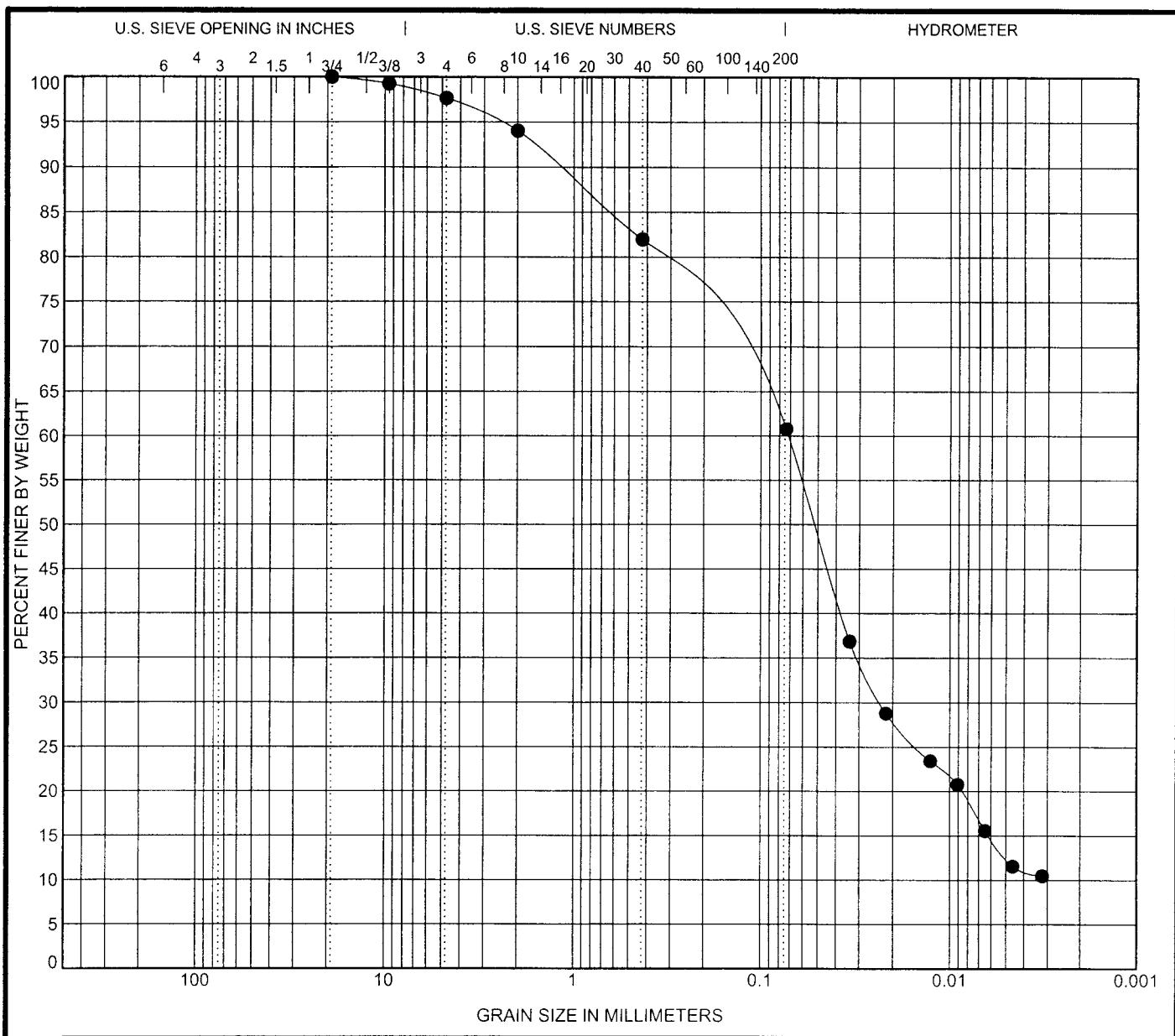
COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	PS-1	SS-9	A-6a (8)				24	28	16	12		
☒			SILT AND CLAY									
▲			some sand, trace gravel, damp									
★												
○												
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	PS-1	SS-9	23.5	9.525	0.038	0.021	0.005		4	7	17	42 30
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



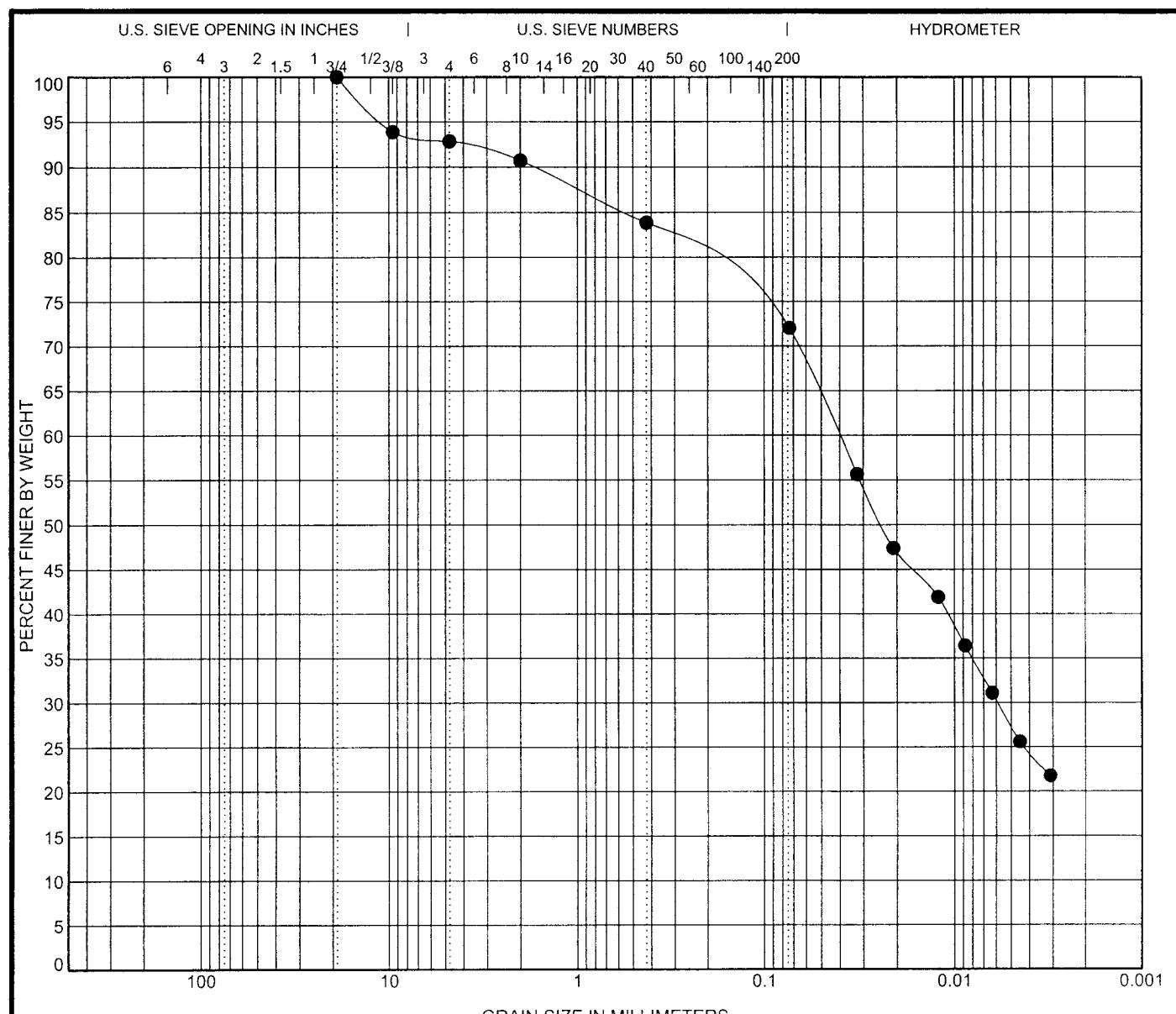
ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDT 04050070CIN GLB 09050029COL GPJ 4/29/09

Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	RB-1	SS-2	1.5	A-4a (5) SANDY SILT little clay, trace gravel, moist				18	23	17	6	
●	RB-1	SS-2	1.5	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt %Clay
				19	0.072	0.052	0.023		6	12	21	48 13

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



4/29/09
09050029COL.GPJ
09050029CIN.GLB
04050070CIN.GDT
CTL OH DOT GDT

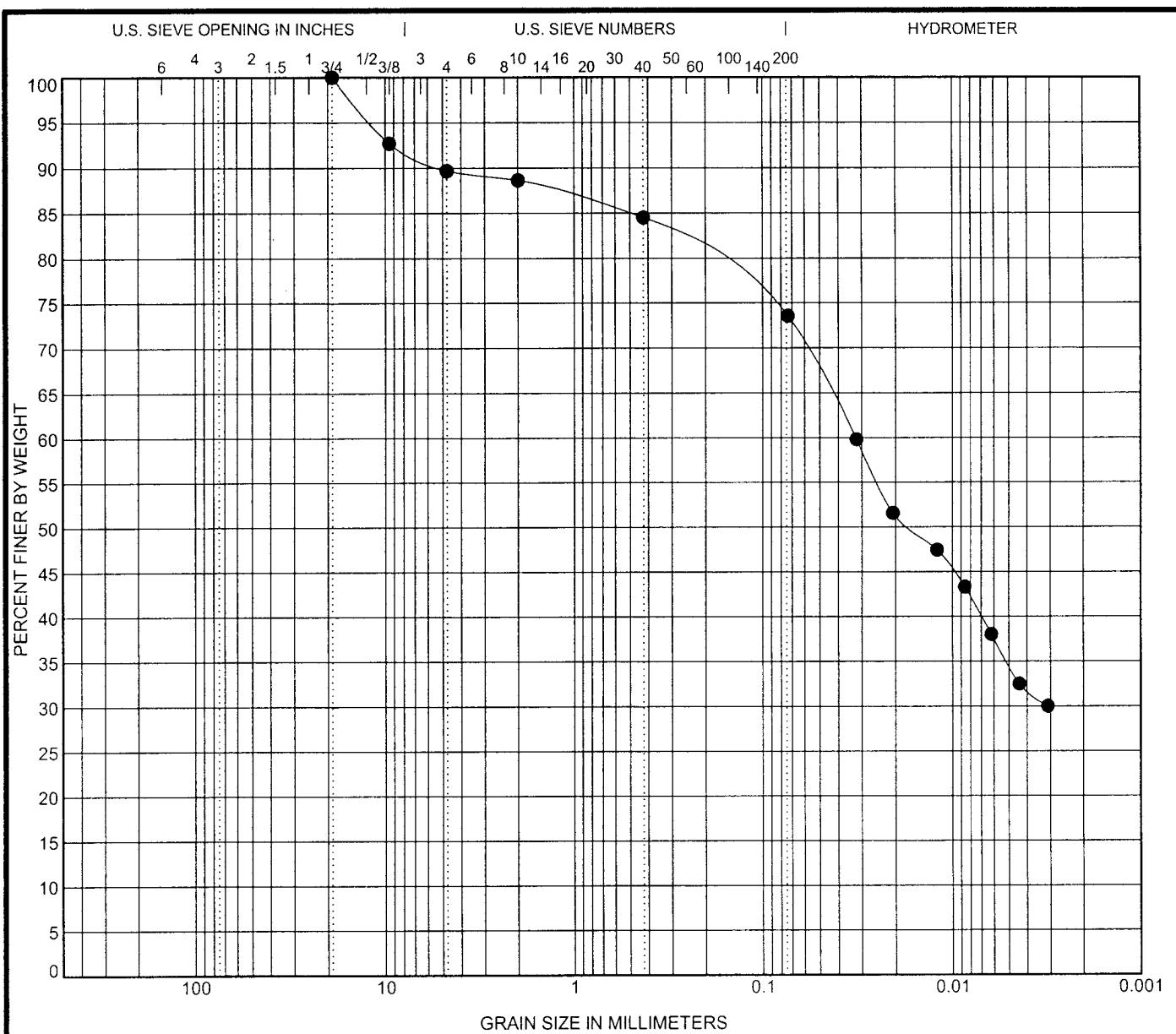
COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY							
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine	%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu		
● RB-1 SS-3 3.0	Classification				23	28	18	10				
☒	A-4a (7)											
▲	SANDY SILT											
★	some clay, trace gravel, damp											
○												
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
● RB-1	SS-3	3.0	19	0.04	0.024	0.006		9	7	12	45	27
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDT

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	RB-2	SS-2	1.5	A-6b (12)				25	40	19	21	
☒			SILTY CLAY									
▲			little gravel, little sand, moist									
★												
◎												

Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	RB-2	SS-2	1.5	19	0.032	0.017		11	4	11	39	35
☒												
▲												
★												
◎												

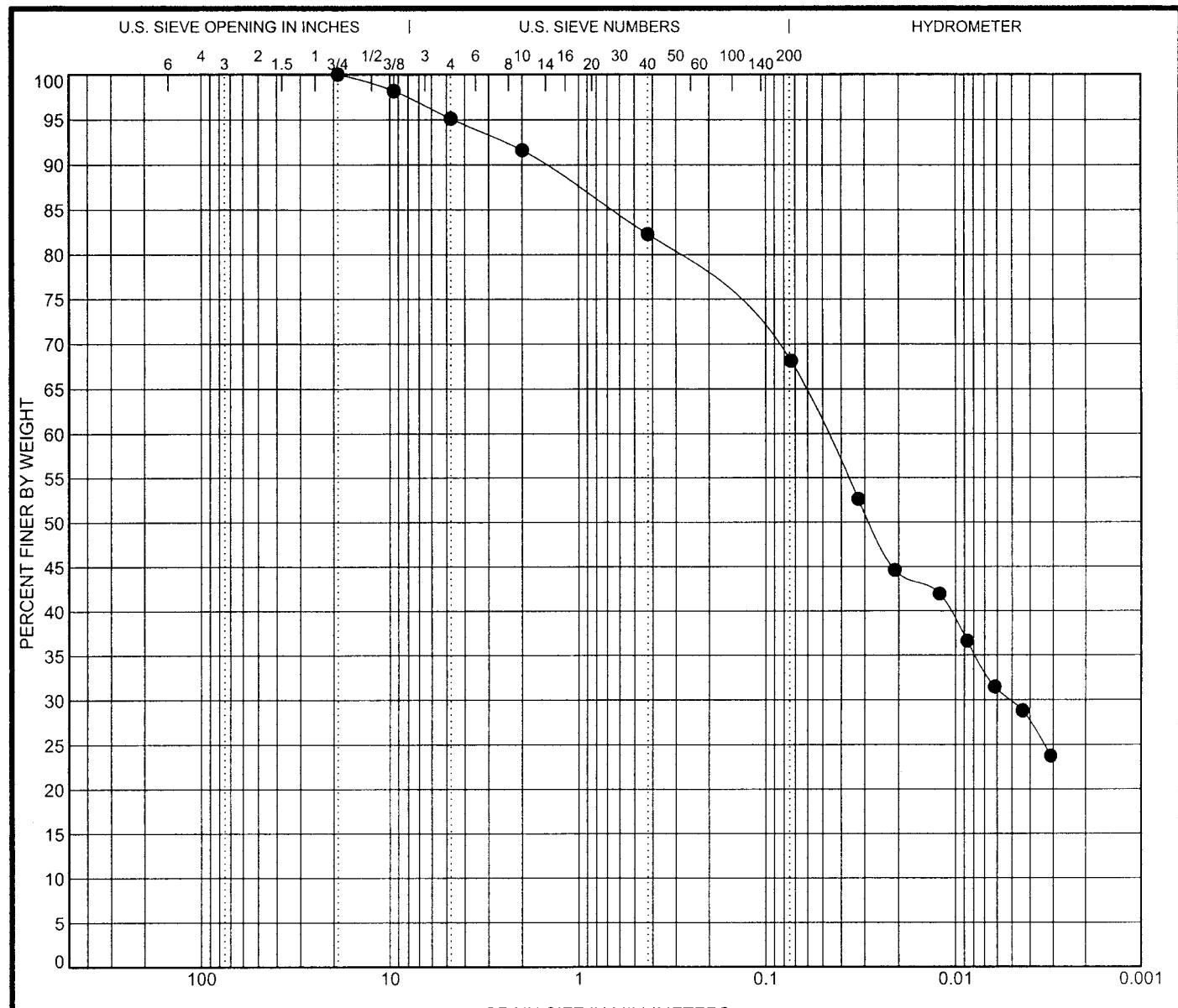
ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDT 04050070CIN GLB 09050029COL GPJ 4/29/09

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377



GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				
●	RB-2	SS-3	3.0	A-4a (7)	13	27	17	10
☒				SANDY SILT				
▲				some clay, trace gravel, damp				
★								
◎								

Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	RB-2	SS-3	3.0	A-4a (7)				13	27	17	10	
☒			SANDY SILT									
▲			some clay, trace gravel, damp									
★												
◎												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	RB-2	SS-3	3.0	19	0.048	0.028	0.005		8	9	14	39
☒												
▲												
★												
◎												

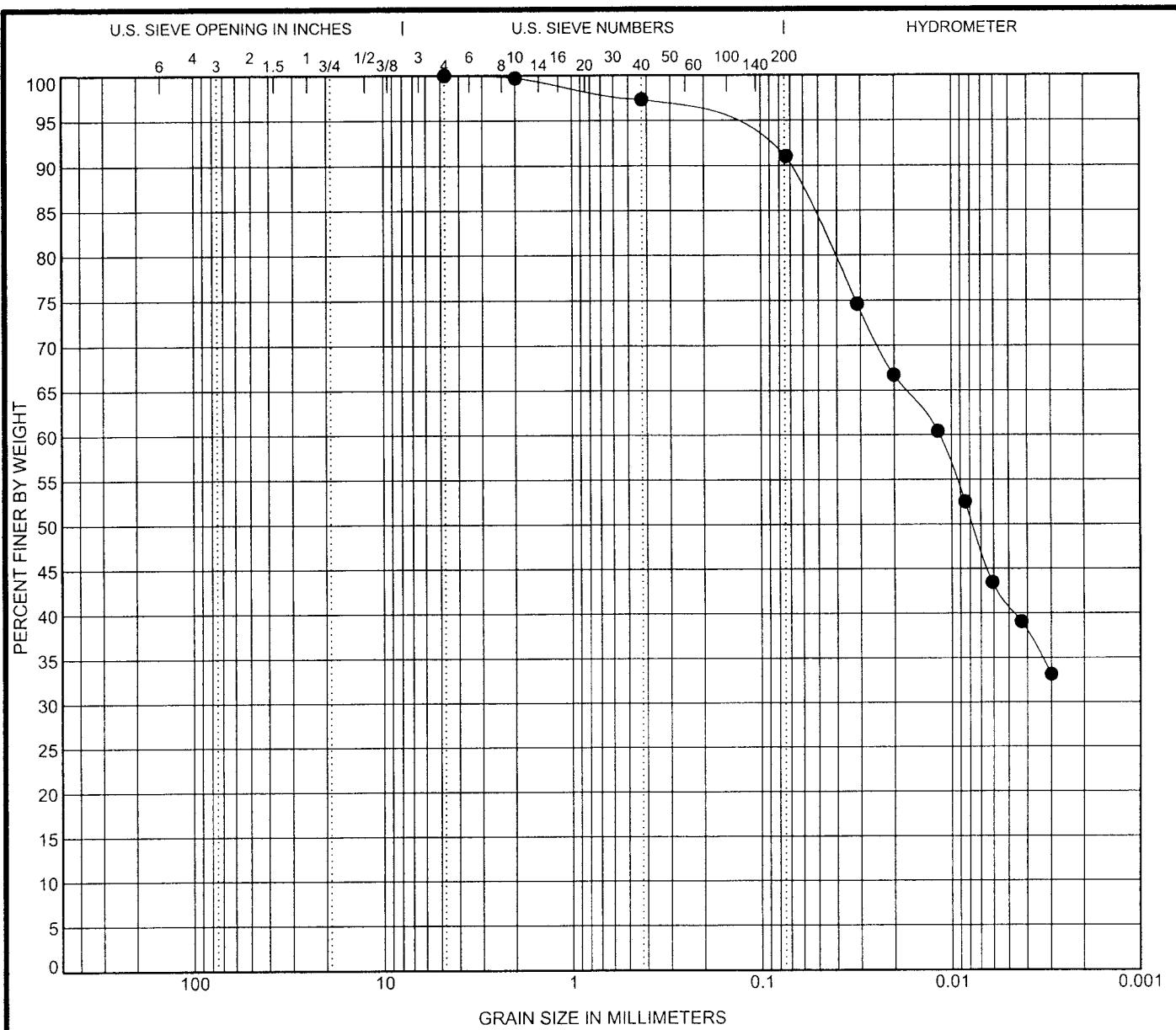
ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDT 04050070CIN GLB 09050029COL GPJ 4/29/09



CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

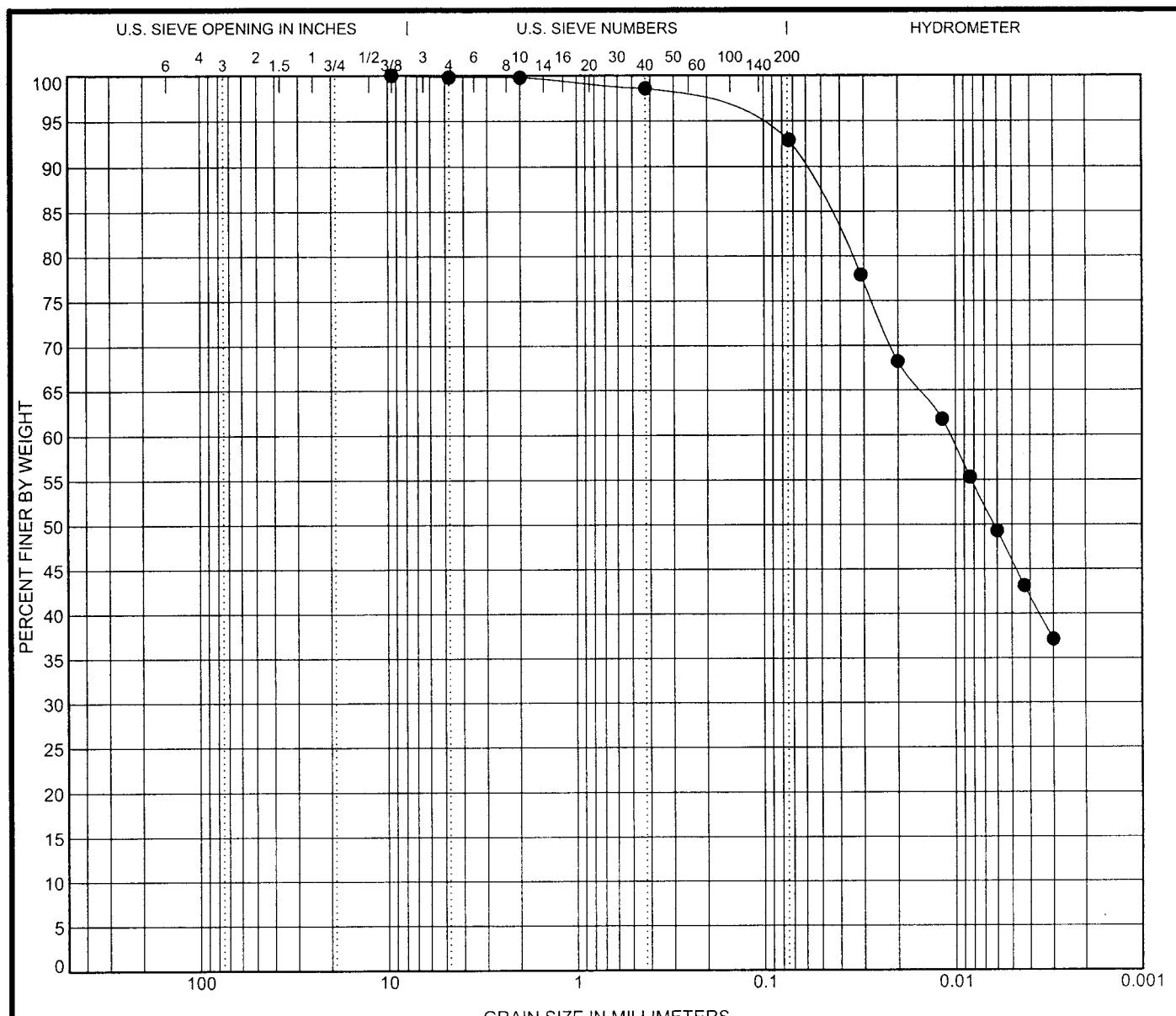
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
● RB-3	SS-1	0.2	A-6b (12)				25	40	21	19		
☒			SILTY CLAY									
▲			trace sand, moist									
★												
○												
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
● RB-3	SS-1	0.2	4.75	0.012	0.008			0	2	6	51	41
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDT 04050070CIN GLB 09050029COL GPU 4/29/09

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



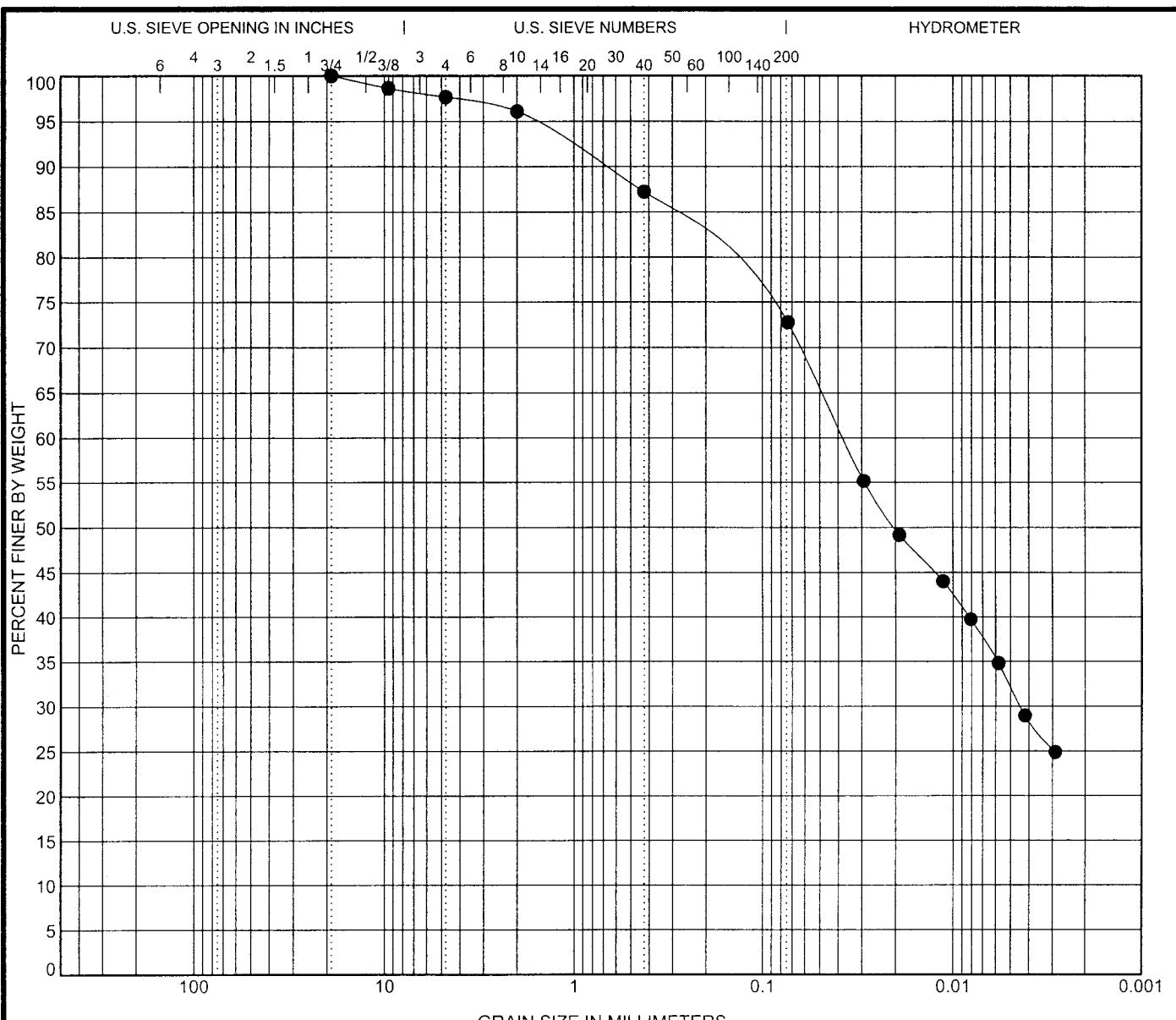
COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY	
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine		

Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	RB-3	SS-2	1.5	A-7-6 (13)				24	43	21	22	
✗			CLAY									
▲			and silt, trace sand, moist									
★												
◎												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	RB-3	SS-2	1.5	9.525	0.011	0.006			0	1	6	47
✗												46
▲												
★												
◎												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



Boring No. Sample Depth Classification %MC LL PL PI Cc Cu

● RB-3 SS-4 4.5 A-6a (8) 17 28 17 11

☒ SILT AND CLAY

▲ some sand, trace gravel, damp

★

○

Boring No. Sample Depth D100 D60 D50 D30 D10 %Gravel %Coarse Sand %Fine Sand %Silt %Clay

● RB-3 SS-4 4.5 19 0.038 0.02 0.004 4 9 15 40 32

☒

▲

★

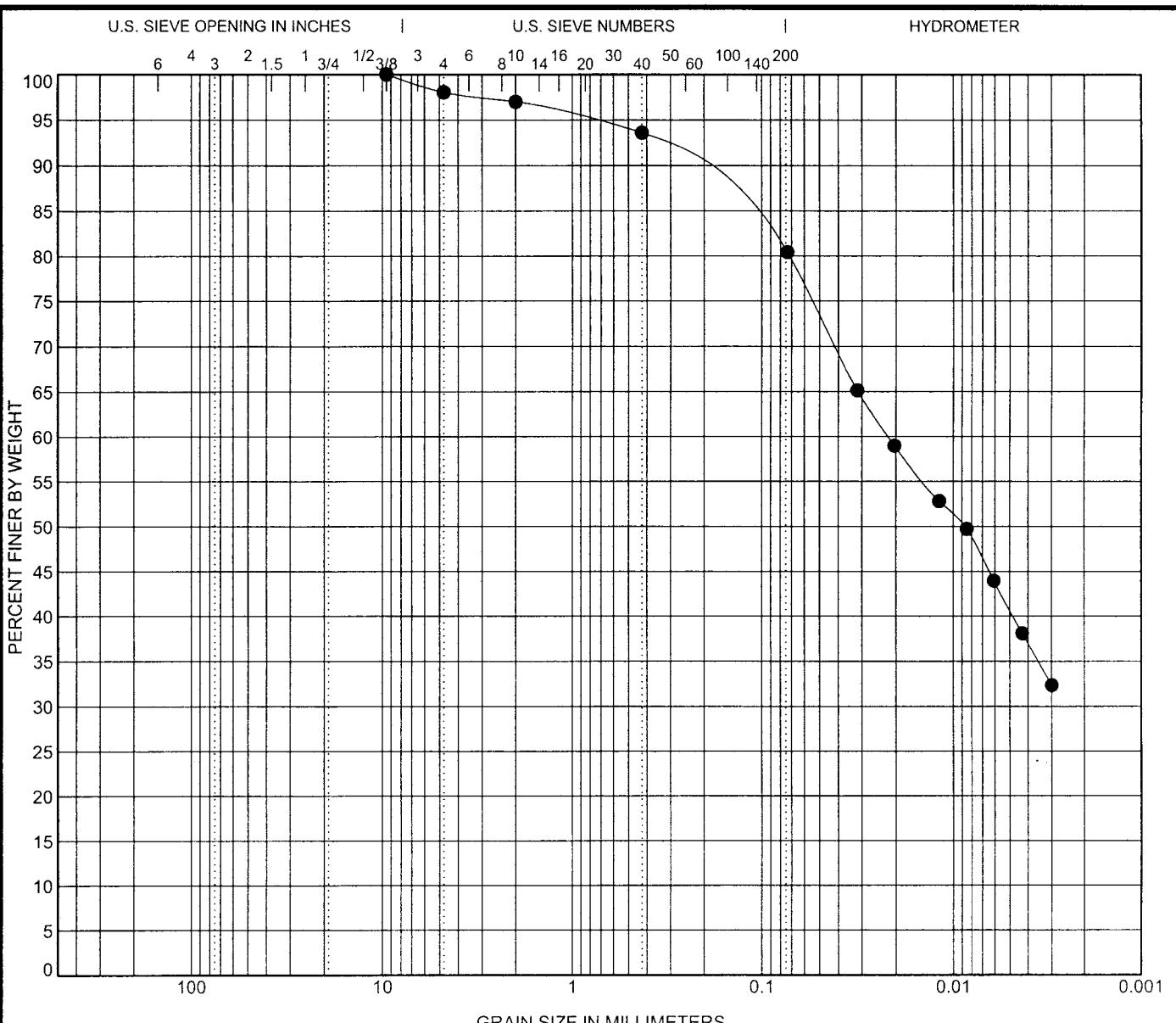
○

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION



CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



4/29/99
09050029COL.GPJ
04050070CINGLB
04050070GDT
CTL OH DOT GDT
ODOT SAMPLE

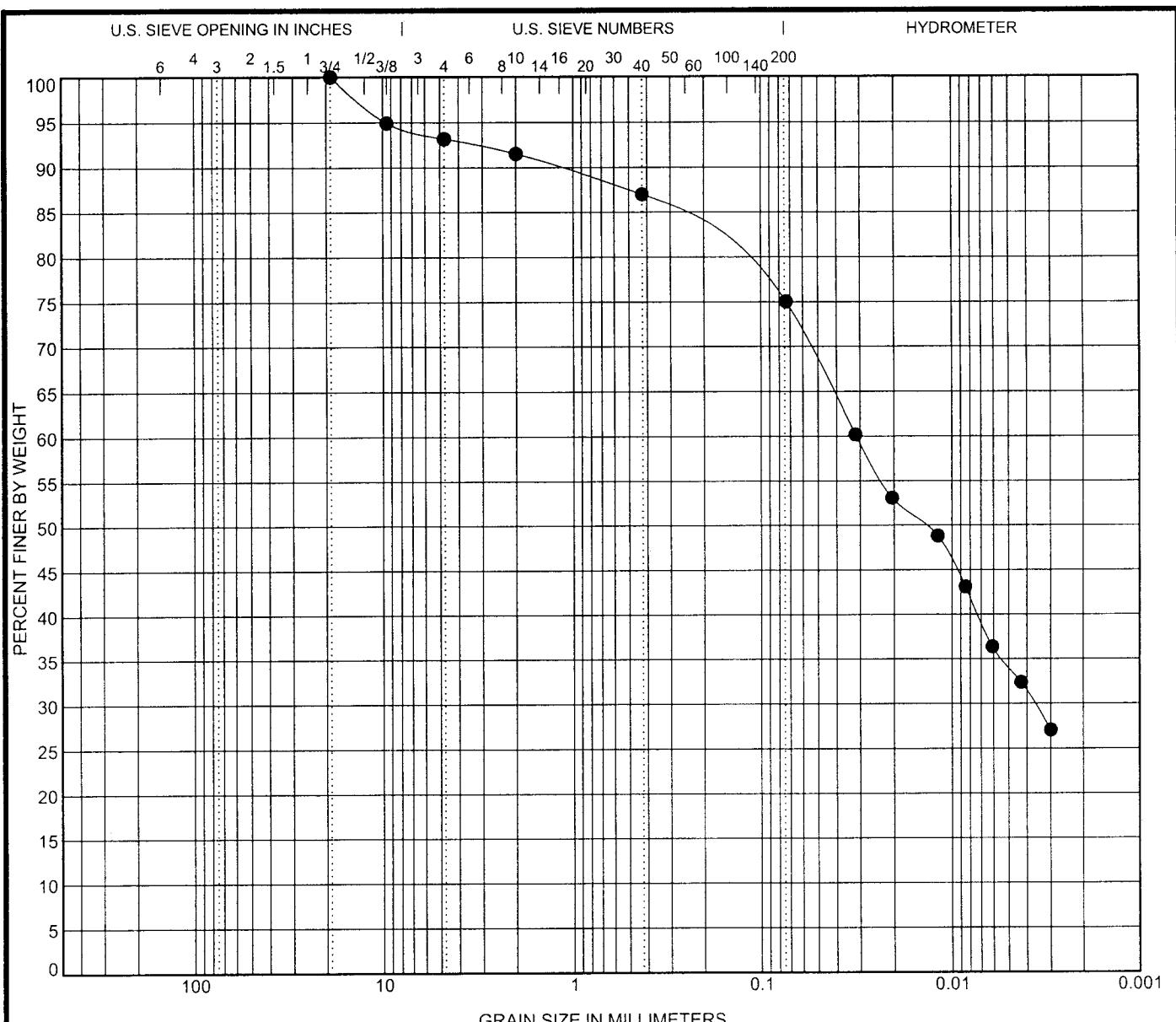
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	RB-4	SS-1	0.2	9.525	0.022	0.009		3	3	13	40	41
■												
▲												
★												
○												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377



GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



4/29/09
09050029COL GPJ
09050029CIN GLB
04050070CIN GLB
04050070DTG DTG
CTL OH DOT GDT

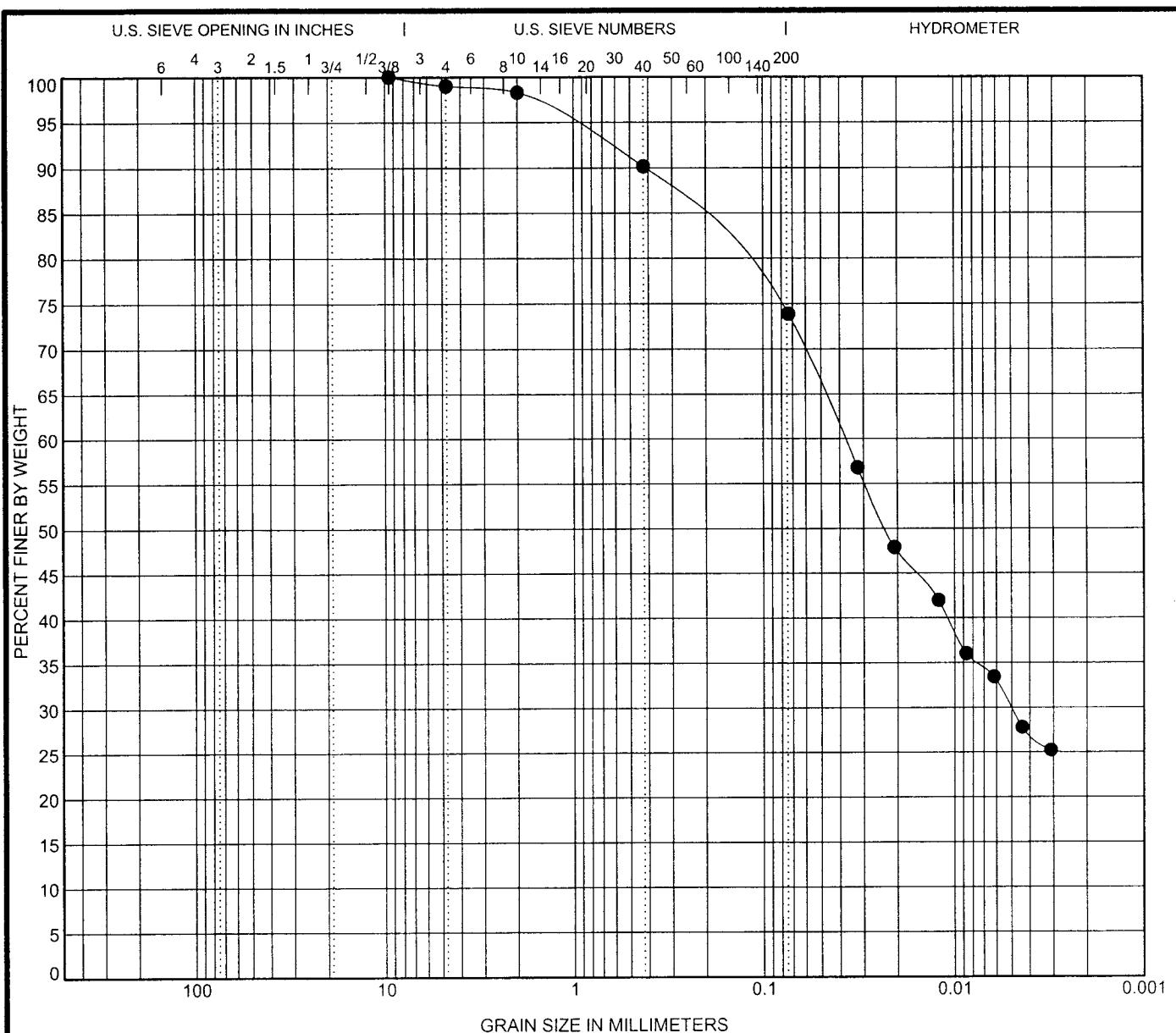
Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
● RB-4	SS-2	1.5	A-6a (9)				21	32	20	12		
☒			SILT AND CLAY									
▲			little sand, trace gravel, moist									
★												
○												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
● RB-4	SS-2	1.5	19	0.031	0.014	0.004		8	5	12	41	34
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL





4/29/09
09050029COL.GPU
04050070CIN.GLB
CTL OH DOT GDT
ODOT SAMPLE

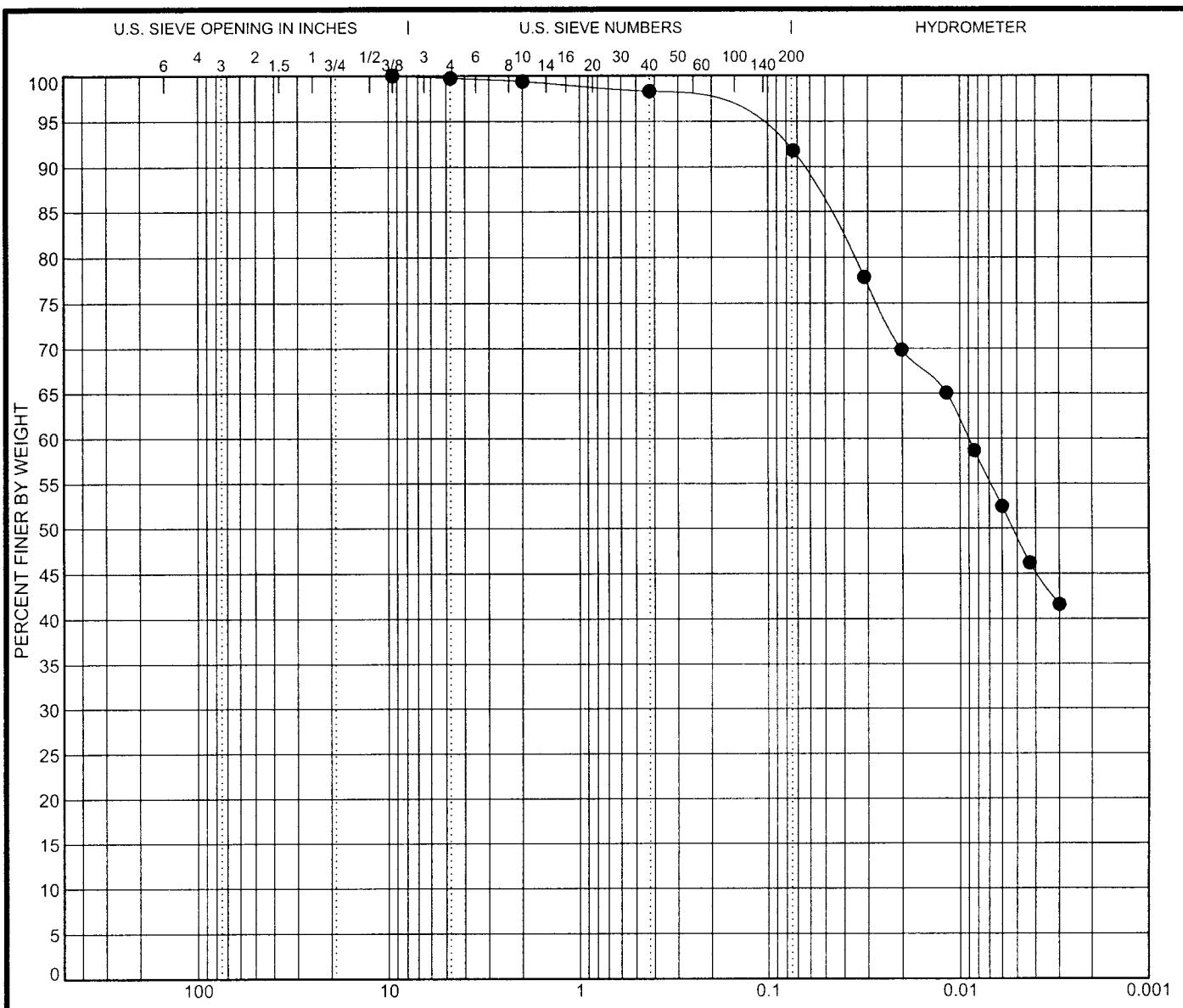
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification					%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	RB-4	SS-4	4.5	A-6a (9)					13	28	16	12	
☒				SILT AND CLAY									
▲				some clay, trace gravel, damp									
★													
◎													
Boring No. Sample Depth D100 D60 D50 D30 D10 %Gravel %Coarse Sand %Fine Sand %Silt %Clay													
●	RB-4	SS-4	4.5	9.525	0.038	0.023	0.005		2	8	16	44	30
☒													
▲													
★													
◎													

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL





COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-1	SS-2	1.5	A-7-6 (17)				24	51	23	28	
☒				CLAY								
▲				and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, moist								
★												
○												
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	SB-1	SS-2	1.5	9.525	0.009	0.005			1	1	6	43
☒												49
▲												
★												
○												

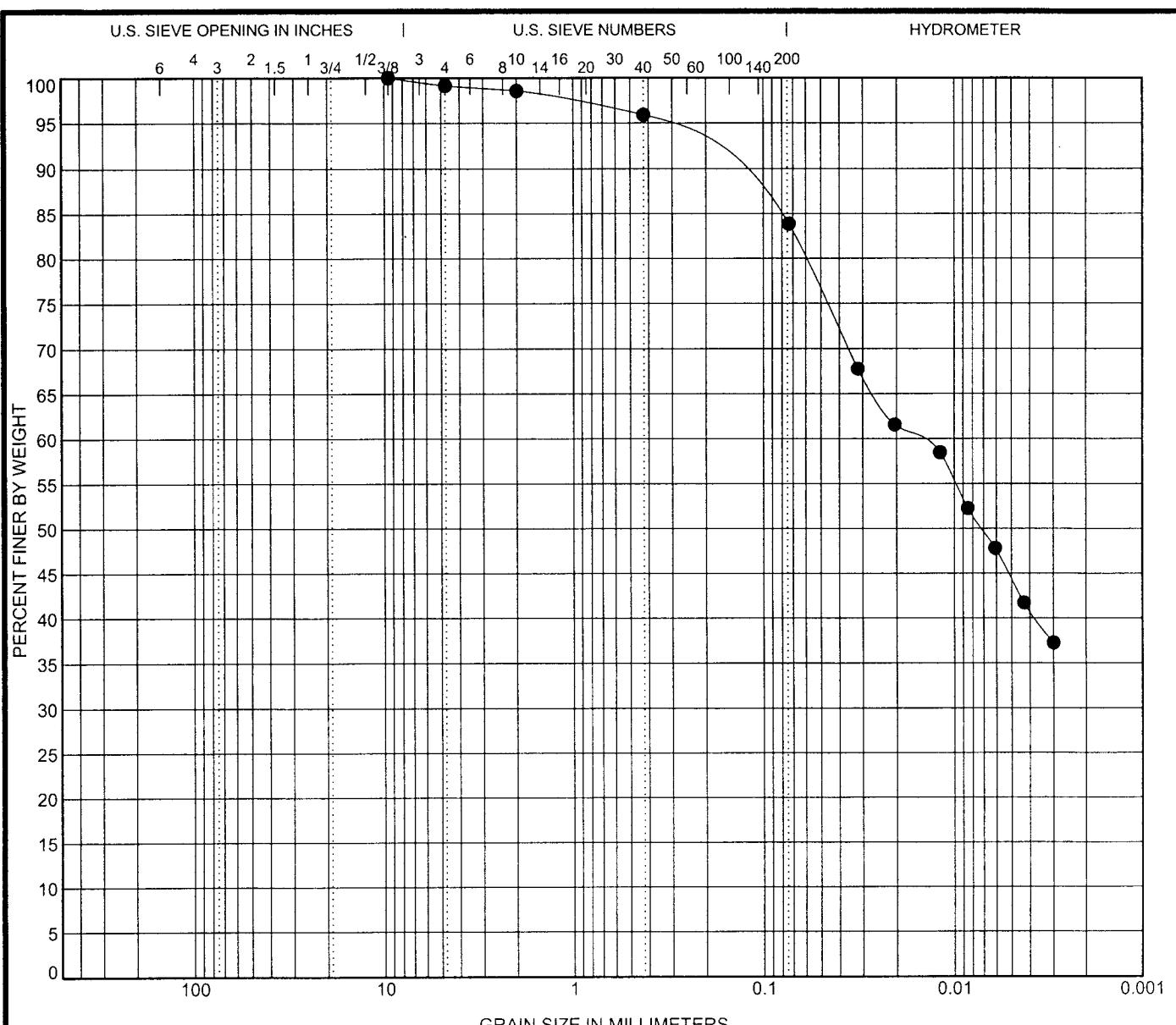
ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDT 04050070CIN GLB 09050029COL GPJ 4/29/09



CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY				
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine					

Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-1	SS-3	A-7-6 (13)				24	43	21	22		
☒			CLAY									
▲			and silt, little sand, trace gravel, moist									
★												
○												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	SB-1	SS-3	3.0	9.525	0.016	0.007			1	3	12	40 44
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

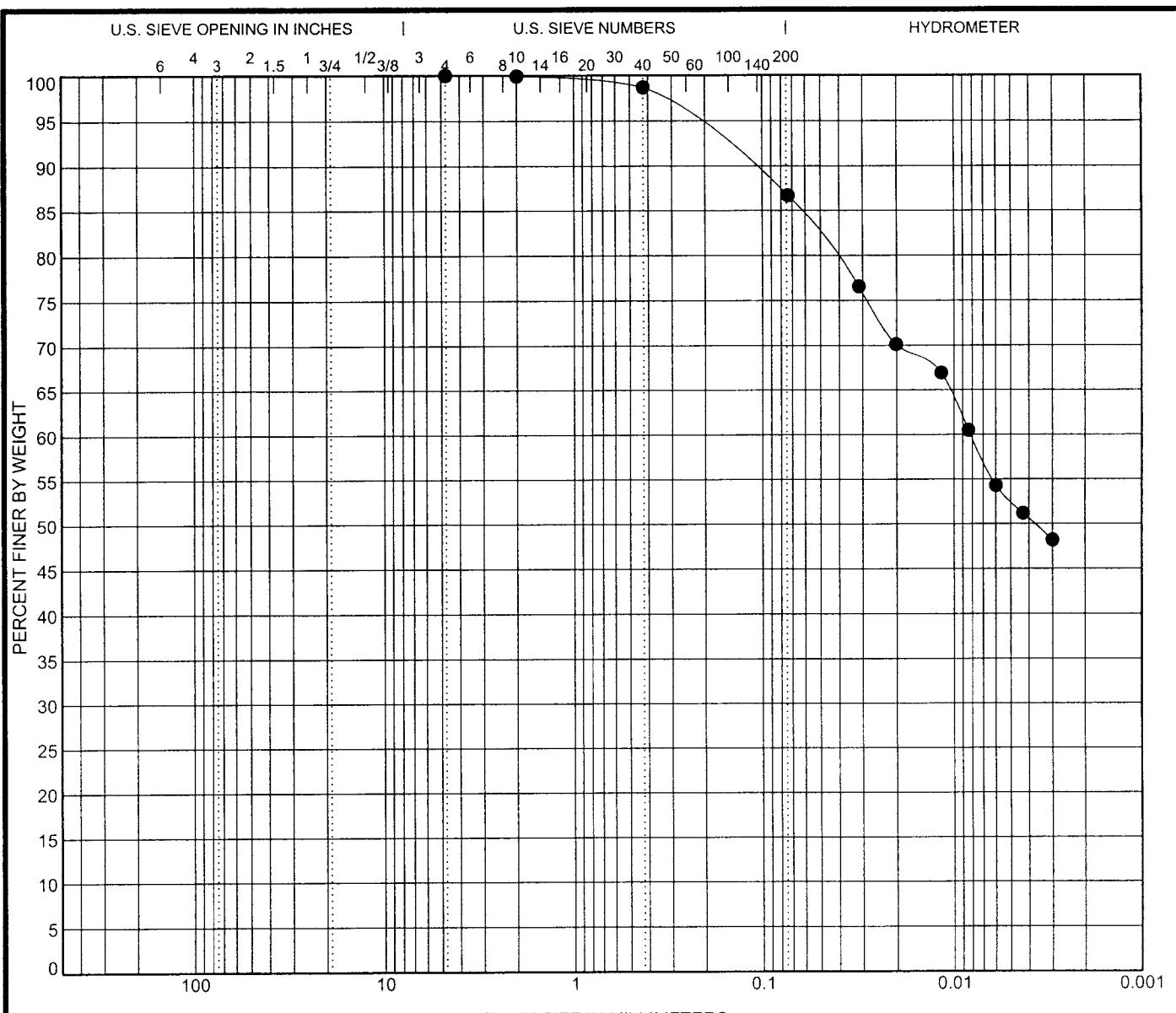
ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT.GDT 04050070CIN.GLB 09050029COL.GPJ 4/29/09

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377



GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDT 04050070CINGLB 09050029COL GPJ 4/29/09

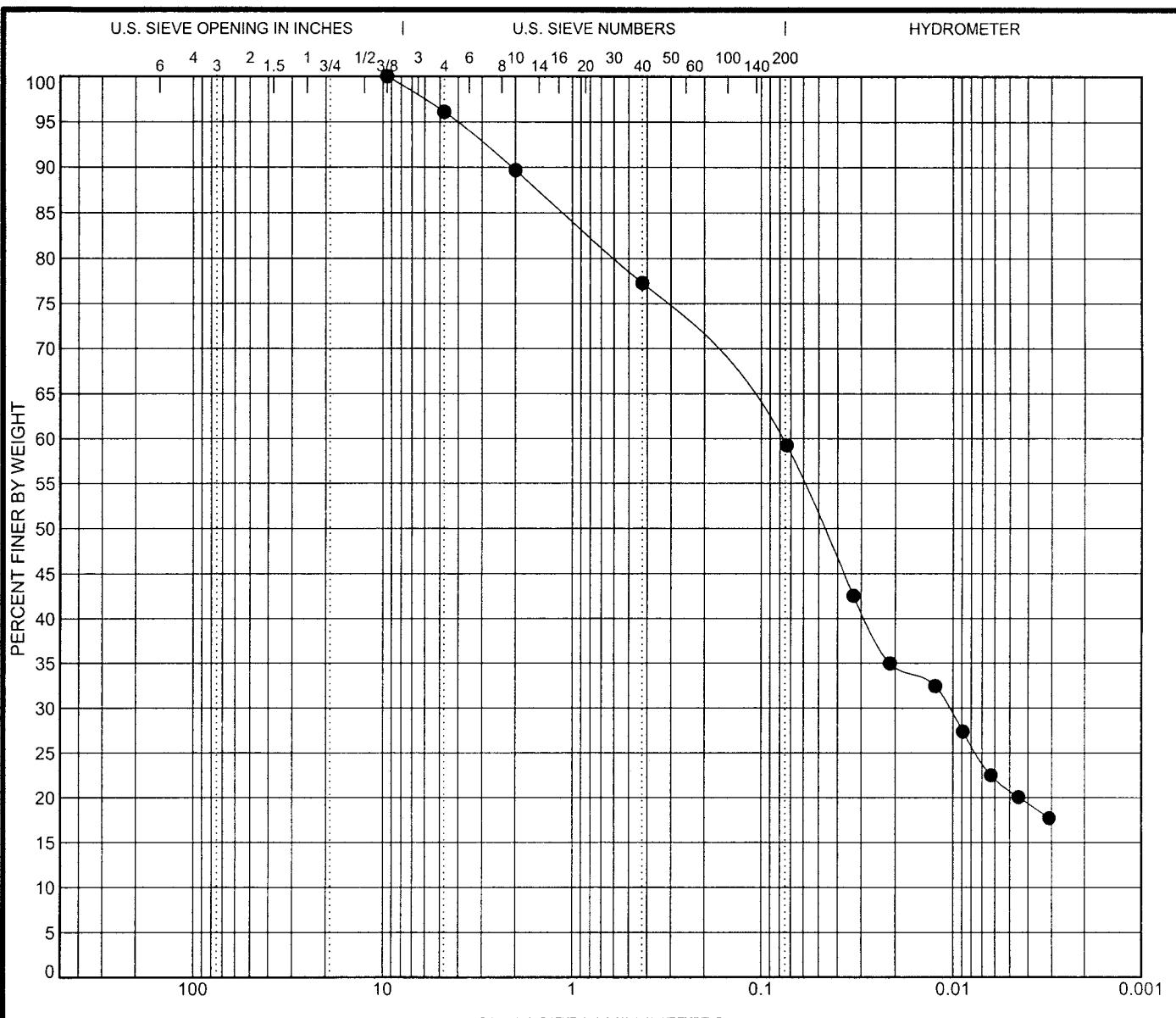
Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-2	SS-1	1.0	A-7-6 (20)				25	62	25	37	
☒				CLAY								
▲				some silt, little sand, damp								
★												
○												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	SB-2	SS-1	1.0	4.75	0.008	0.004			0	1	12	34
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377



GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-2	SS-4	8.5	A-4a (5)				11	22	14	8	
☒			SANDY SILT									
▲			some clay, little gravel, damp									
★												
○												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	SB-2	SS-4	8.5	9.525	0.079	0.047	0.011		10	12	18	39 21
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

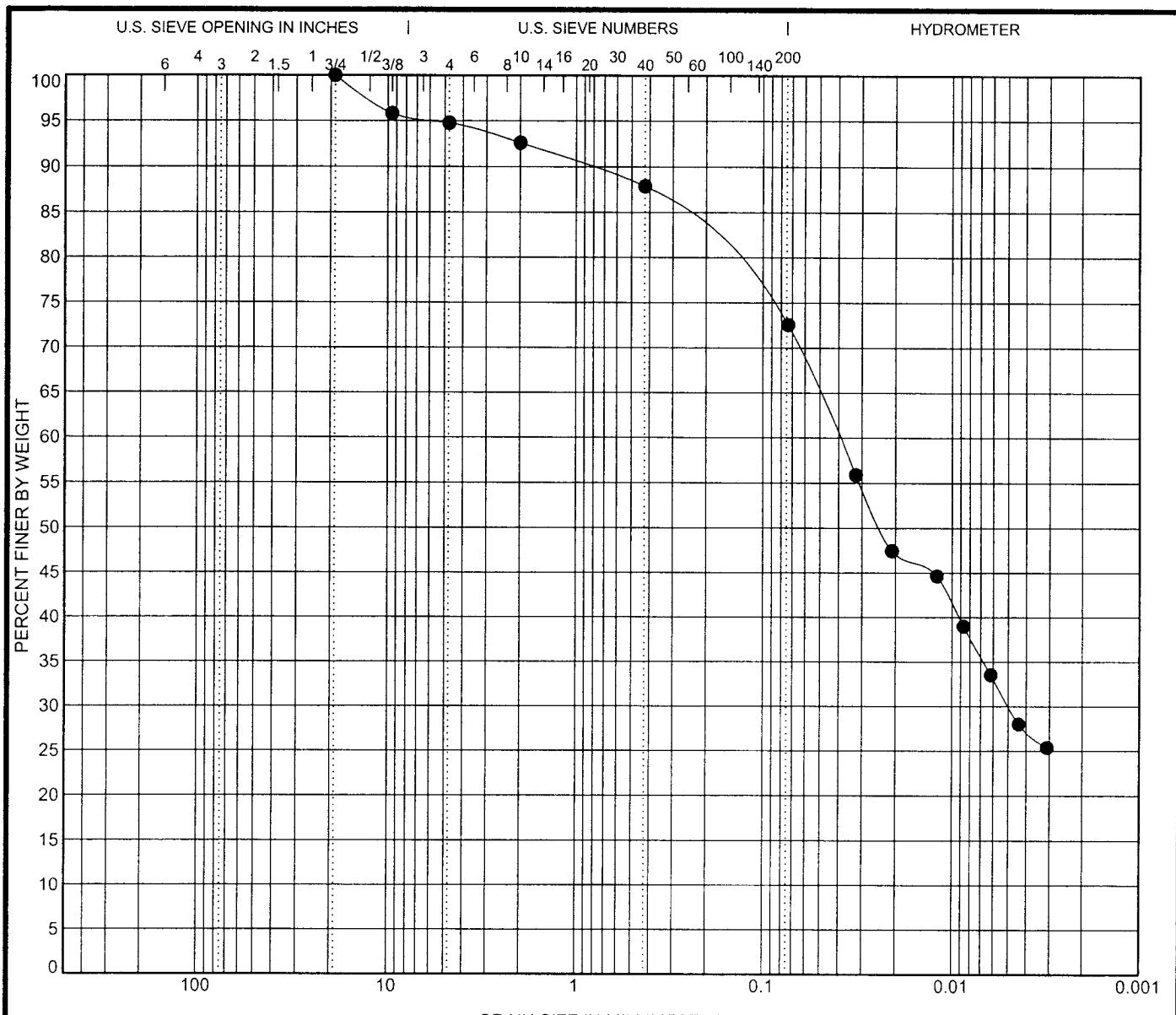
4/29/09
09050029COL GPU
04050070CIN GLB
CTL OH DOT GDT
ODOT SAMPLE

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL





COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDT 04050070CIN GLB 09050029COL GPJ 4/29/09

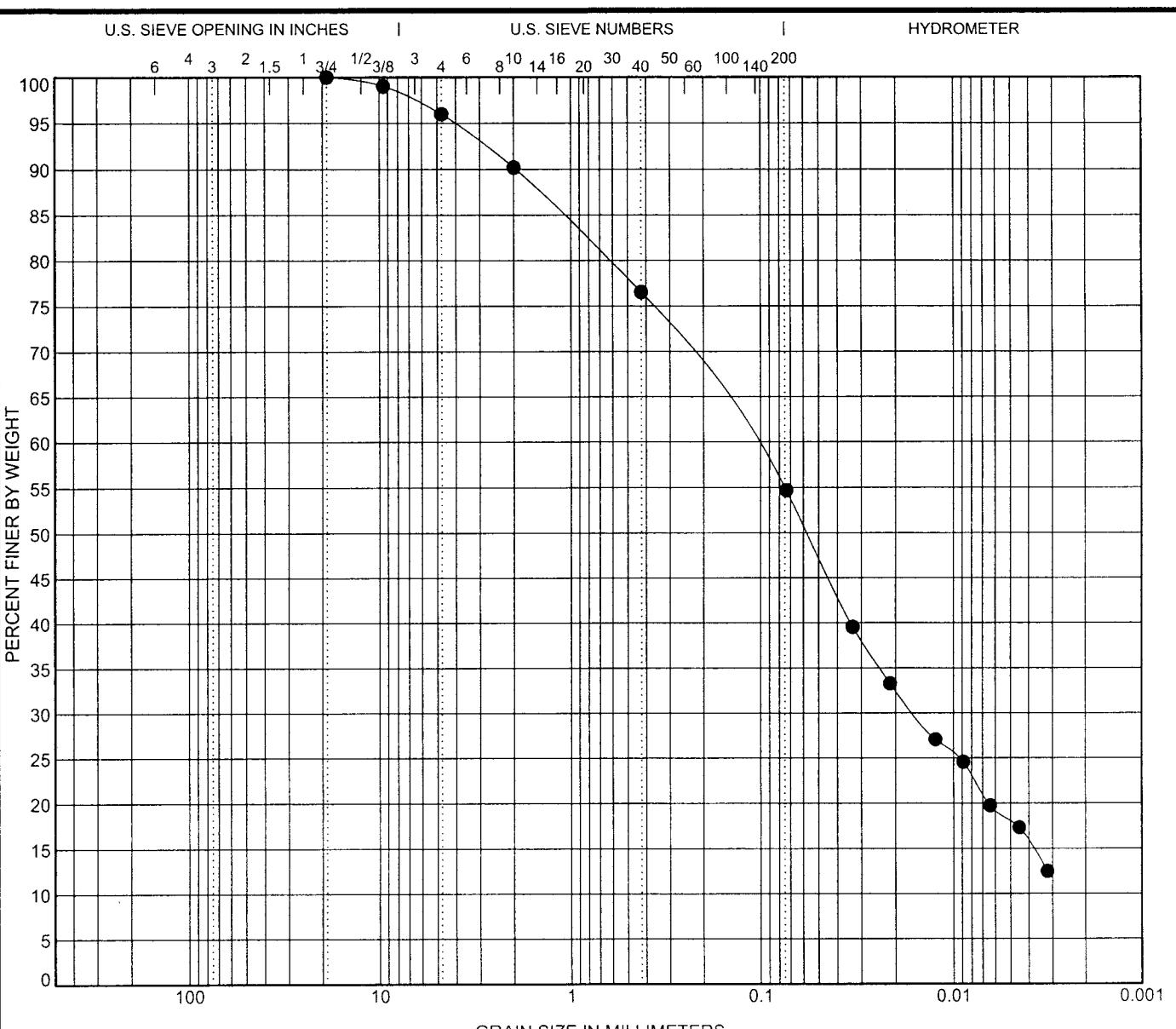
Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification					%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-2	SS-7	A-6a (8)					13	25	14	11		
☒			SILT AND CLAY										
▲			little sand, trace gravel, damp										
★													
○													
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay	
●	SB-2	SS-7	16.0	19	0.04	0.024	0.005				7	5	15
☒													
▲													
★													
○													

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL





COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

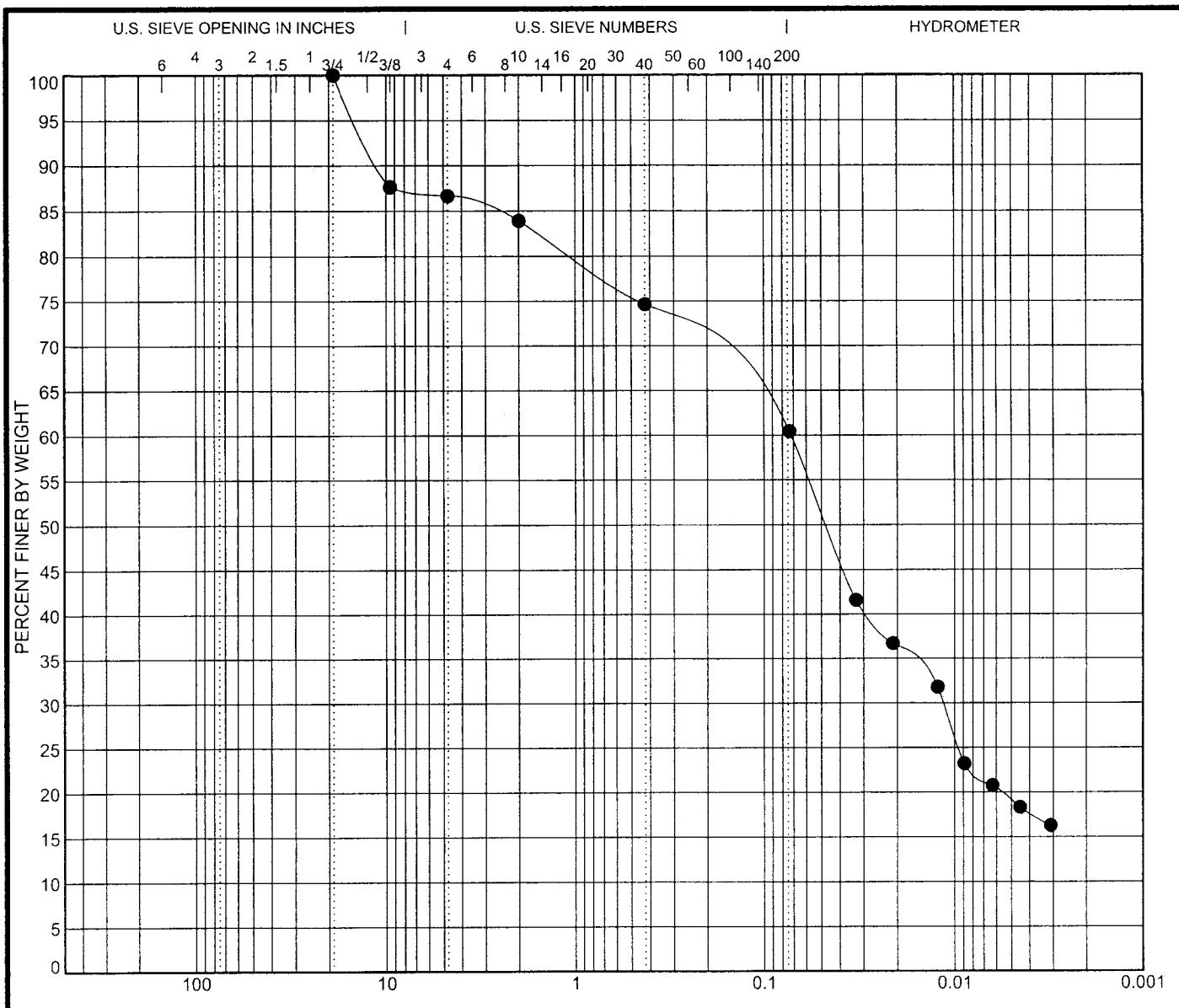
Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-2	SS-11	A-4a (4)				7	19	12	7		
☒			SANDY SILT									
▲			little clay, trace gravel, damp									
★												
◎												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	SB-2	SS-11	33.5	19	0.113	0.058	0.016		10	14	22	36 18
☒												
▲												
★												
◎												

4/29/09
09050029COL.GPJ
04050070CIN.GLB
03050029COL.GDT
CTL OH DOT GDT

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-3	SS-2	1.5	A-6a (6)				21	30	18	12	
☒			SILT AND CLAY									
▲			some sand, little gravel, moist									
★												
○												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	SB-3	SS-2	1.5	19	0.072	0.047	0.011		16	9	14	42
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

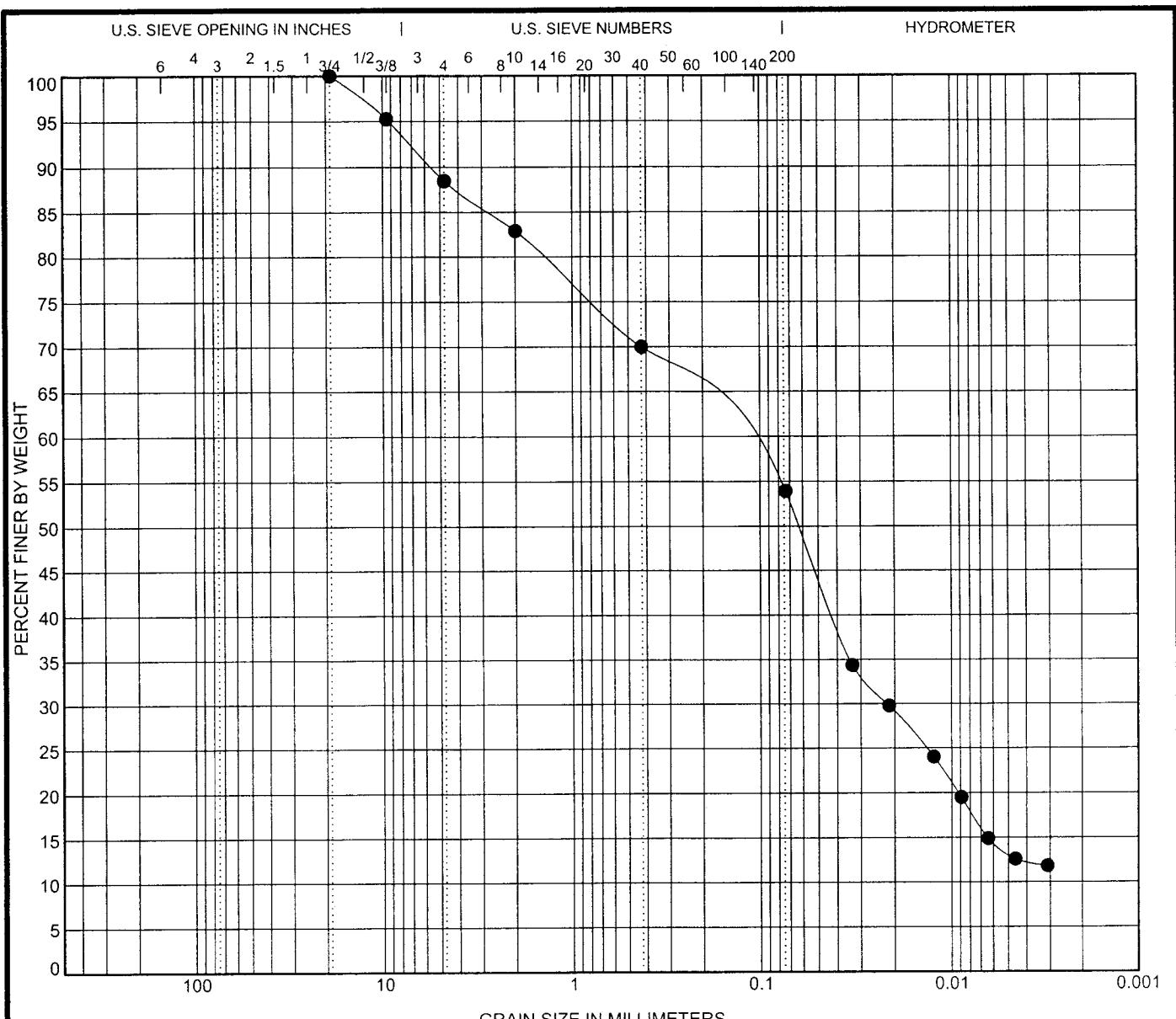
4/29/09
09050029COL GPU
09050029COL GBL
04050070CIN GDT
04050070CIN GBL
CTL OH DOT GDT
ODOT SAMPLE

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377



GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



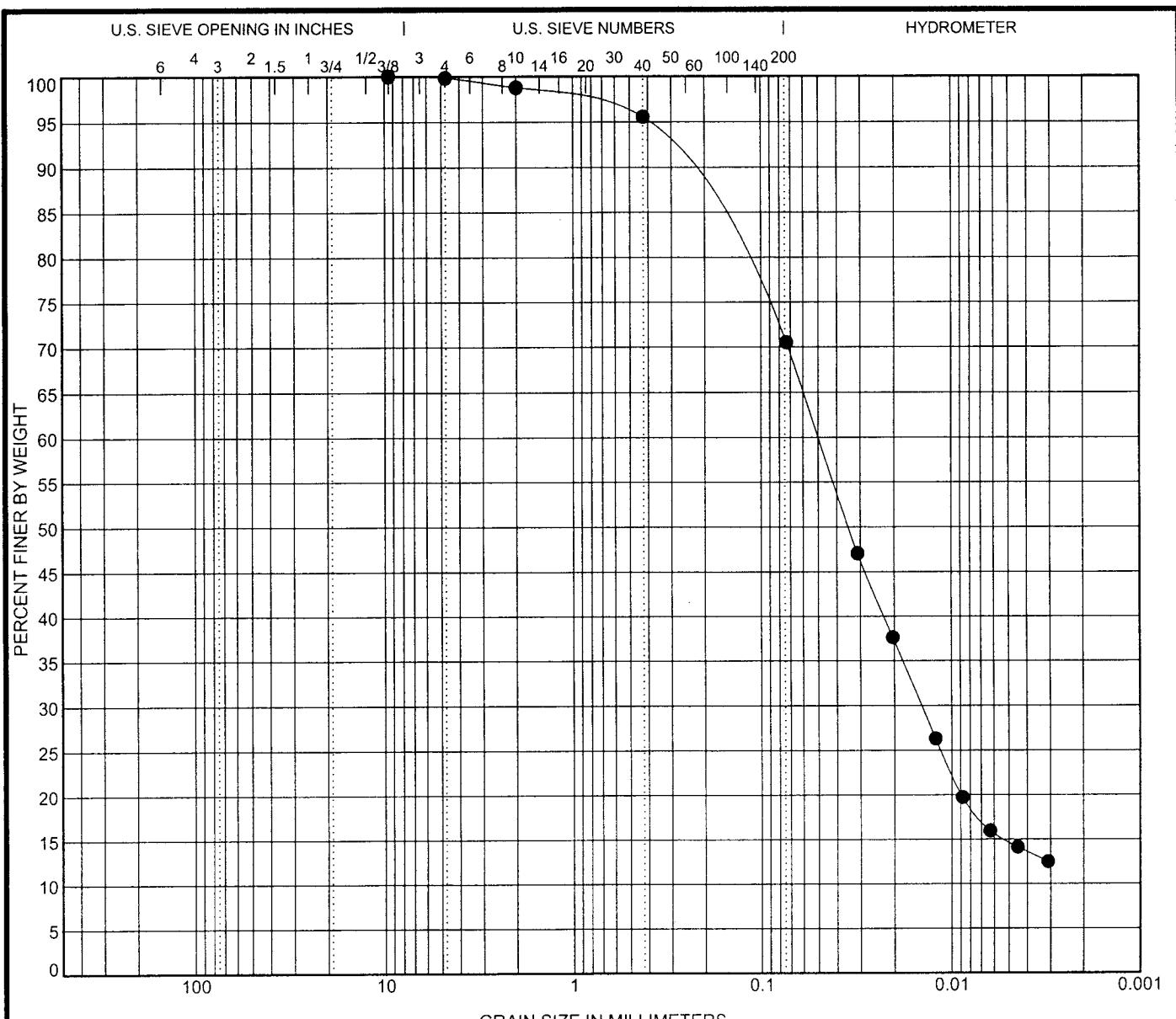
ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDT 04050070CIN GLB 09050029COL GPU 4/29/09

Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu				
●	SB-3	SS-6	8.5	A-4a (4)				11	22	15	7					
SANDY SILT																
little gravel little clay, damp																
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay				
●	SB-3	SS-6	8.5	19	0.143	0.063	0.022		17	13	16	41				
☒																
▲																
★																
○																

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification					%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-3	SS-9	16.0	A-4b (7)					12	18	14	4	
☒				SILT									
▲				some sand, little clay, trace gravel, damp									
★													
○													
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay	
●	SB-3	SS-9	16.0	9.525	0.05	0.035	0.014		1	3	25	56	15
☒													
▲													
★													
○													

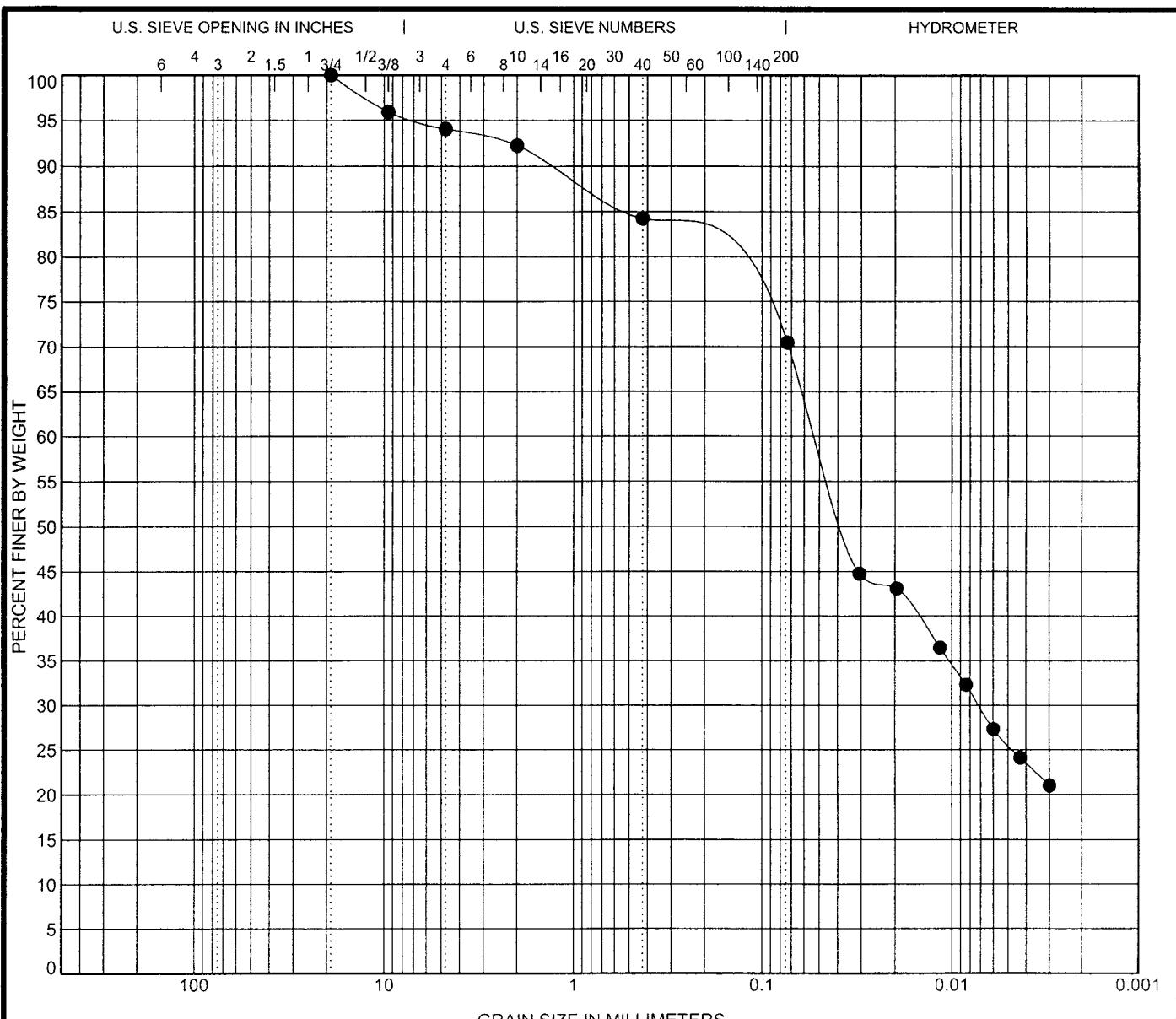
ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDT 04050070CIN GLB 09050029COL GPU 4/29/09

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL





COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

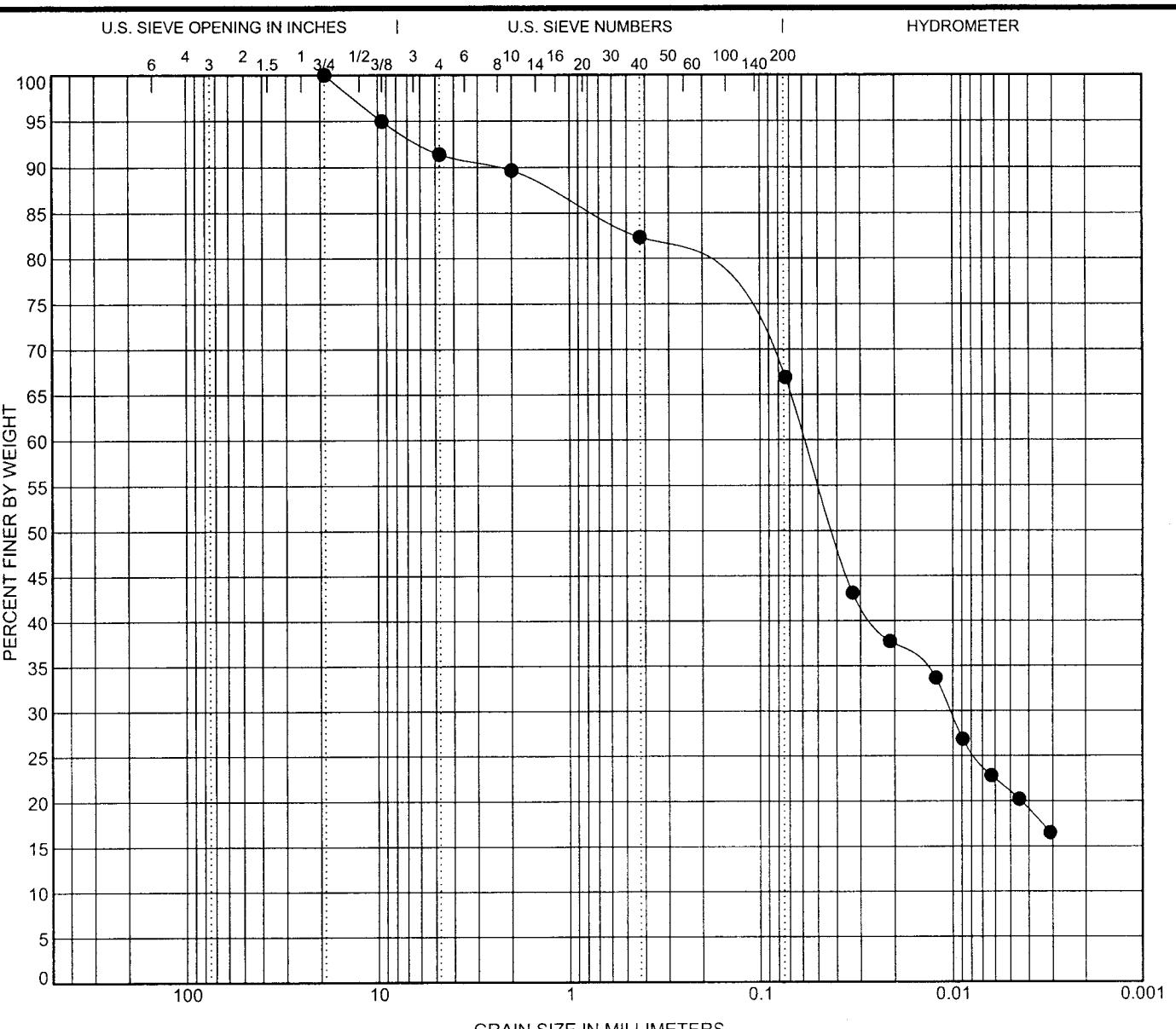
4/29/09 9050029COL.GPJ	Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
	●	SB-3	SS-12	28.5	A-6a (8)				11	30	18	12	
	✗				SILT AND CLAY								
	▲				some sand, trace gravel, damp								
	★												
	○												
04050070CIN.GDT	Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
	●	SB-3	SS-12	28.5	19	0.052	0.037	0.007		8	8	14	44
	✗												
	▲												
	★												
	○												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL





COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				
●	SB-4	SS-2	1.5	A-4a (6)		26	17	9
☒				SANDY SILT				
▲				some clay, little gravel, moist				
★								
○								

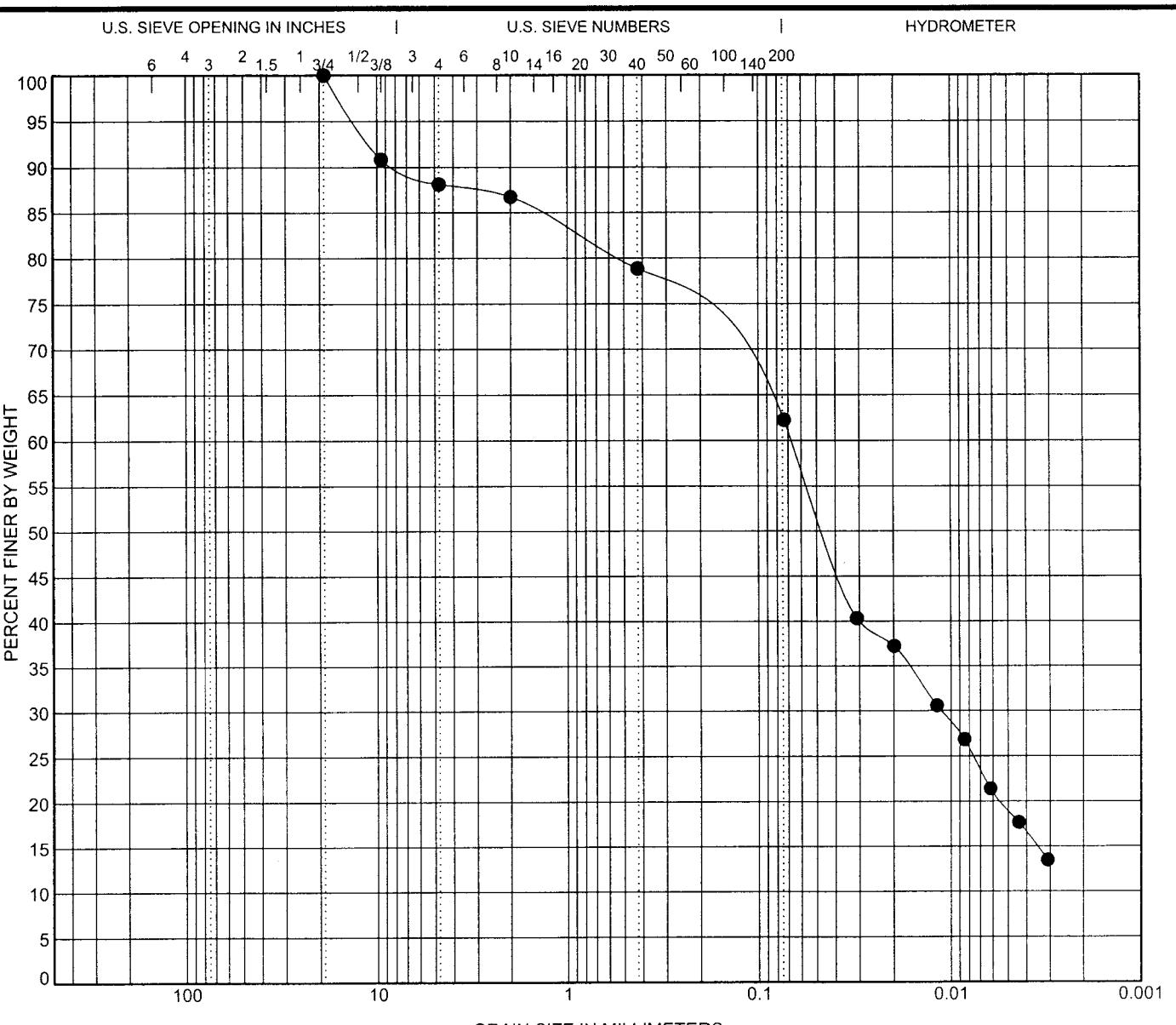
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
			coarse	fine	coarse	fine						
●	SB-4	SS-2	1.5	A-4a (6)				26	17	9		
☒				SANDY SILT								
▲				some clay, little gravel, moist								
★												
○												

Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	SB-4	SS-2	1.5	19	0.058	0.042	0.01		10	7	15	47
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDI 04050070CIN GLB 09050029COL GDI 4/29/09

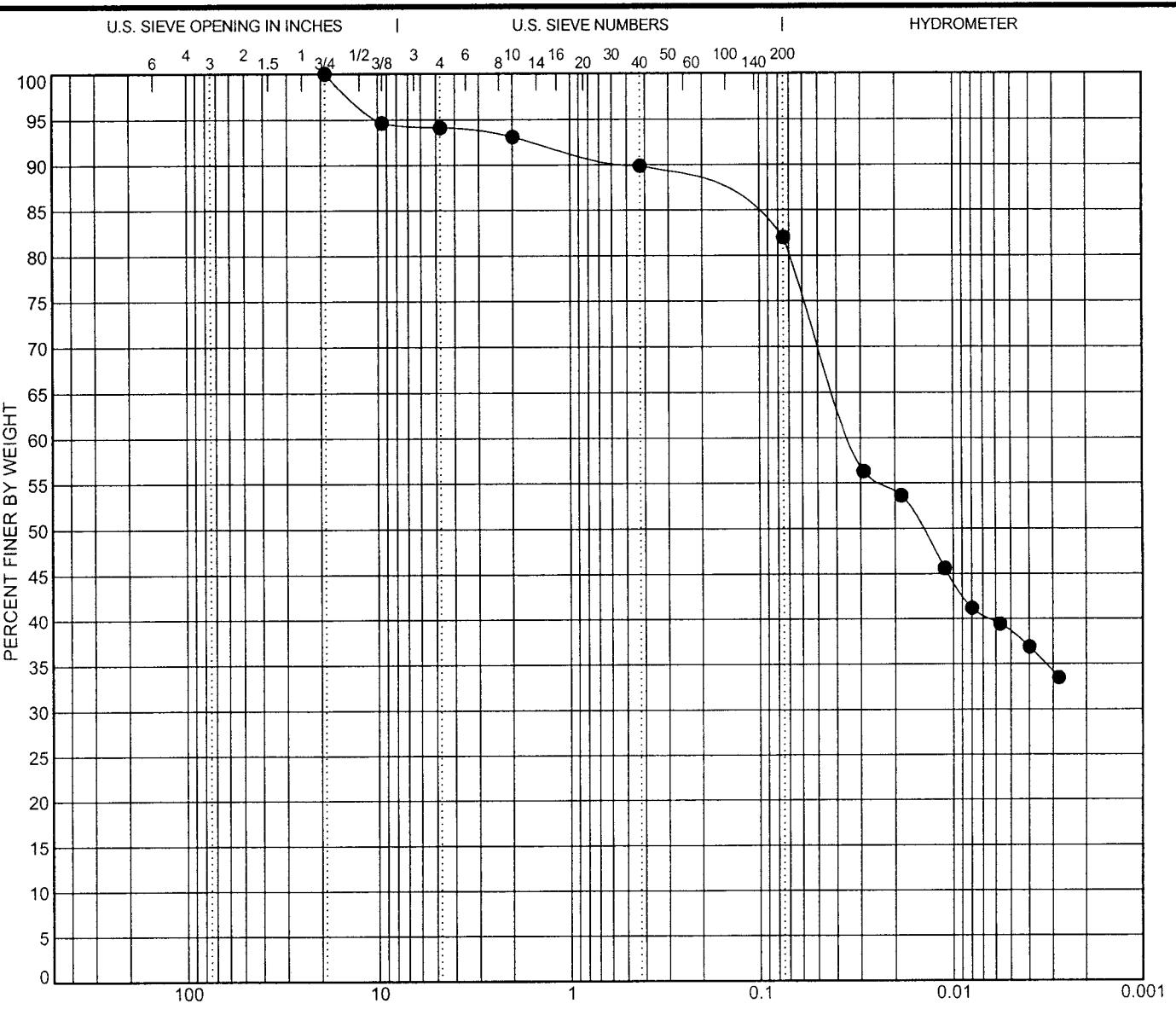
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu				
●	SB-4	SS-3	A-4a (5)					23	16	7						
SANDY SILT																
little gravel, little clay, damp																
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay				
●	SB-4	SS-3	19	0.067	0.045	0.011		13	8	17	43	19				

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377



GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GOT ODOT LIBRARY 09 04 20 GLB 09050029COL GPU 4/29/09

COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-5	2	A-7-6(18)				26	51	22	29		
☒			CLAY									
▲			trace gravel									
★			moist									
○												

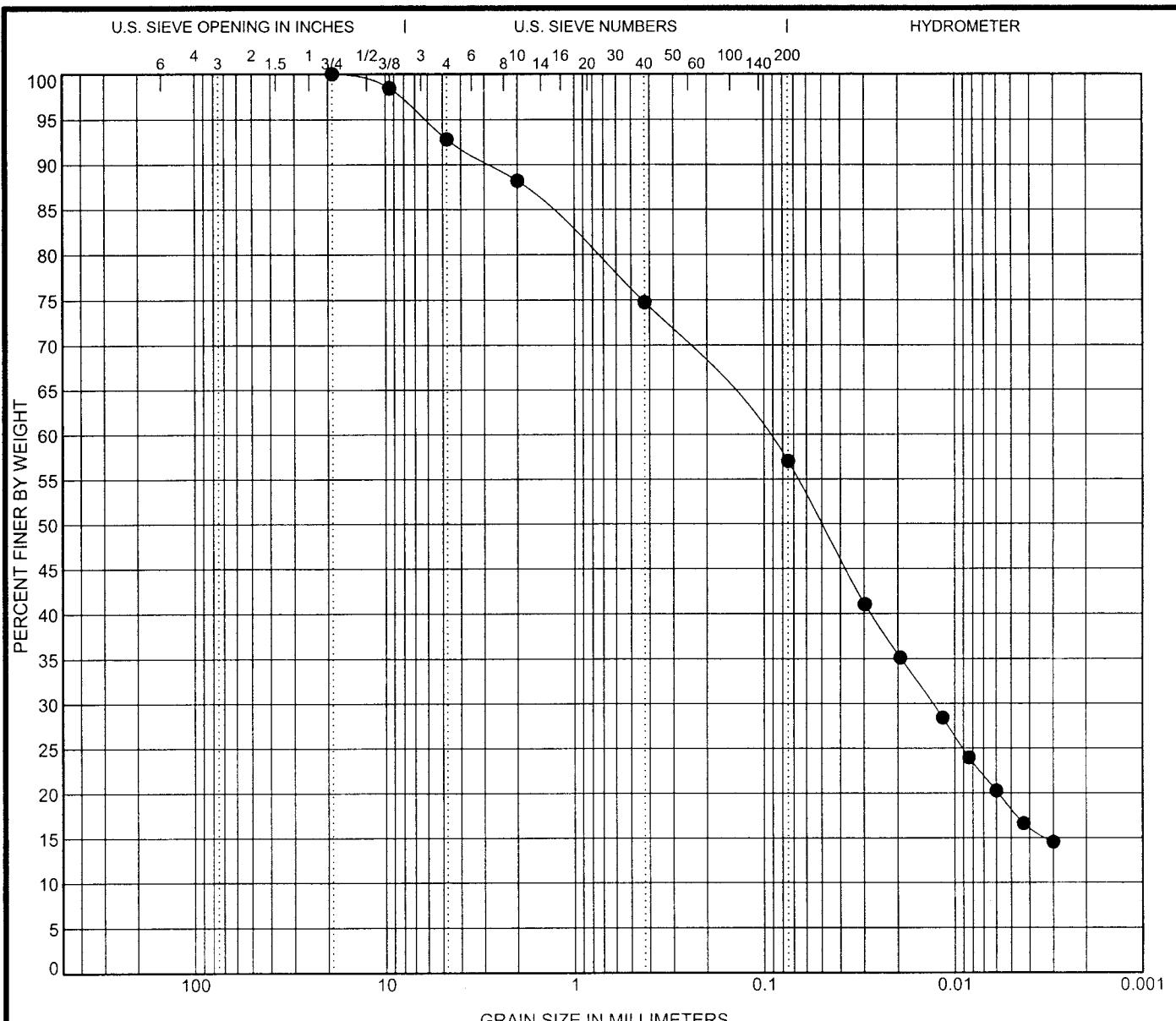
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	SB-5	2	19	0.033	0.015			7	3	8	44	38
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL





COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
● SB-5	SS-4	5.0	A-4a(4)				10	20	14	6		
☒			SANDY SILT									
▲			little clay, little gravel									
★												
○												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
● SB-5	SS-4	5.0	19	0.101	0.05	0.013			12	13		18
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

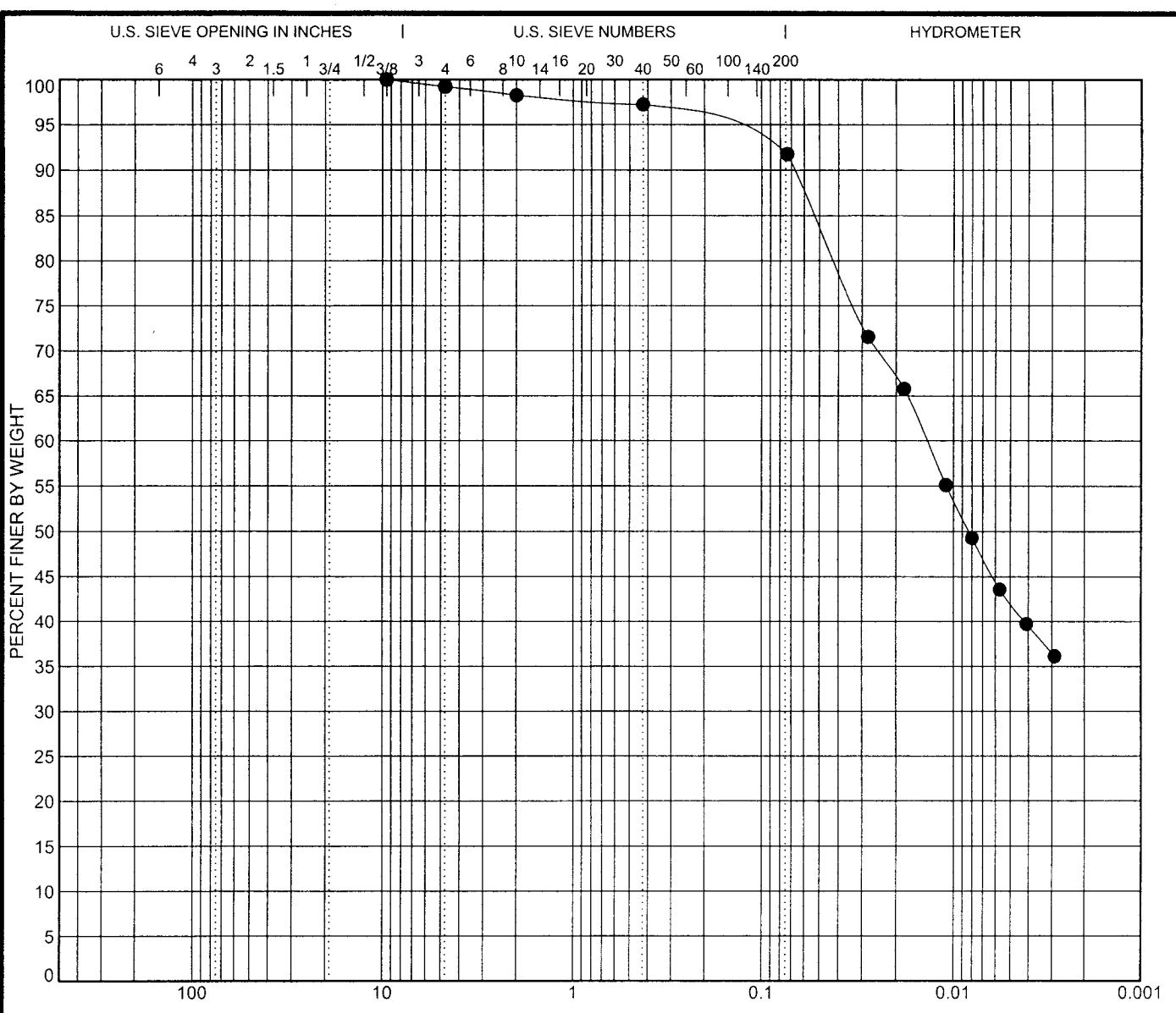
4/29/09
09050029COL GPJ
04050070CIN GLB
0101 OH DOT GDT
CTL SAMPLE



CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



4/29/09
09050029COL.GPJ
09050029CIN.GLB
04050070CIN.GDT
CTL OH DOT.GDT
ODOT SAMPLE

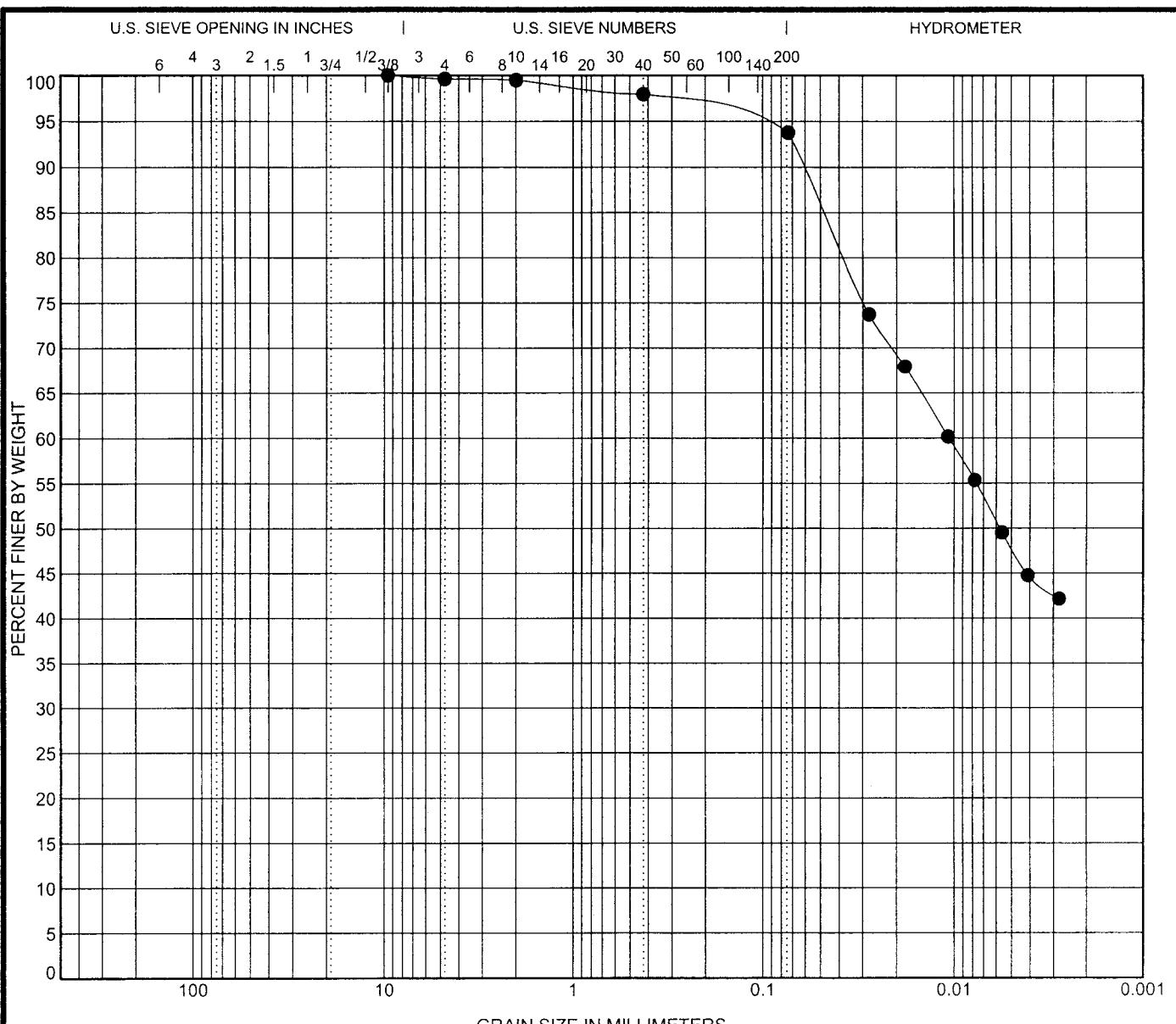
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-6	SS-1	1.0	A-7-6 (17)				27	49	22	27	
✗			CLAY									
▲			and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, moist									
★												
◎												
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	SB-6	SS-1	1.0	9.525	0.014	0.008			2	1	5	50 42
✗												
▲												
★												
◎												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL





COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

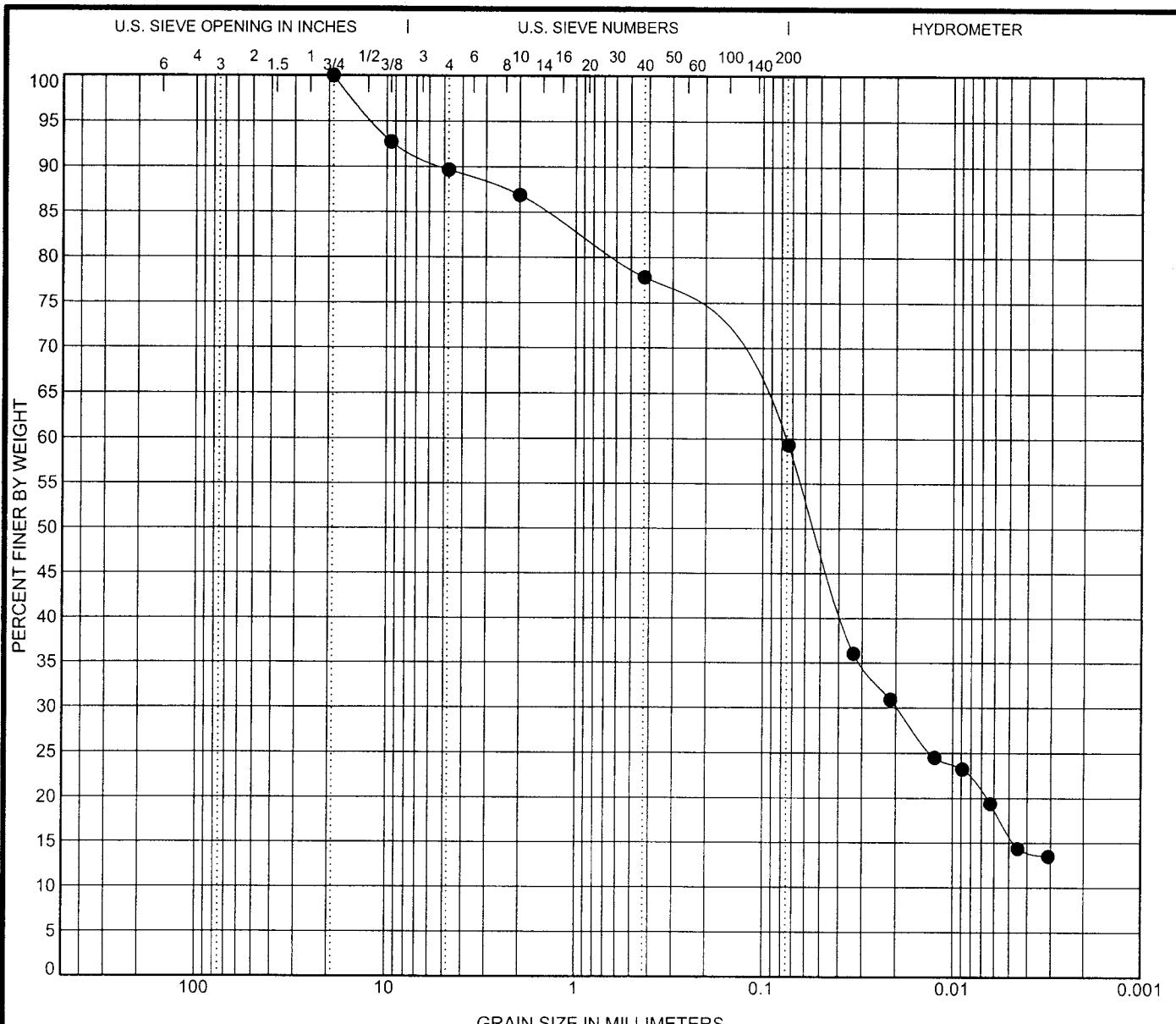
Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-6	SS-2	2.5	A-7-6 (16)				19	49	24	25	
☒				CLAY								
▲				and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, moist								
★												
◎												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	SB-6	SS-2	2.5	9.525	0.011	0.006		1	2	4	45	48
☒												
▲												
★												
◎												

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION



CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY				
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine	%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc

Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-6	SS-4	5.5	A-4a (5)				10	23	15	8	
☒			SANDY SILT									
▲			little clay, little gravel, moist									
★												
◎												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	SB-6	SS-4	5.5	19	0.079	0.054	0.02		13	9	19	43
☒												16
▲												
★												
◎												

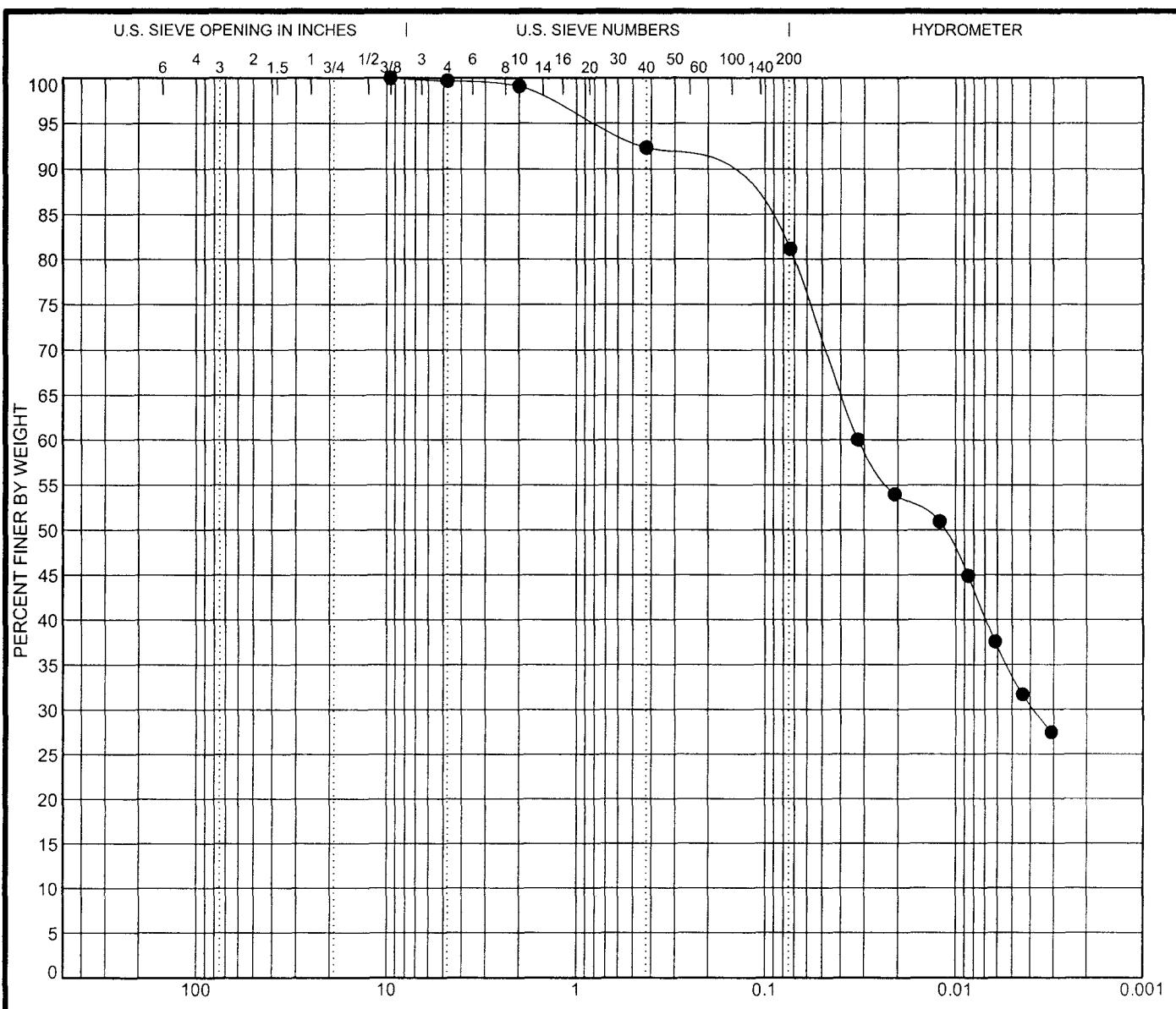
4/29/09
09050029COL.GPJ
09050029CIN.GLB
04050070CIN.GDT
04050070COL.GDT
CTL OH DOT.GDT
ODOT SAMPLE



CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

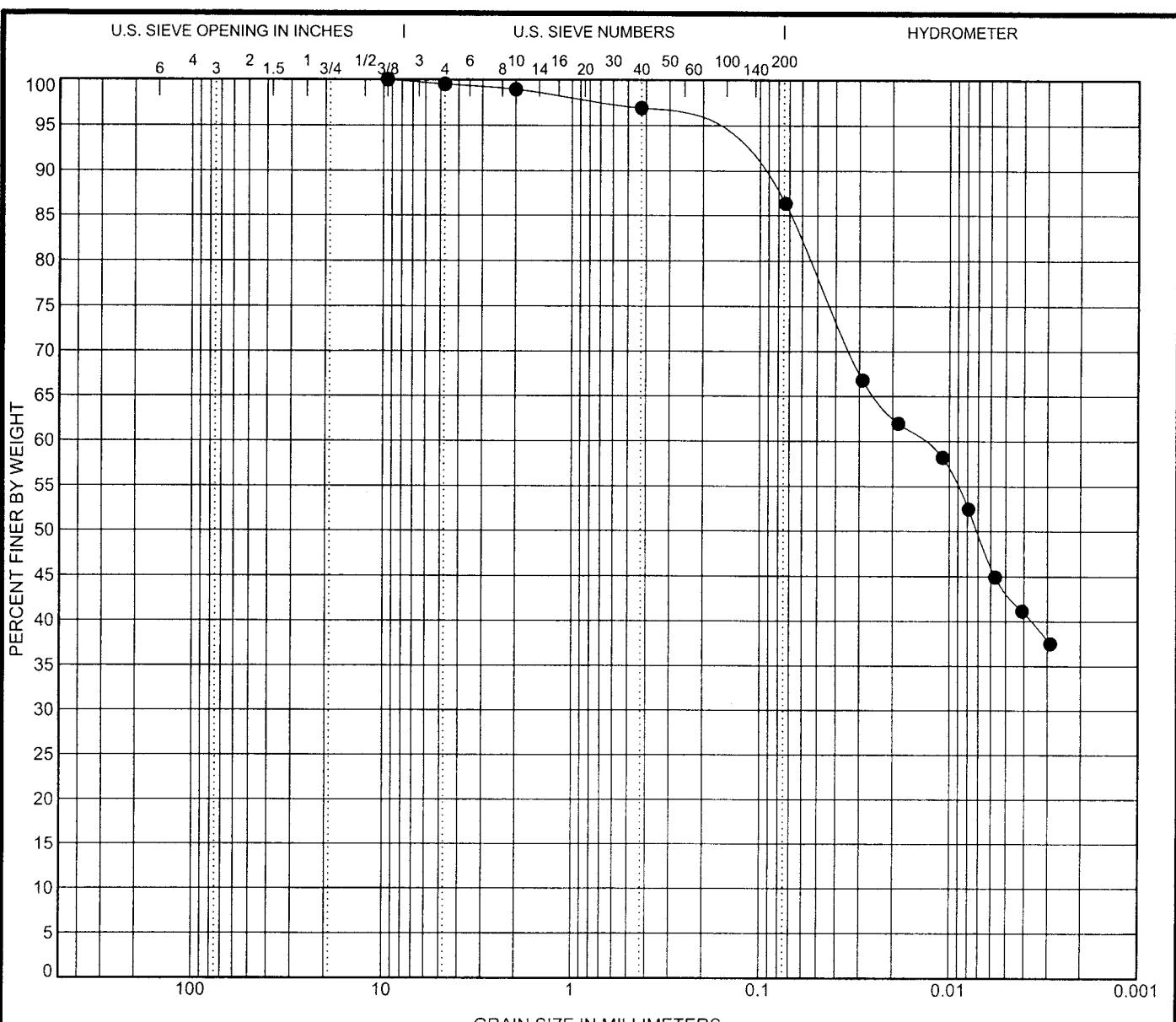
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-7	SS-1	A-7-5 (16)				32	55	32	23		
✗			ELASTIC CLAY									
▲			and silt, little sand, trace gravel, moist									
★												
◎												
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	SB-7	SS-1	1.0	9.525	0.032	0.011	0.004		1	7	11	47
✗												
▲												
★												
◎												

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION



CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

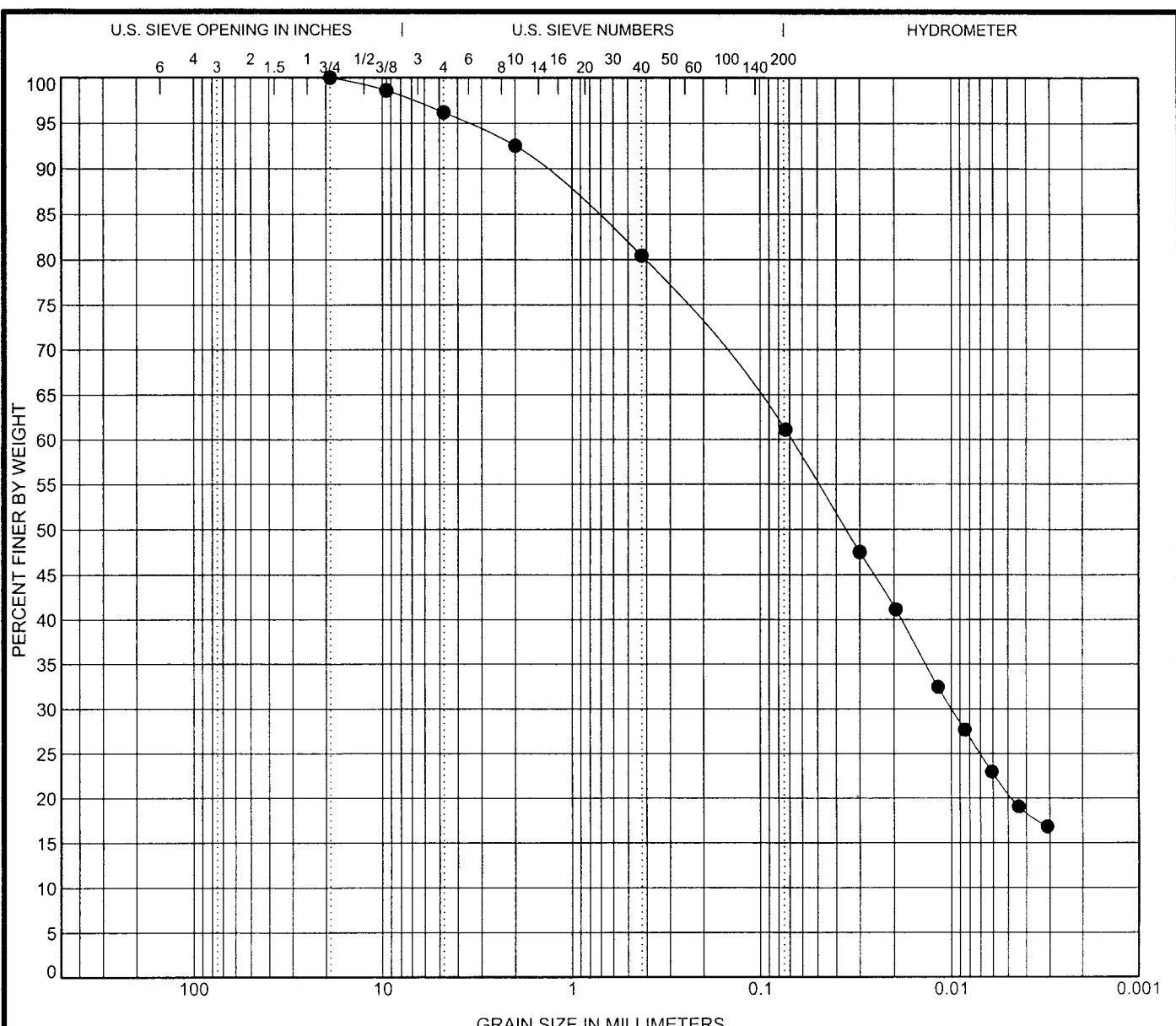
Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-7	SS-2	A-7-6 (14)				25	46	23	23		
■			CLAY									
▲			and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, moist									
★												
○												
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	SB-7	SS-2	2.5	9.525	0.014	0.007			1	2	11	43
■												
▲												
★												
○												

CTL ENGINEERING	CTL Engineering, Inc. 2860 Fisher Rd. Columbus, Ohio 43204 Telephone: 614-276-8123 Fax: 614-276-6377	GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION			
		Project: EMH&T Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio CTL Project Number: 09050029COL			



4/29/09
09050029COL.GPJ
09050029COL.GLB
04050070CIN.GOT
04050070CIN.GDT
CTL OH DOT.GOT
ODOT SAMPLE

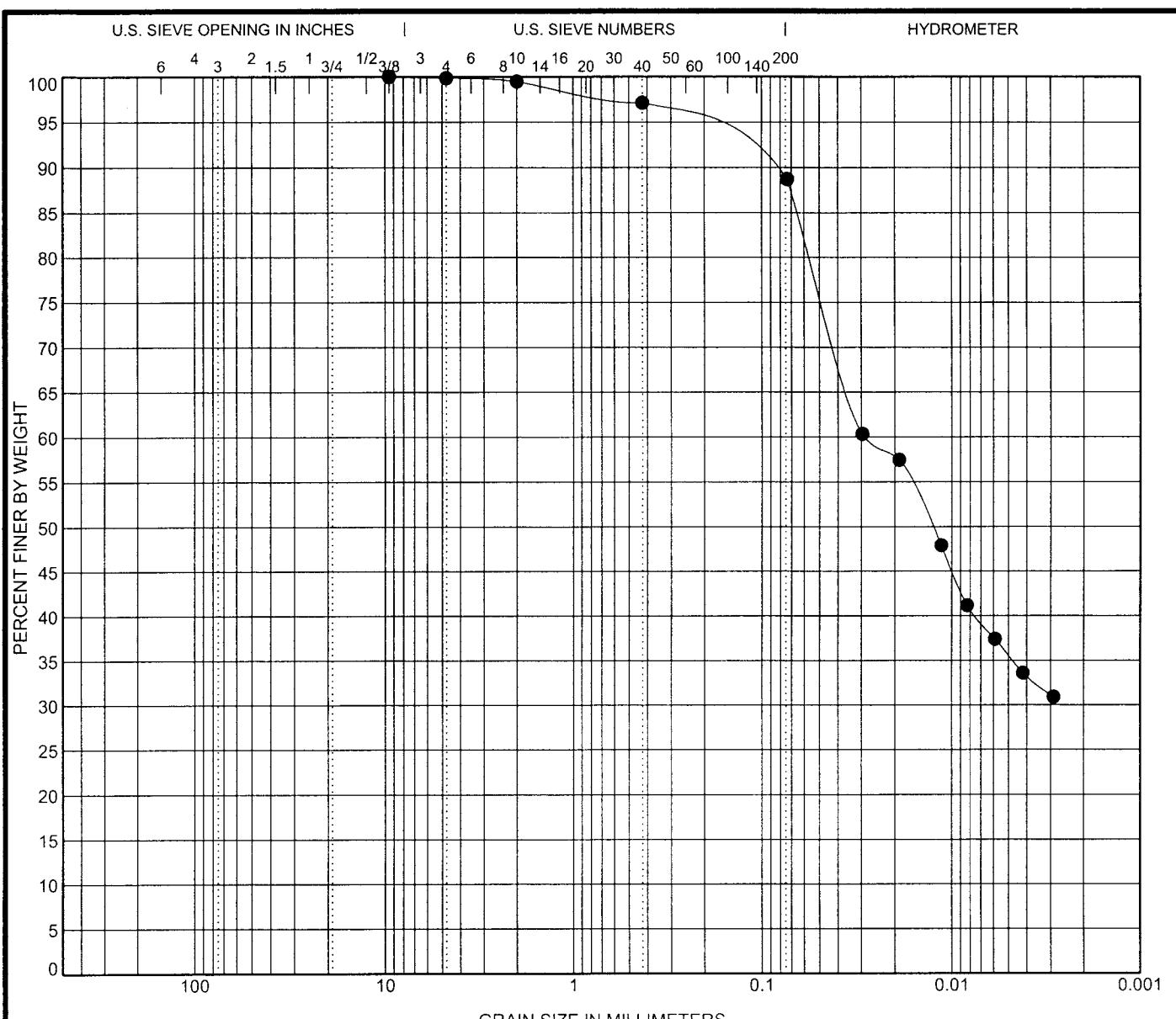
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
● SB-7	SS-3	4.0	A-4a (5)				13	21	15	6		
☒			SANDY SILT									
▲			some clay, trace gravel, moist									
★												
○												
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
● SB-7	SS-3	4.0	19	0.068	0.035	0.01		7	12	19	41	21
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377



GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



ODOT SAMPLE CTL OH DOT GDT 04050070CIN GLB 9050029COL GPJ 4/29/09

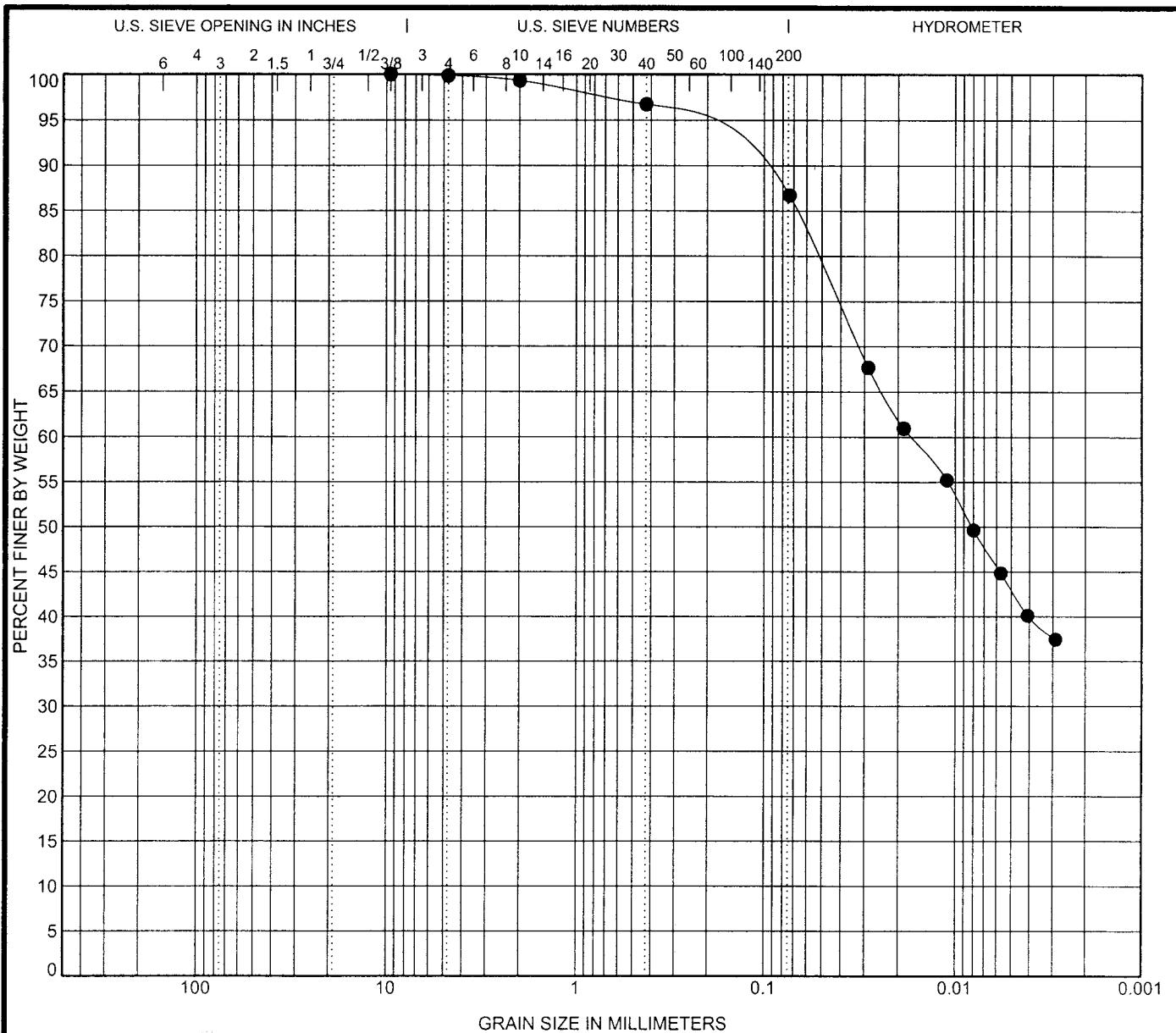
Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-8	SS-1	A-7-6 (14)				27	44	21	23		
☒			CLAY									
▲			and silt, trace sand, trace gravel, moist									
★												
○												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	SB-8	SS-1	1.0	9.525	0.028	0.013		1	2	8	53	36
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



09050029COL.GPJ 4/29/09

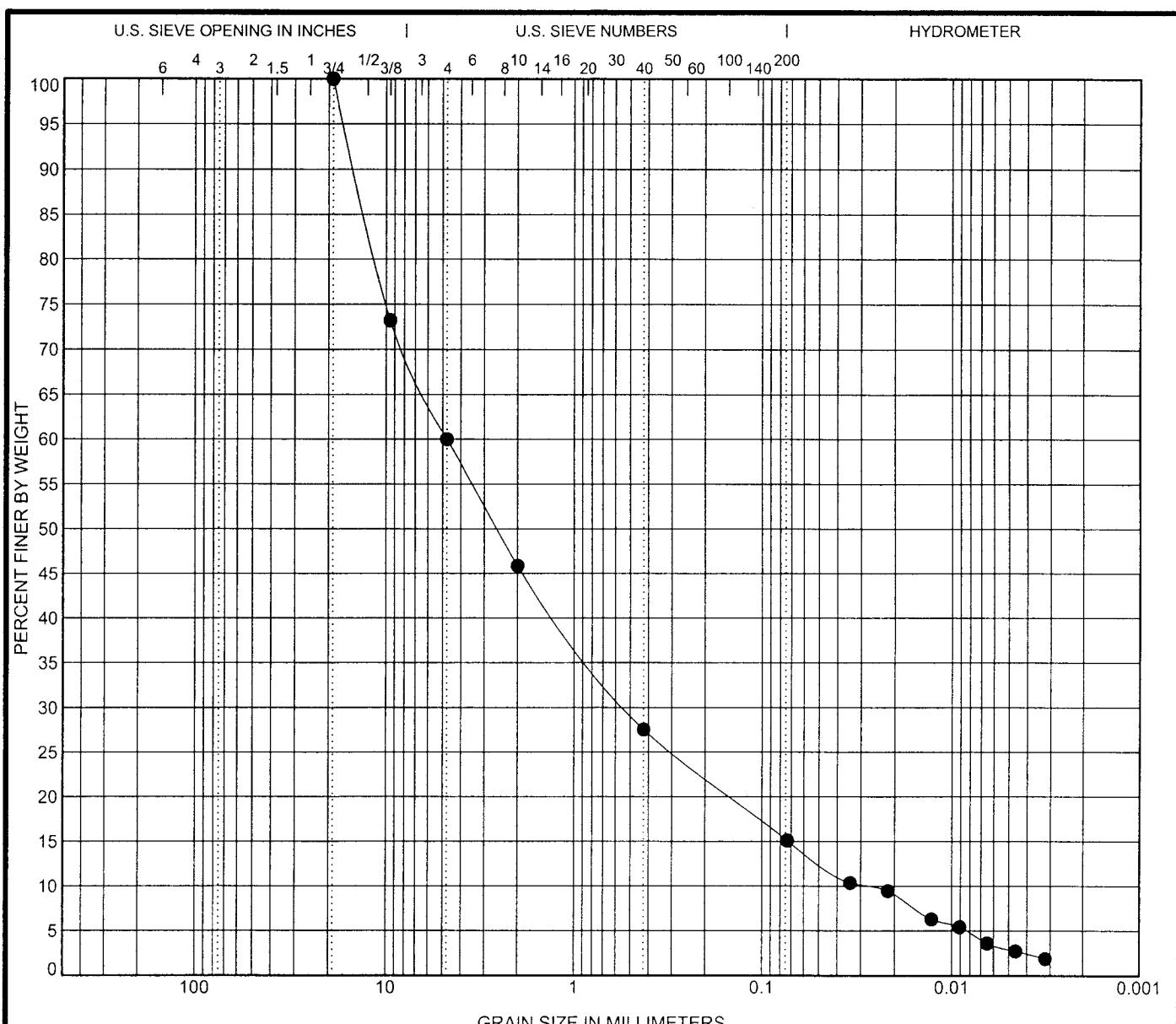
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-8	SS-2	2.5	A-7-6 (16)				24	48	23	25	
✗			CLAY									
▲			and silt, little sand, trace gravel, moist									
★												
○												
Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	SB-8	SS-2	2.5	9.525	0.017	0.008		1	3	10	43	43
✗												
▲												
★												
○												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

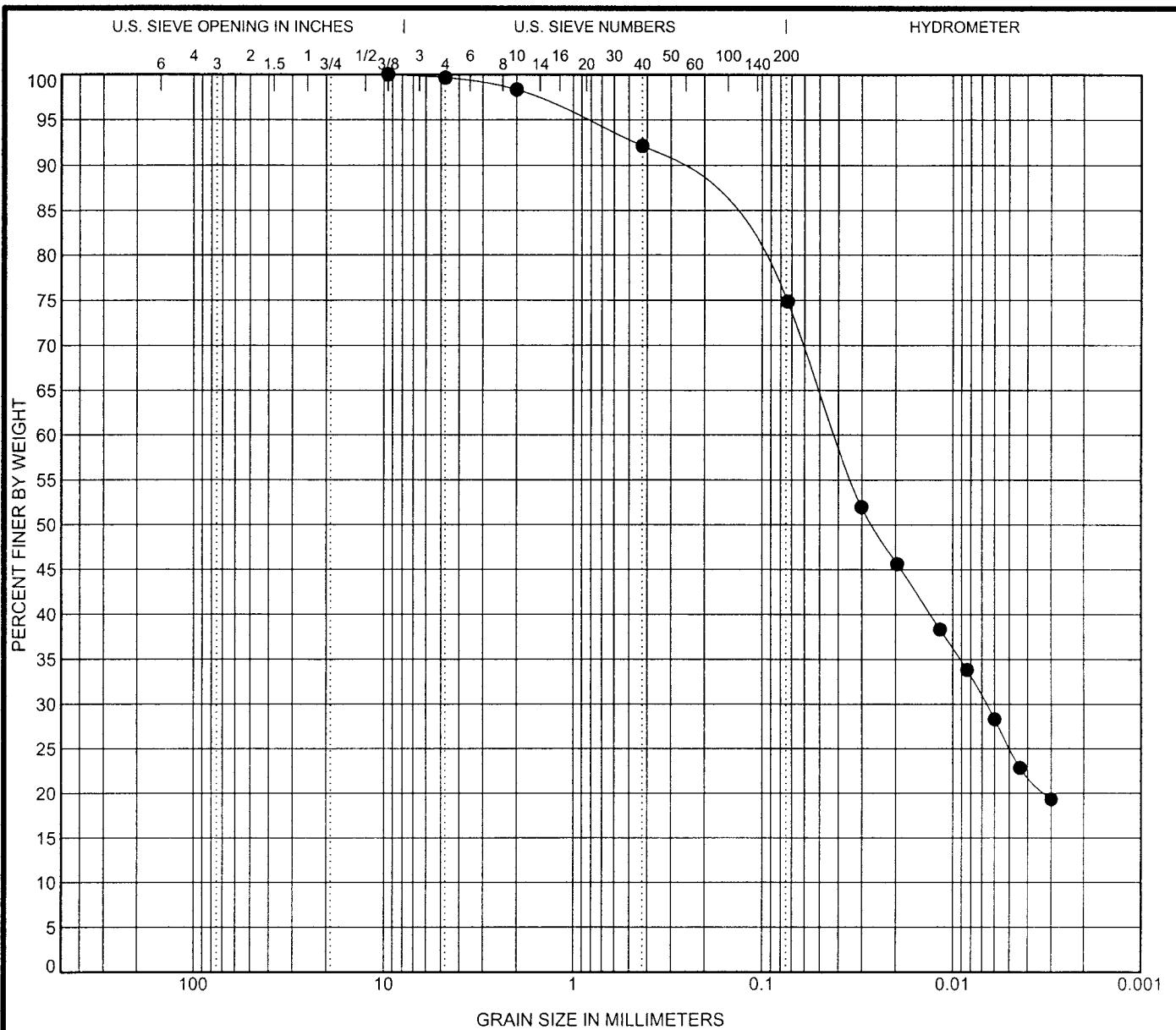
Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL





COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

4/29/09	Boring No.	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu				
●	SB-9	SS-1	0.0	VIS.				9				2.03	166.99				
☒	GRAVEL AND/OR STONE FRAGMENTS																
▲	WITH SAND																
★	wet																
○																	
09050029COL.GPU	Boring No.	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay				
●	SB-9	SS-1	0.0	19	4.754	2.577	0.524	0.028	54	18	12	13	3				
☒																	
▲																	
★																	
○																	
04050070CIN.GLB	GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION																
04050070DOT.GOT																	
ODOT SAMPLE	CTL Engineering, Inc. 2860 Fisher Rd. Columbus, Ohio 43204 Telephone: 614-276-8123 Fax: 614-276-6377							Project: EMH&T Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio CTL Project Number: 09050029COL									



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND		SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	fine				

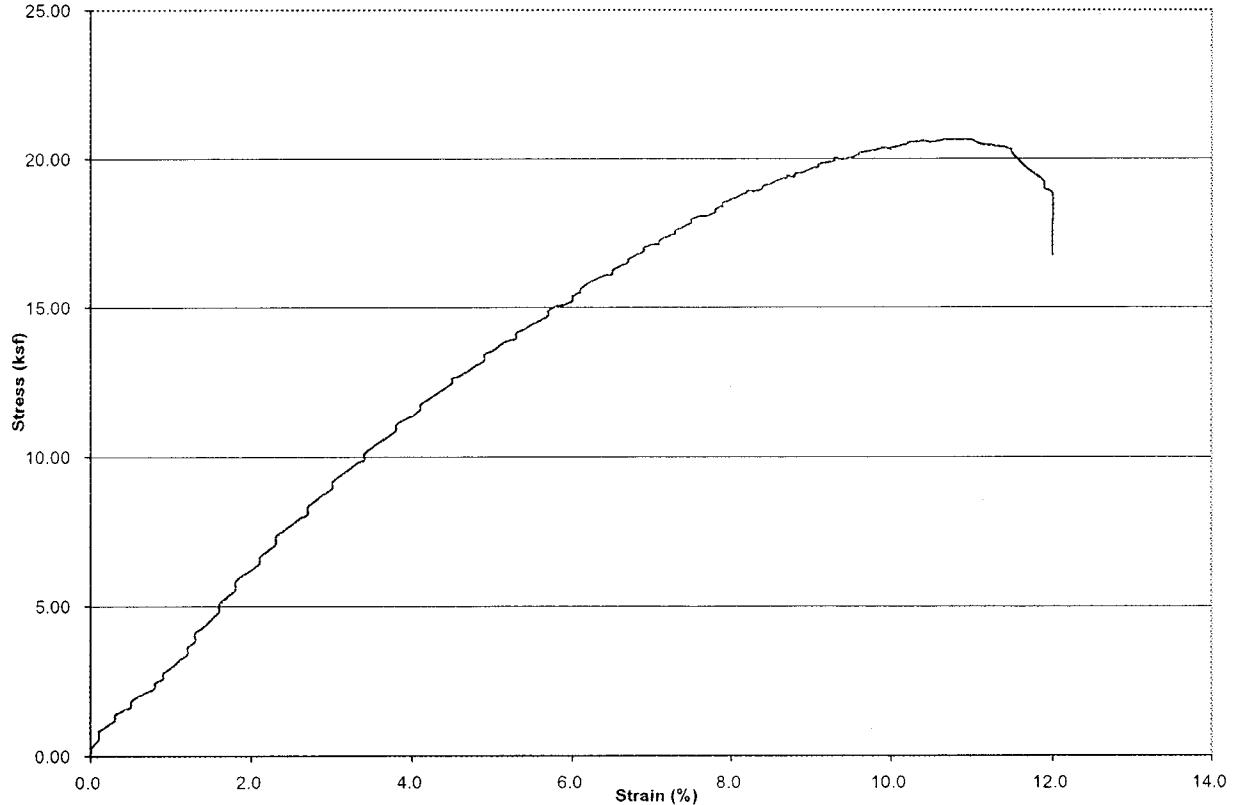
Boring No	Sample	Depth	Classification				%MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	SB-9	SS-5	6.5	A-4a (8)				16	25	17	8	
☒				SILT								
▲				some clay, some sand, trace gravel								
★				moist								
○												
Boring No	Sample	Depth	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Coarse Sand	%Fine Sand	%Silt	%Clay
●	SB-9	SS-5	6.5	9.525	0.041	0.026	0.007		2	6	17	50
☒												
▲												
★												
○												

CTL Engineering, Inc.
2860 Fisher Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43204
Telephone: 614-276-8123
Fax: 614-276-6377

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: EMH&T
Location: Hayden Run Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
CTL Project Number: 09050029COL



<p>Unconfined Compression Test Results ASTM D 2166, D 5102</p> <p>Sample ID: SB-2, SS-8</p> <p>Avg. Sample Height (in.): 2.7727 Avg. Sample Diameter (in.): 1.3567 Height-to-diameter ratio: 2.04</p> <p>Ultimate Strength (ksf): 20.6 Ultimate Strain (%): 11 Wet Density (pcf): 142.3</p>	<p>CTL ENGINEERING, INC. 2860 Fisher Road Columbus, Ohio 43204</p> <p>Client: EMH&T Project: Hayden Run Blvd, Part II Location: Project No. 09050029COL Lab Code No. Date Tested: 4/30/09 Reviewed by: JG/SM</p>																		
 <p>The graph plots Stress (ksf) on the Y-axis (0.00 to 25.00) against Strain (%) on the X-axis (0.0 to 14.0). The curve shows an initial linear elastic region followed by yielding and a peak stress of approximately 20.6 ksf at 11% strain. The material exhibits ductile behavior before failing at approximately 12% strain.</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Estimated Data Points from Stress-Strain Graph</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Strain (%)</th> <th>Stress (ksf)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0.0</td><td>0.00</td></tr> <tr><td>2.0</td><td>6.5</td></tr> <tr><td>4.0</td><td>11.5</td></tr> <tr><td>6.0</td><td>15.5</td></tr> <tr><td>8.0</td><td>18.5</td></tr> <tr><td>10.0</td><td>20.5</td></tr> <tr><td>11.0</td><td>20.8</td></tr> <tr><td>12.0</td><td>19.0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Strain (%)	Stress (ksf)	0.0	0.00	2.0	6.5	4.0	11.5	6.0	15.5	8.0	18.5	10.0	20.5	11.0	20.8	12.0	19.0
Strain (%)	Stress (ksf)																		
0.0	0.00																		
2.0	6.5																		
4.0	11.5																		
6.0	15.5																		
8.0	18.5																		
10.0	20.5																		
11.0	20.8																		
12.0	19.0																		

CTL Engineering, Inc.
Specific Gravity
ASTM D 854 / AASHTO T 100
Method B

Client: EMH&T
Project: Hayden Run Blvd, Part II
Project #: 09050029COL

Date: 11/26/2012
Tech: EW
Reviewed by: JG

Sample ID	Specific Gravity (20°C)
B-5, ST-1	2.67
B-3, ST-1	2.66

One Dimensional Consolidation and Swell Properties of Soil - ASTM D 2435
CTL ENGINEERING, INC.

2860 Fisher Road
 Columbus, OH 43204

Project No.: 09050029COL

Client: EMHT

Project: Hayden Run Blvd, Part II

Location: Dublin, Ohio

Boring No.: B-3

Tested By: JD

Checked By: SM

Sample No.: ST

Test Date: 11/1/2012

Depth: 3.0-5.0

Test No.:

Sample Type: Shelby Tube

Elevation:

Soil Description: Gray SILT AND CLAY, moist

Remarks:

Step No.	Applied Stress (tsf)	Final Displacement (in)	Void Ratio	Strain at End (%)	Log. T ₅₀ (min)	Cv (ft ² /sec)	Mv (1/tsf)
1	0.125	0.05329	0.859	5.33			4.26E-01
2	0.25	0.0856	0.795	8.56			2.58E-01
3	0.5	0.1188	0.73	11.88	2	2.21E-06	1.33E-01
4	1	0.1422	0.684	14.22	2	7.75E-06	4.68E-02
5	2	0.1627	0.644	16.27			2.05E-02
6	4	0.1821	0.606	18.21			9.72E-03
7	8	0.1997	0.571	19.97			4.39E-03
8	16	0.2178	0.536	21.78			2.26E-03
9	4	0.2101	0.551	21.01			6.38E-04
10	1	0.2022	0.566	20.22			2.63E-03
11	0.25	0.188	0.594	18.8			1.90E-02

CONSOLIDATION PARAMETERS

Preconsolidation Pressure (tsf): 1.00

Initial Void Ratio: 0.86

Compression Index (C_s): 0.116

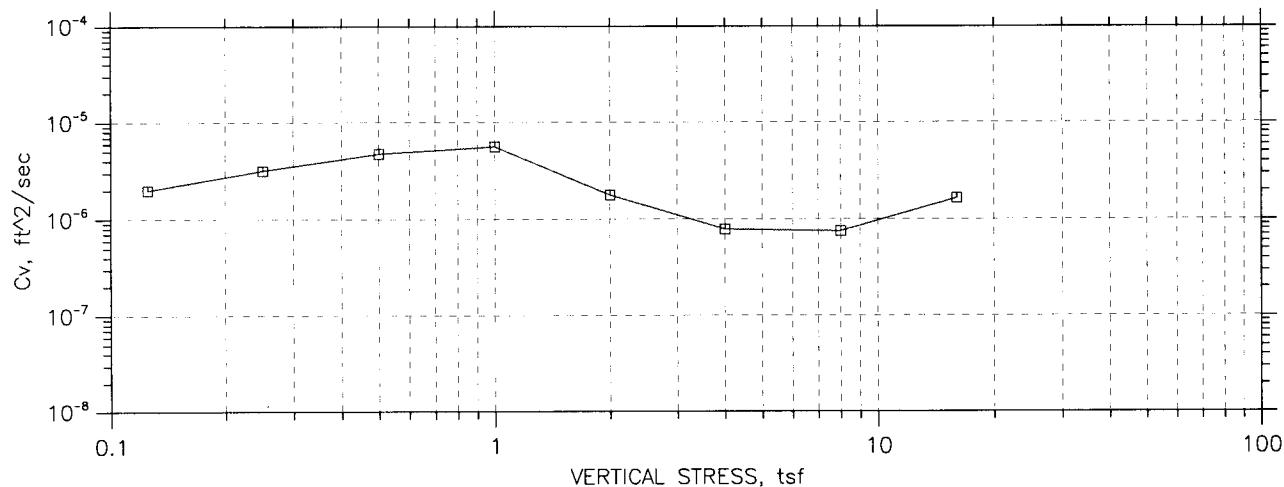
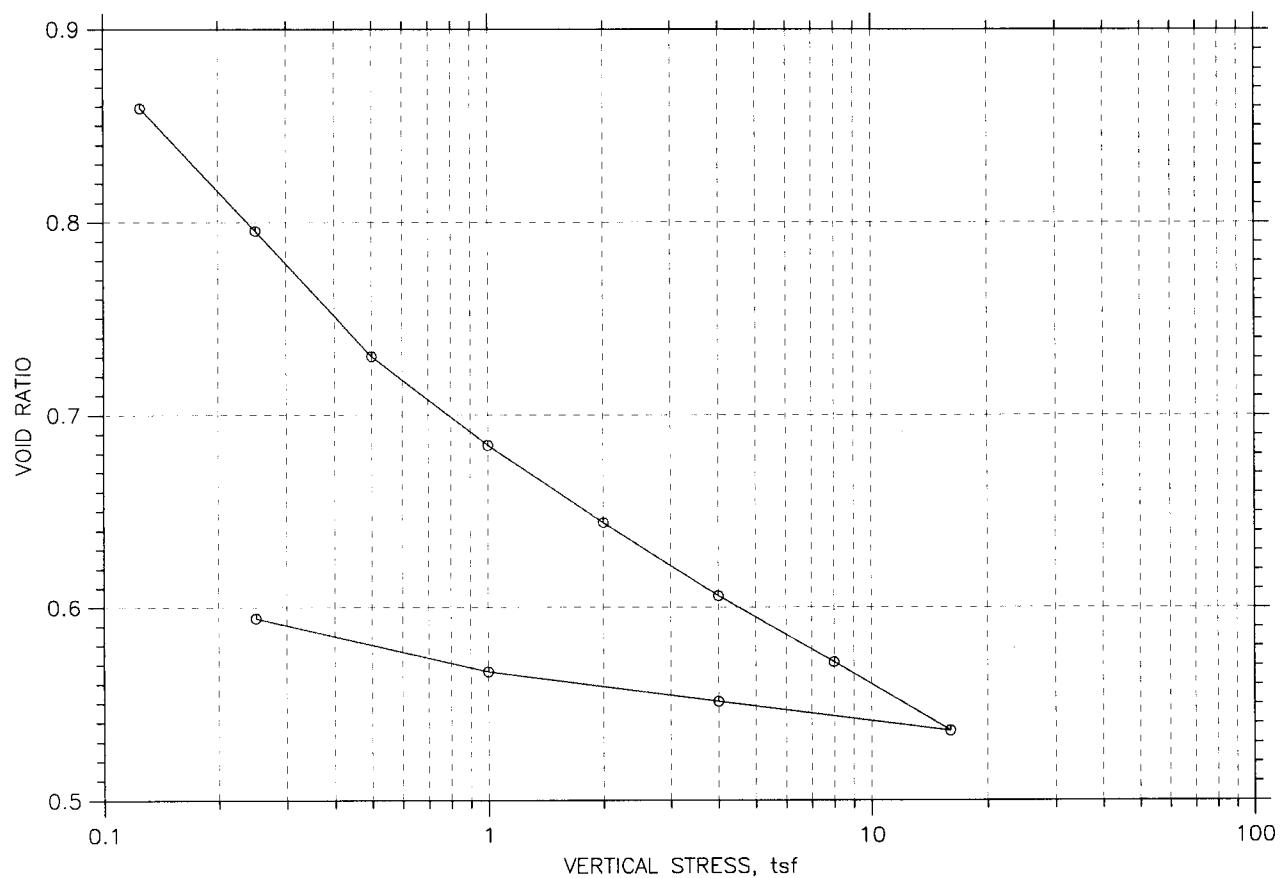
Compression Ratio : 0.06

Recompression Index (C_r): 0.025

Recompression Ratio: 0.01

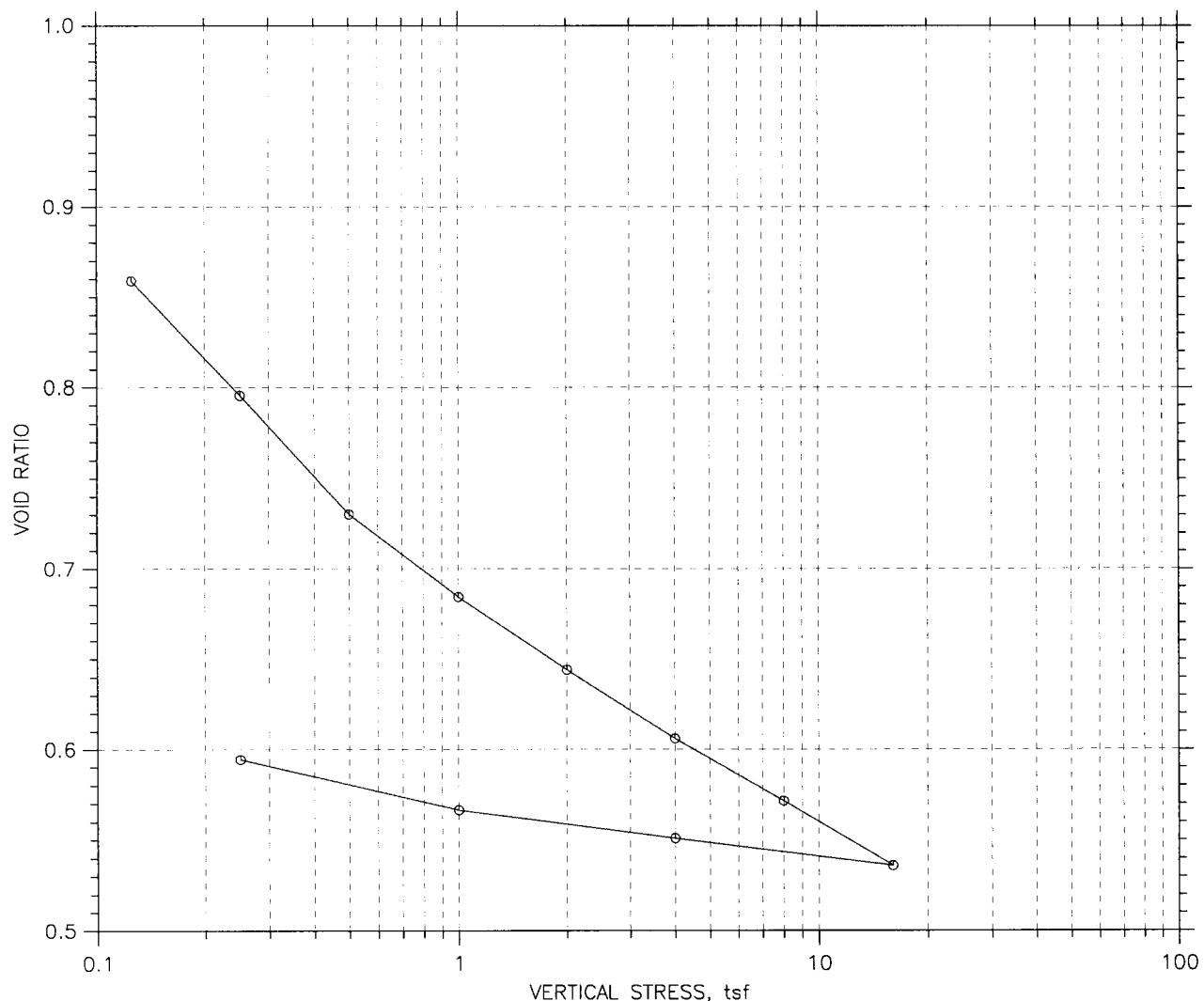


CONSOLIDATION TEST DATA
SUMMARY REPORT



Project: Hayden Run Blvd- Part II	Location: Dublin, Ohio	Project No.: 09050029COL
Boring No.: B-3	Tested By: JD	Checked By: SM
Sample No.: ST	Test Date: 11/01/2012	Depth: 3.0-5.0
Test No.:	Sample Type: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
Description: Gray SILT AND CLAY, moist		
Remarks:		

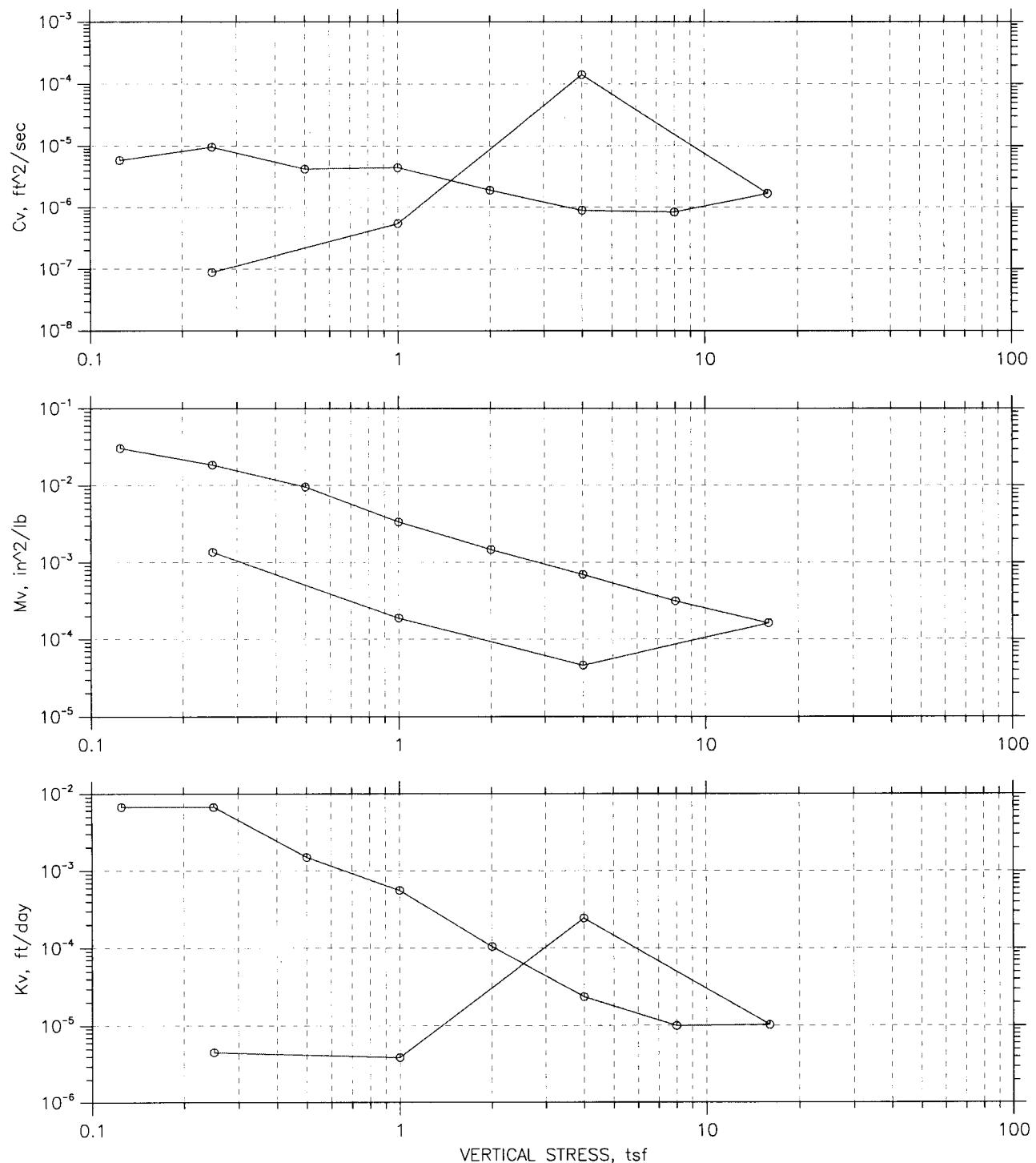
CONSOLIDATION TEST DATA
SUMMARY REPORT



	Before Test	After Test
Overburden Pressure, tsf:	14.97	17.31
Preconsolidation Pressure, tsf:	85.524	103.17
Compression Index:	41.80	74.20
Diameter: 2.5 in	Void Ratio	0.96
LL: 32	Back Pressure, tsf	0.63
PL: 18		0
PI: 14		0
GS: 2.69		

Project: Hayden Run Blvd- Part II	Location: Dublin, Ohio	Project No.: 09050029COL
Boring No.: B-3	Tested By: JD	Checked By: SM
Sample No.: ST	Test Date: 11/01/2012	Depth: 3.0-5.0
Test No.:	Sample Type: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
Description: Gray SILT AND CLAY, moist		
Remarks:		

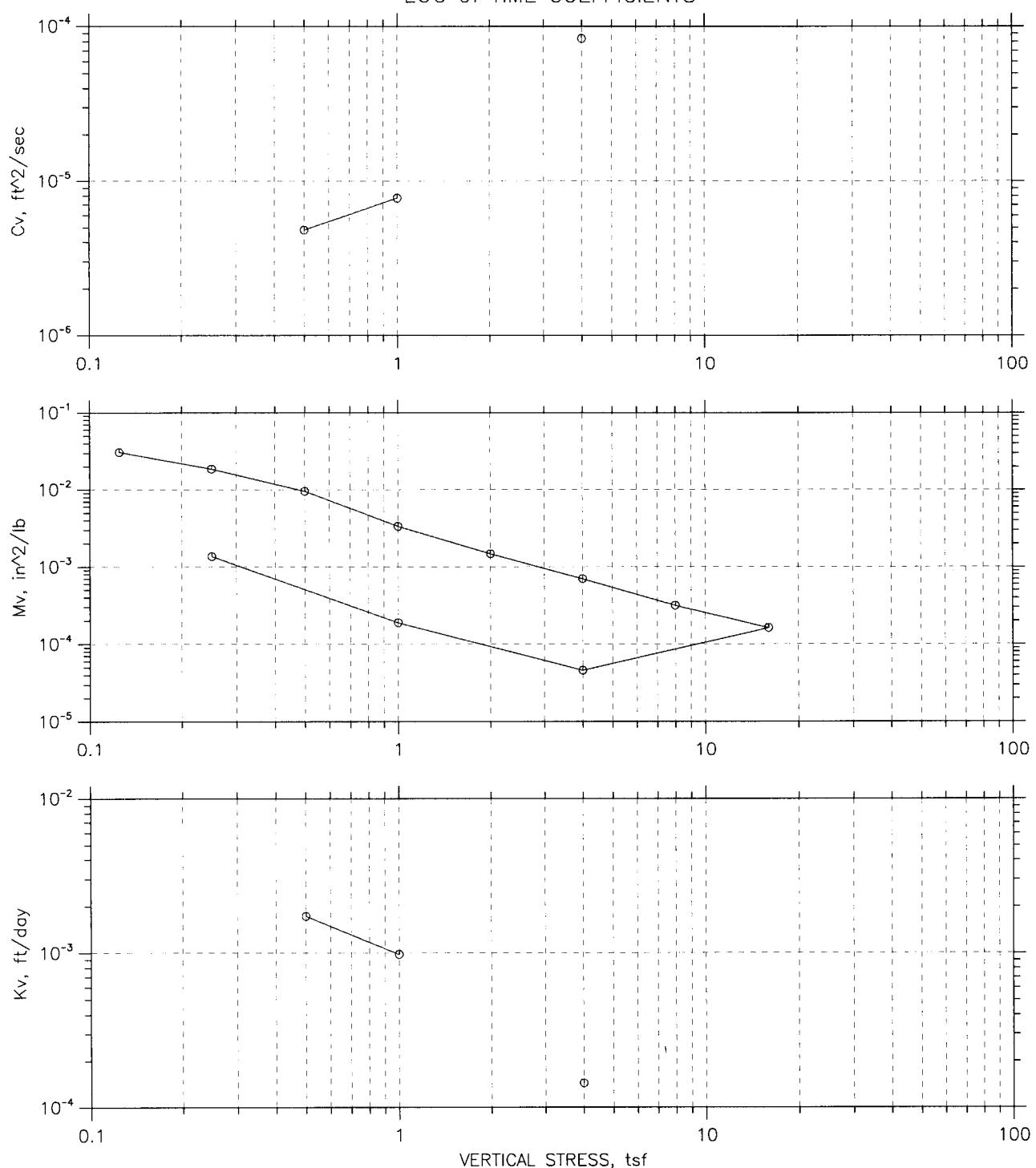
CONSOLIDATION TEST DATA
ROOT of TIME COEFFICIENTS



Project: Hayden Run Blvd- Part II	Location: Dublin, Ohio	Project No.: 09050029COL
Boring No.: B-3	Tested By: JD	Checked By: SM
Sample No.: ST	Test Date: 11/01/2012	Depth: 3.0-5.0
Test No.:	Sample Type: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
Description: Gray SILT AND CLAY, moist		
Remarks:		

CONSOLIDATION TEST DATA

LOG of TIME COEFFICIENTS



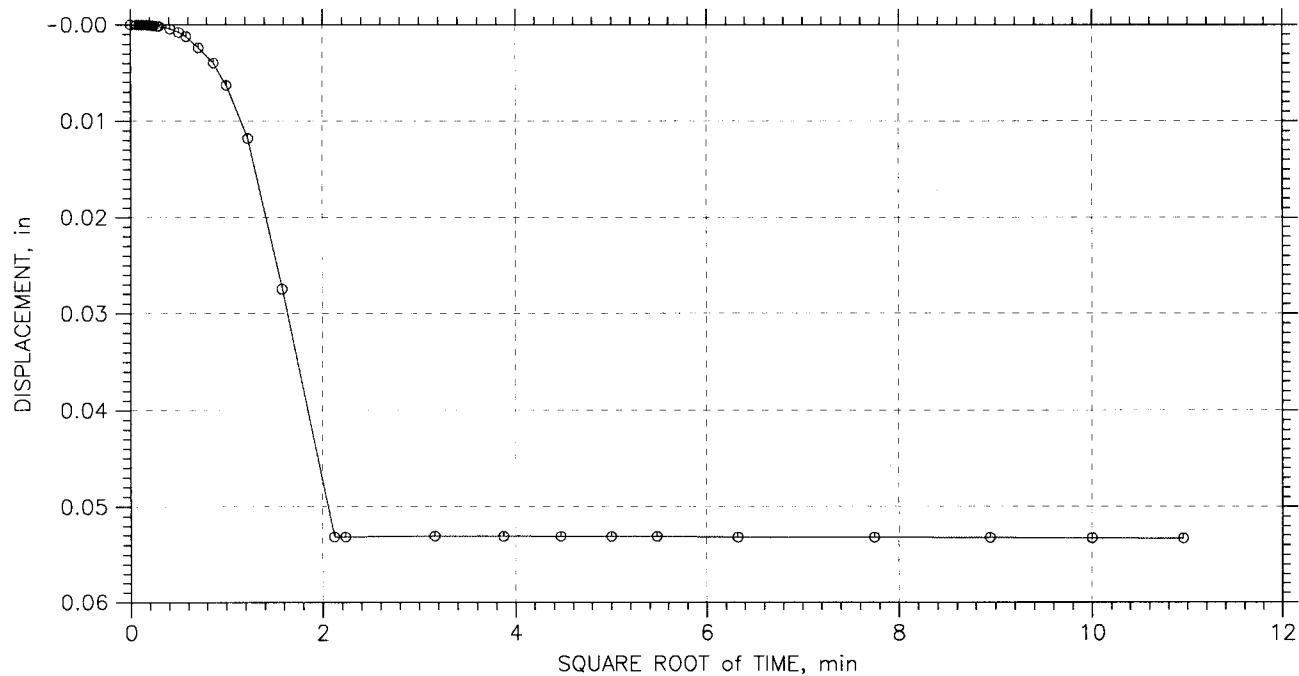
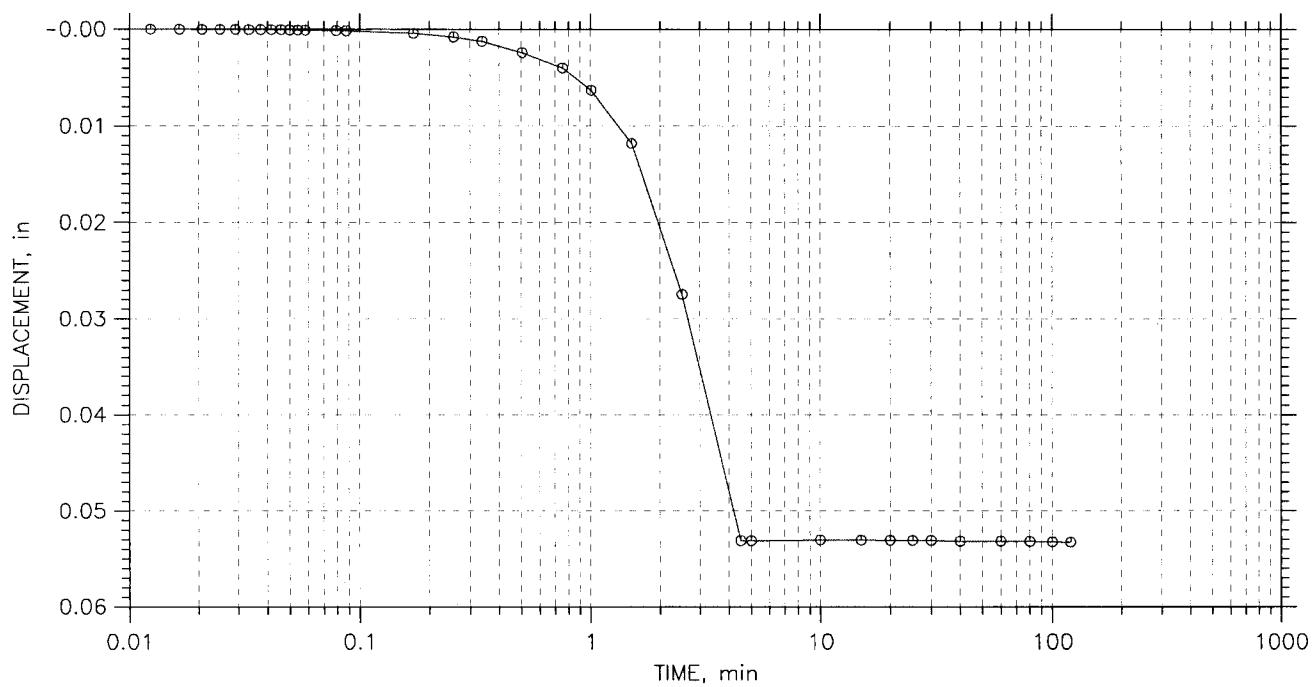
Project: Hayden Run Blvd- Part II	Location: Dublin, Ohio	Project No.: 09050029COL
Boring No.: B-3	Tested By: JD	Checked By: SM
Sample No.: ST	Test Date: 11/01/2012	Depth: 3.0-5.0
Test No.:	Sample Type: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
Description: Gray SILT AND CLAY, moist		
Remarks:		

CONSOLIDATION TEST DATA

TIME CURVES

Step: 1 of 11

Stress: 0.125 tsf



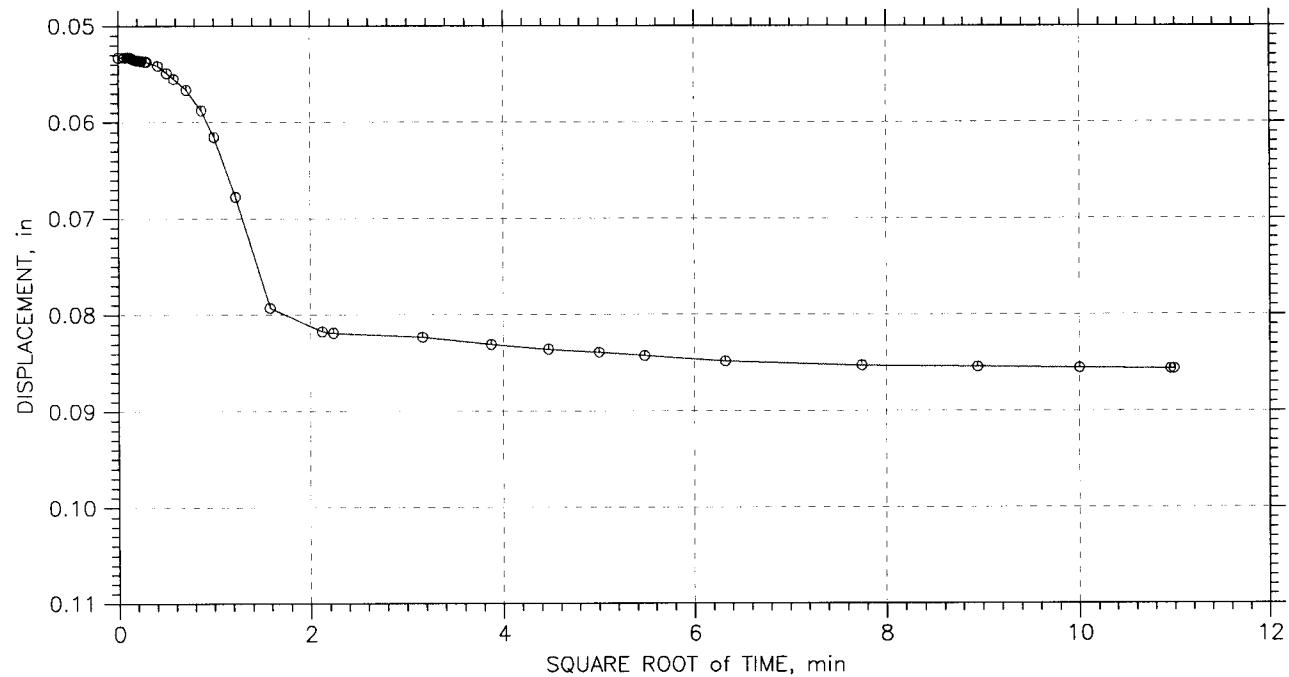
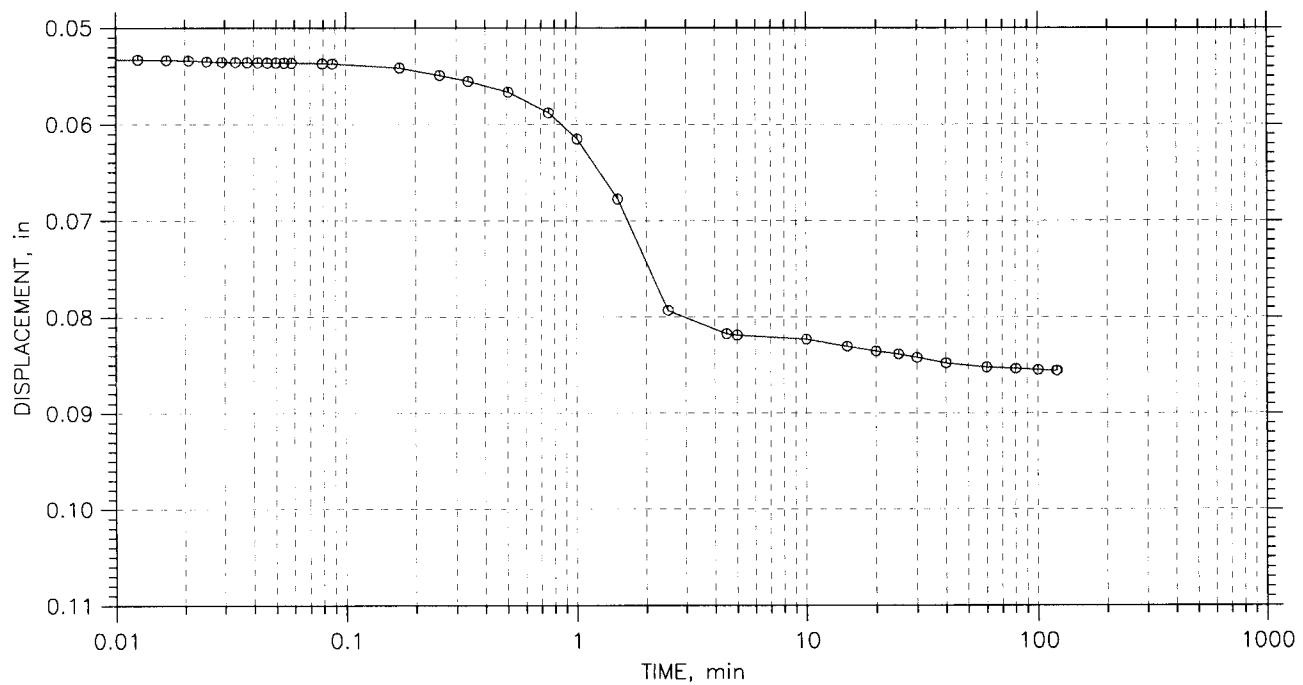
Project: Hayden Run Blvd- Part II	Location: Dublin, Ohio	Project No.: 09050029COL
Boring No.: B-3	Tested By: JD	Checked By: SM
Sample No.: ST	Test Date: 11/01/2012	Depth: 3.0-5.0
Test No.:	Sample Type: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
Description: Gray SILT AND CLAY, moist		
Remarks:		

CONSOLIDATION TEST DATA

TIME CURVES

Step: 2 of 11

Stress: 0.25 tsf



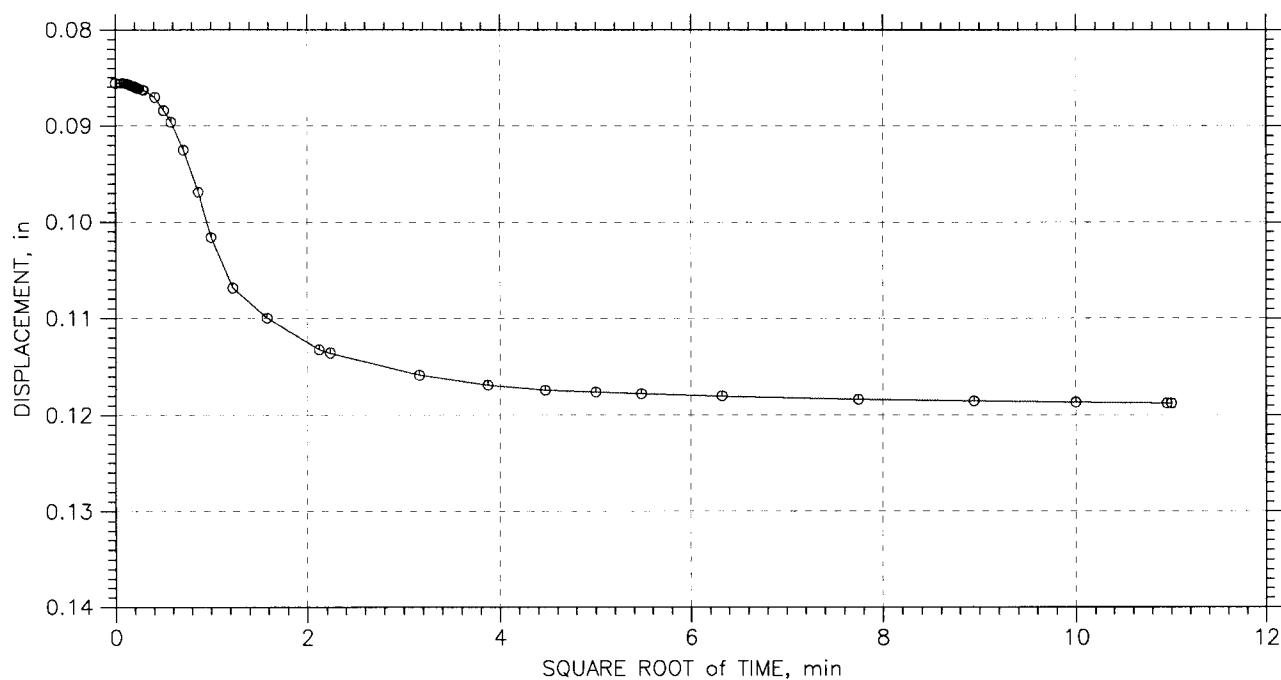
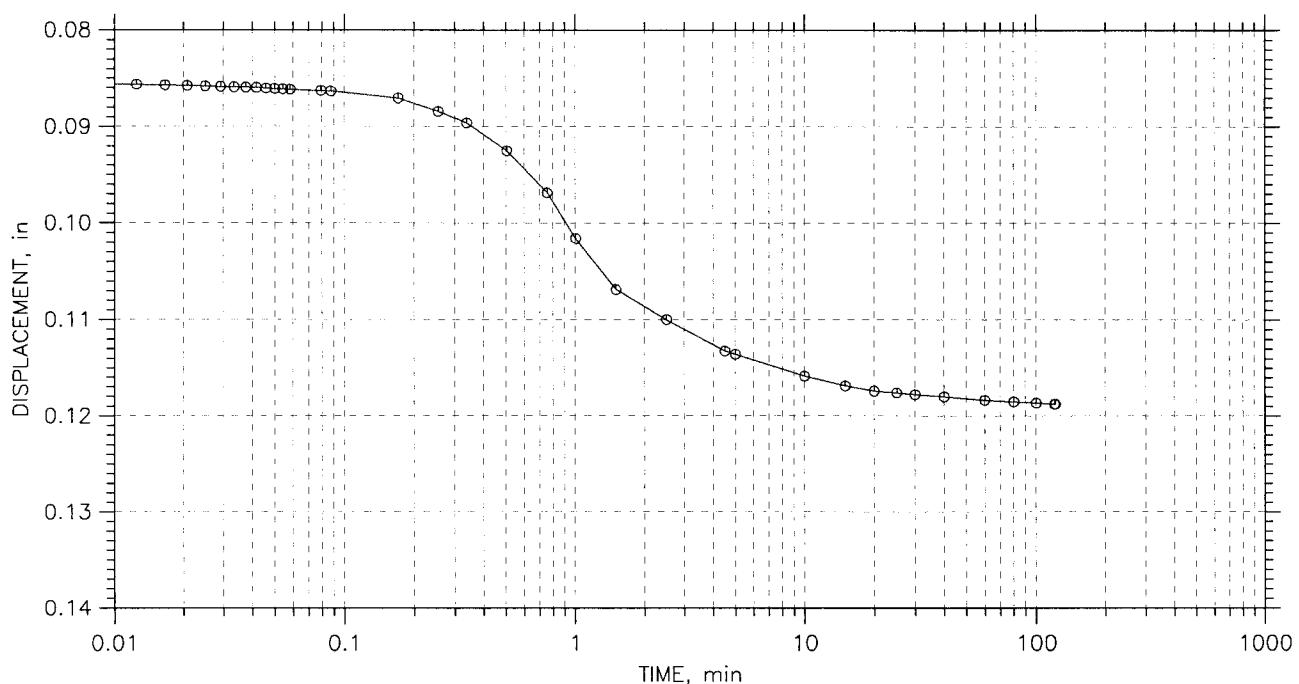
Project: Hayden Run Blvd- Part II	Location: Dublin, Ohio	Project No.: 09050029COL
Boring No.: B-3	Tested By: JD	Checked By: SM
Sample No.: ST	Test Date: 11/01/2012	Depth: 3.0-5.0
Test No.:	Sample Type: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
Description: Gray SILT AND CLAY, moist		
Remarks:		

CONSOLIDATION TEST DATA

TIME CURVES

Step: 3 of 11

Stress: 0.5 tsf



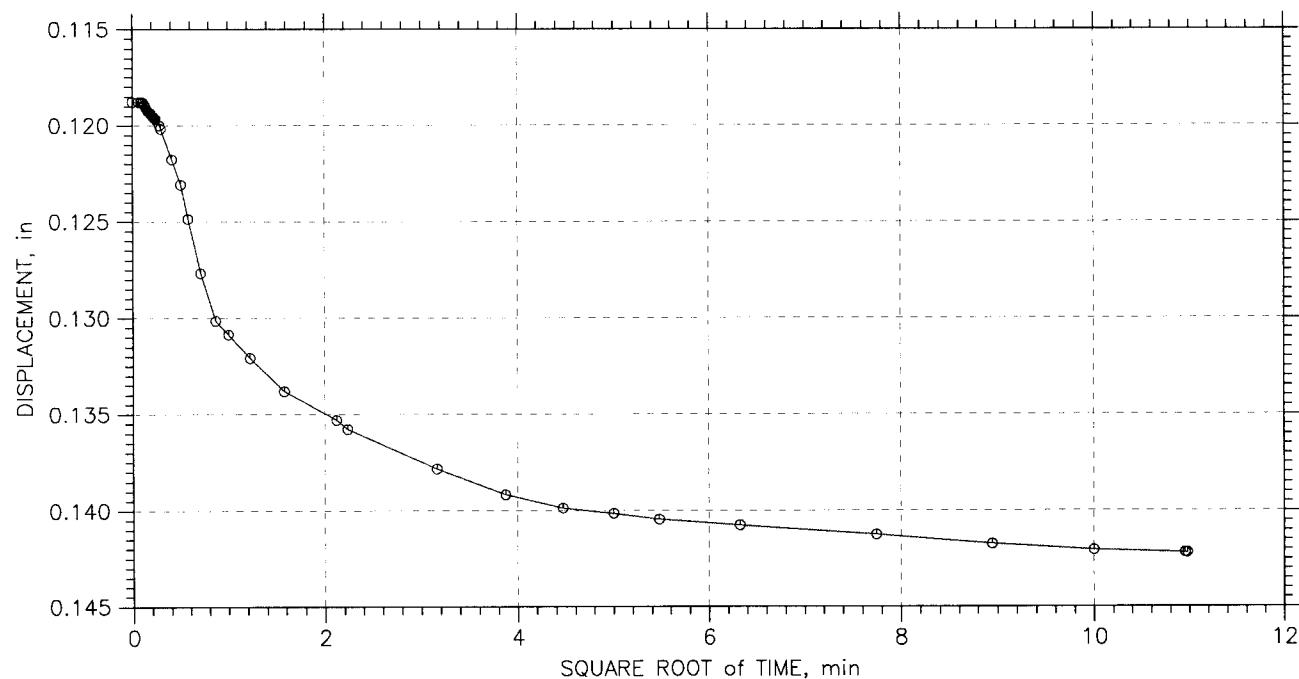
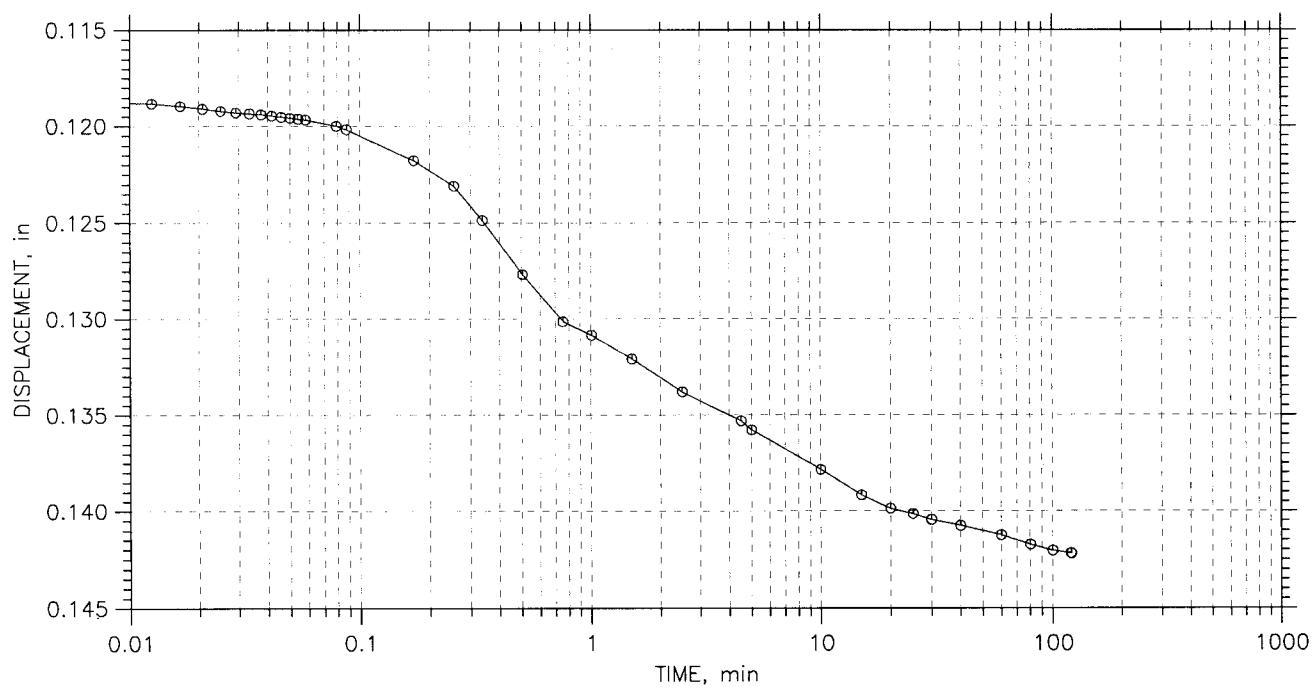
Project: Hayden Run Blvd- Part II	Location: Dublin, Ohio	Project No.: 09050029COL
Boring No.: B-3	Tested By: JD	Checked By: SM
Sample No.: ST	Test Date: 11/01/2012	Depth: 3.0-5.0
Test No.:	Sample Type: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
Description: Gray SILT AND CLAY, moist		
Remarks:		

CONSOLIDATION TEST DATA

TIME CURVES

Step: 4 of 11

Stress: 1. tsf



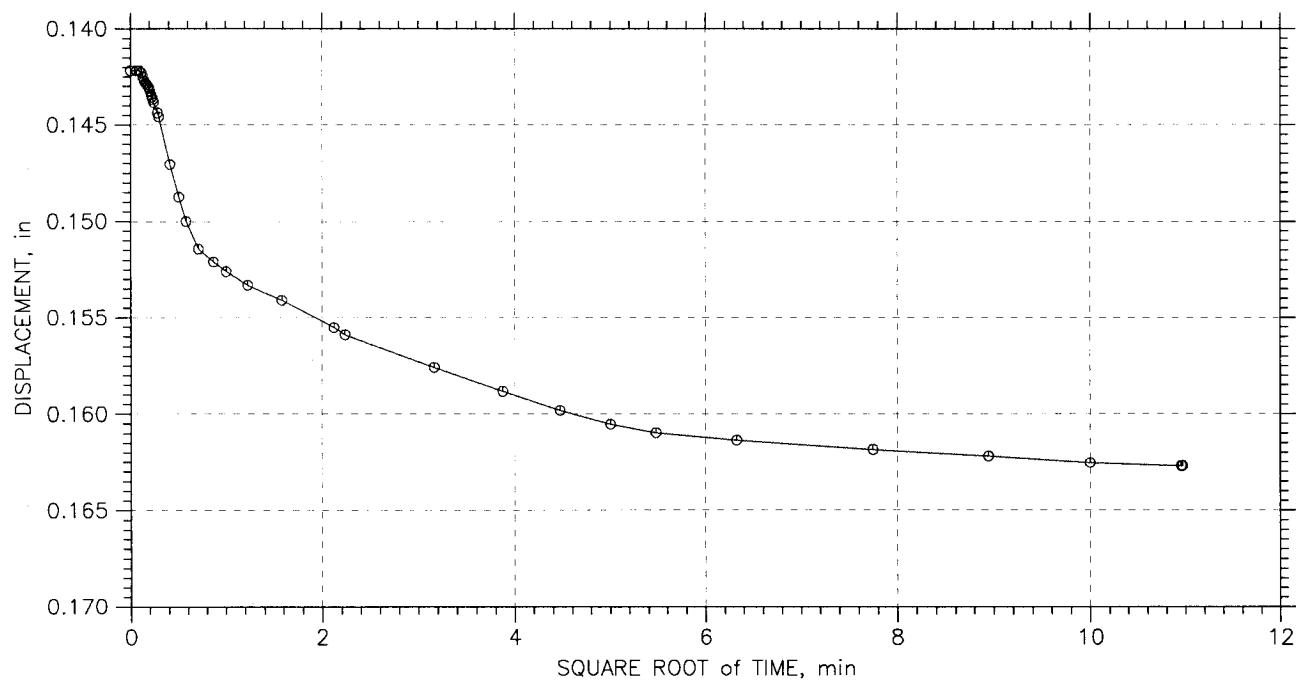
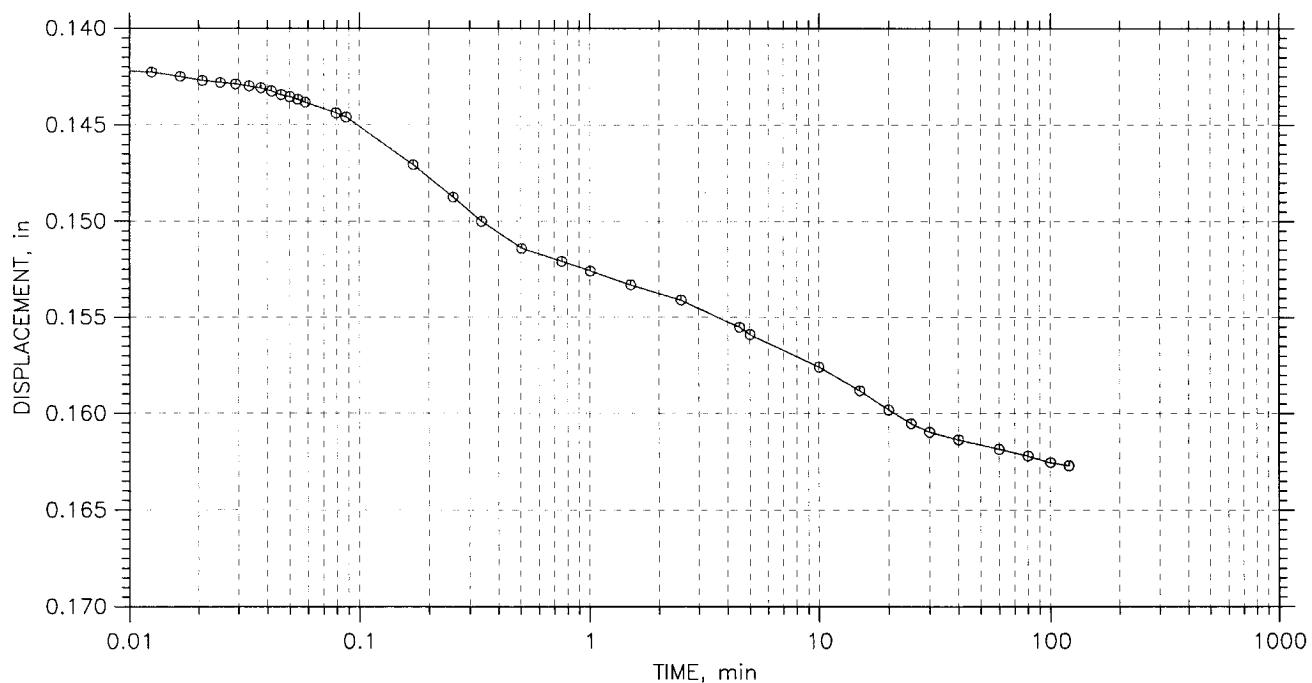
Project: Hayden Run Blvd- Part II	Location: Dublin, Ohio	Project No.: 09050029COL
Boring No.: B-3	Tested By: JD	Checked By: SM
Sample No.: ST	Test Date: 11/01/2012	Depth: 3.0-5.0
Test No.:	Sample Type: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
Description: Gray SILT AND CLAY, moist		
Remarks:		

CONSOLIDATION TEST DATA

TIME CURVES

Step: 5 of 11

Stress: 2. tsf



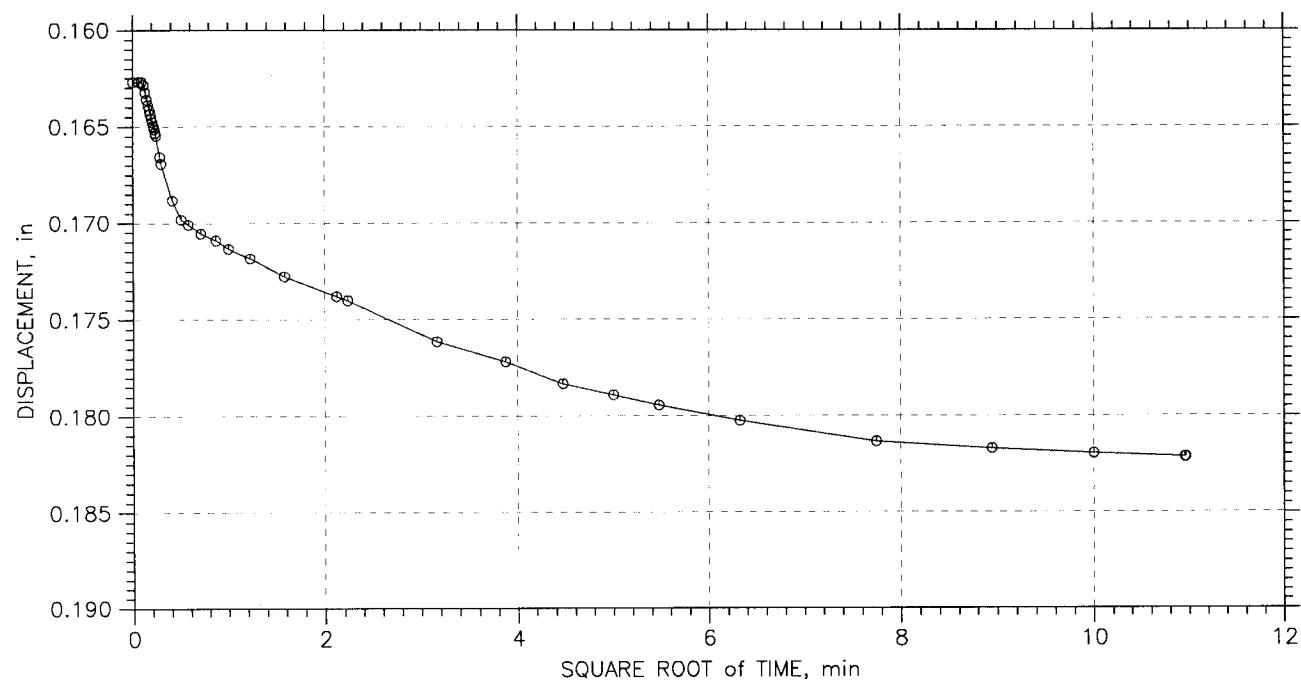
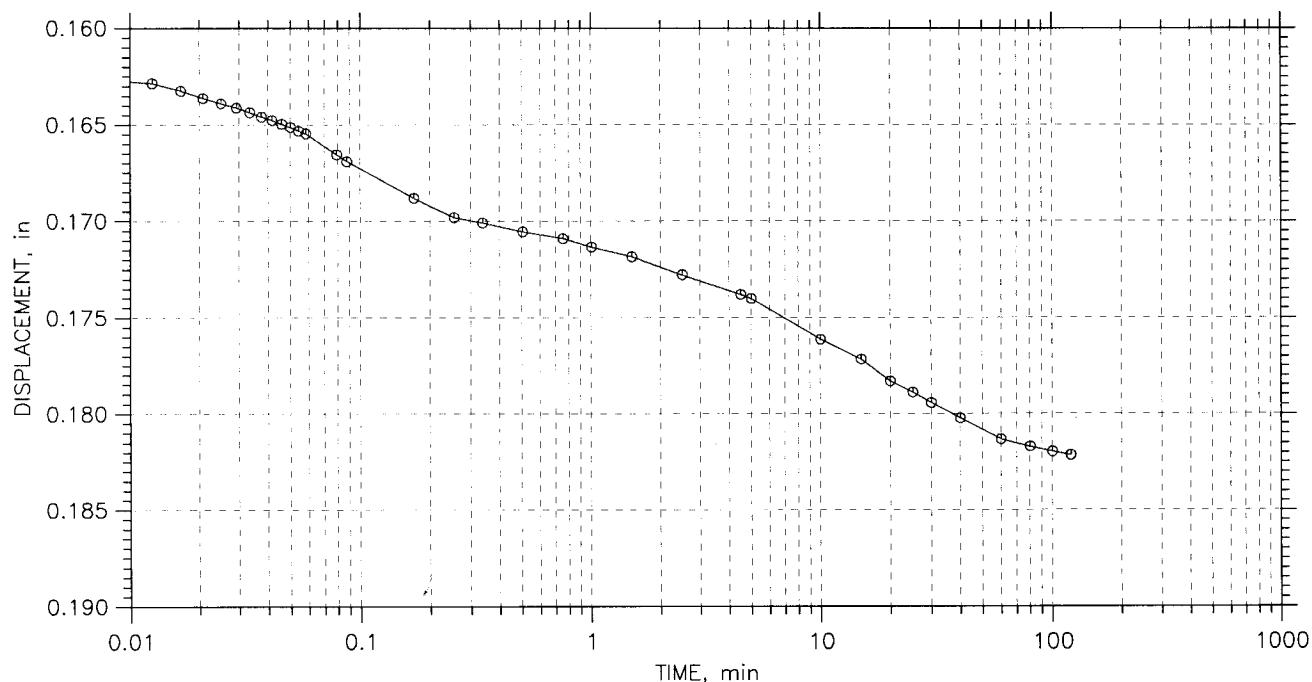
Project: Hayden Run Blvd- Part II	Location: Dublin, Ohio	Project No.: 09050029COL
Boring No.: B-3	Tested By: JD	Checked By: SM
Sample No.: ST	Test Date: 11/01/2012	Depth: 3.0-5.0
Test No.:	Sample Type: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
Description: Gray SILT AND CLAY, moist		
Remarks:		

CONSOLIDATION TEST DATA

TIME CURVES

Step: 6 of 11

Stress: 4. tsf



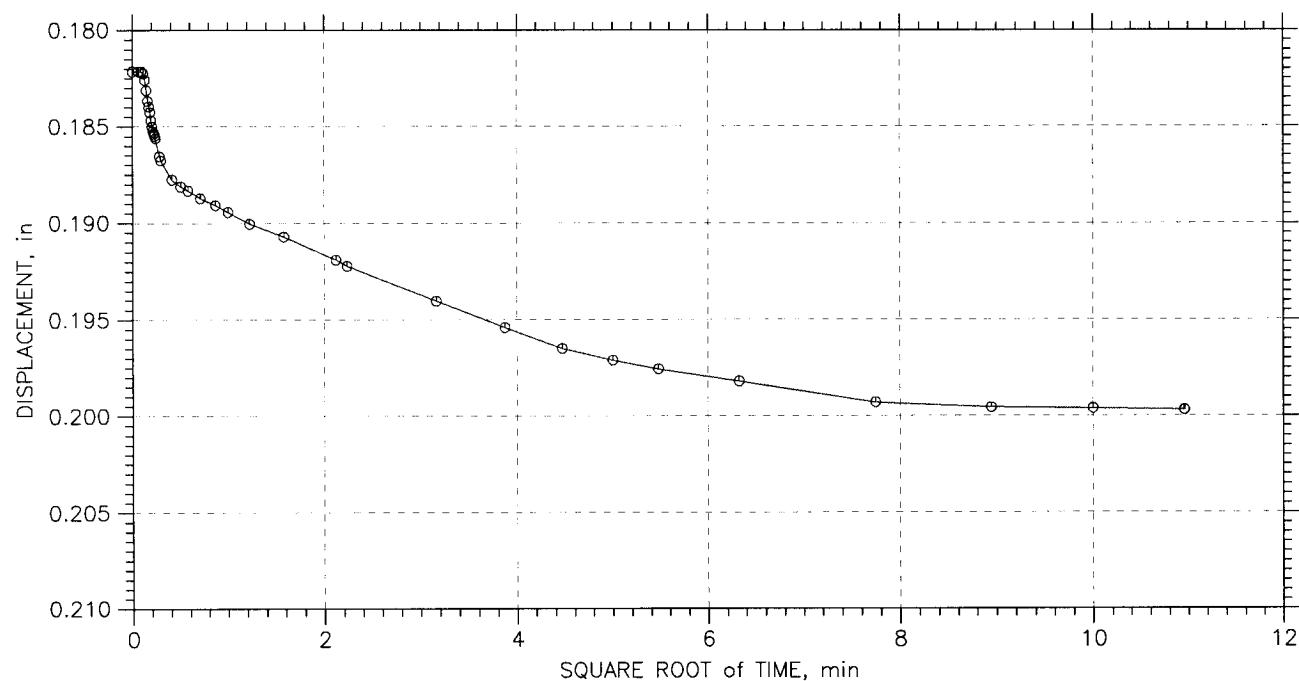
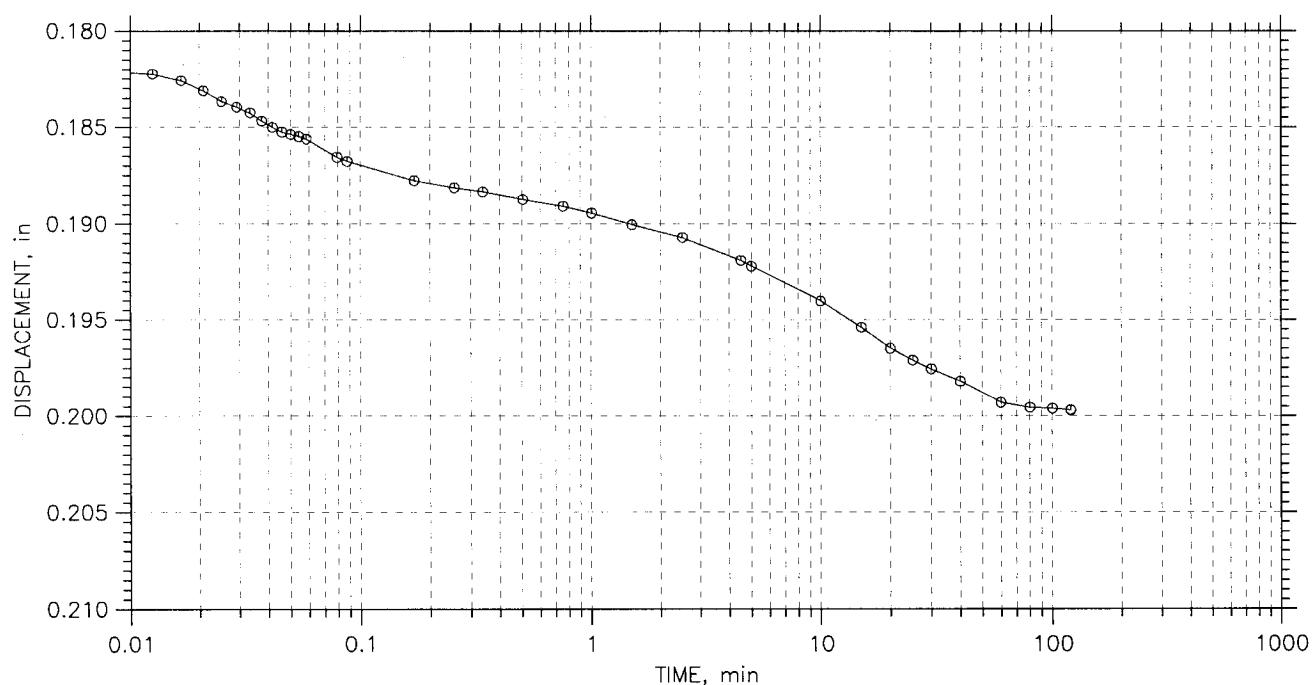
Project: Hayden Run Blvd- Part II	Location: Dublin, Ohio	Project No.: 09050029COL
Boring No.: B-3	Tested By: JD	Checked By: SM
Sample No.: ST	Test Date: 11/01/2012	Depth: 3.0-5.0
Test No.:	Sample Type: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
Description: Gray SILT AND CLAY, moist		
Remarks:		

CONSOLIDATION TEST DATA

TIME CURVES

Step: 7 of 11

Stress: 8. tsf



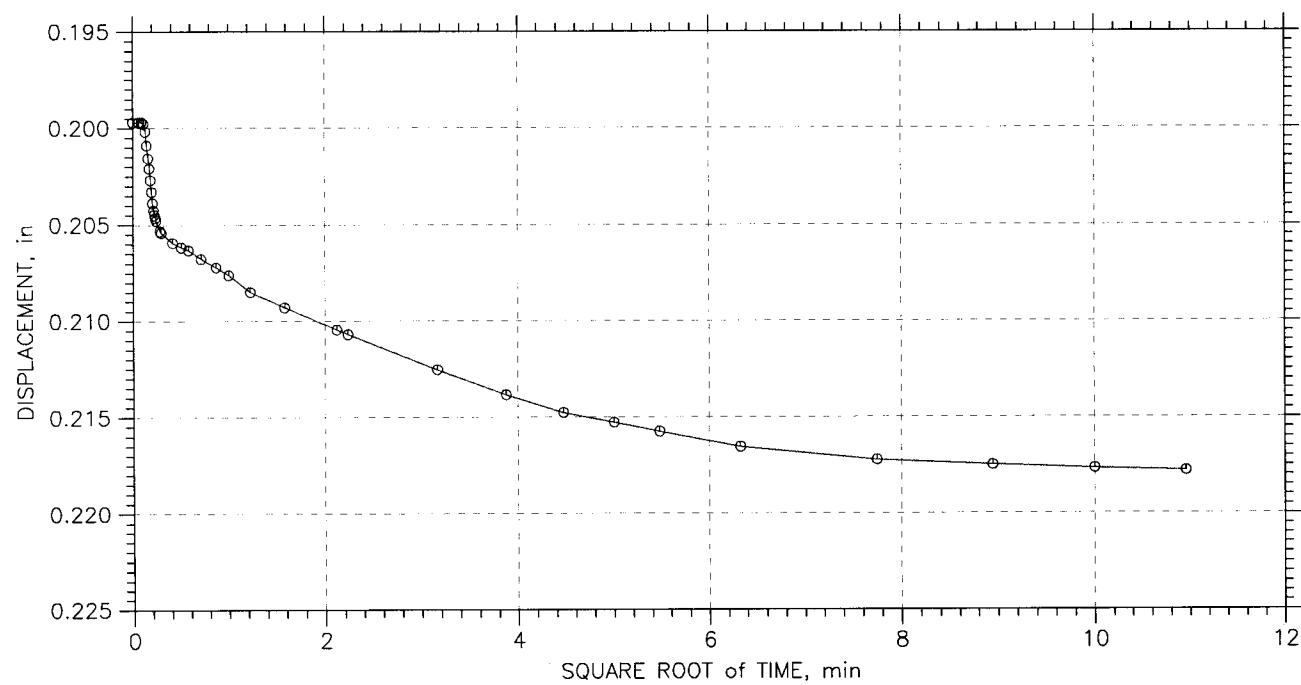
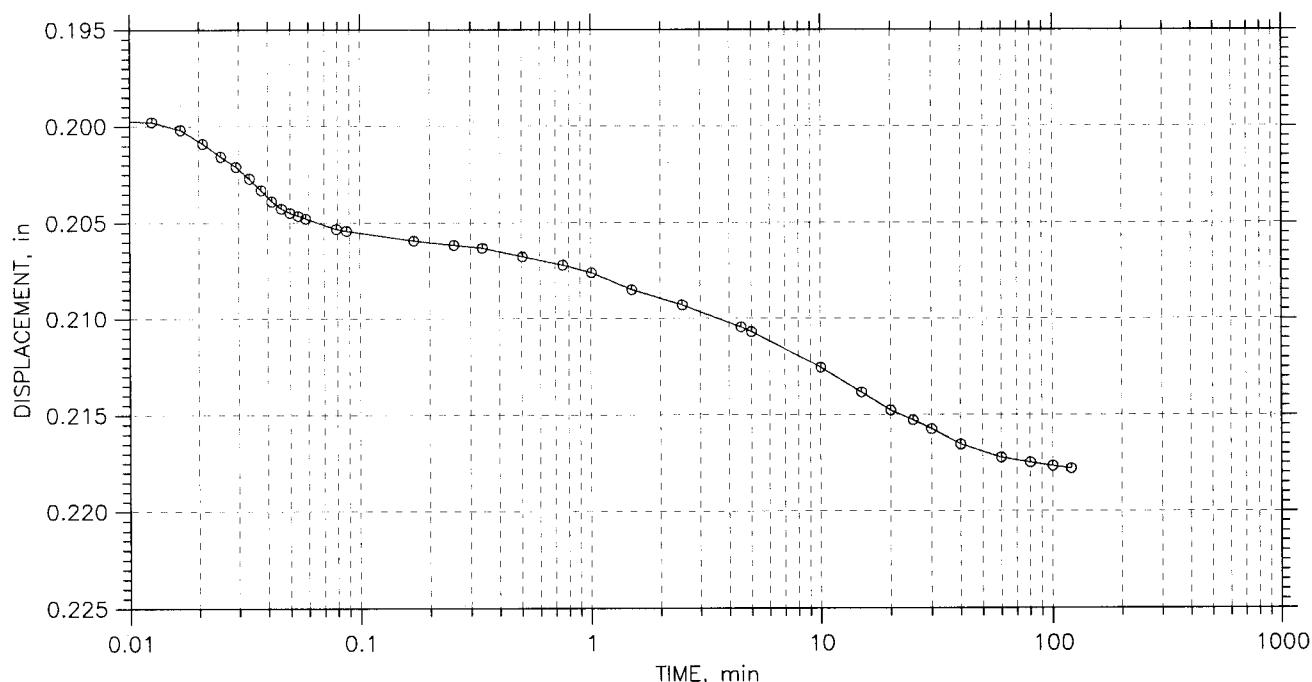
Project: Hayden Run Blvd- Part II	Location: Dublin, Ohio	Project No.: 09050029COL
Boring No.: B-3	Tested By: JD	Checked By: SM
Sample No.: ST	Test Date: 11/01/2012	Depth: 3.0-5.0
Test No.:	Sample Type: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
Description: Gray SILT AND CLAY, moist		
Remarks:		

CONSOLIDATION TEST DATA

TIME CURVES

Step: 8 of 11

Stress: 16. tsf



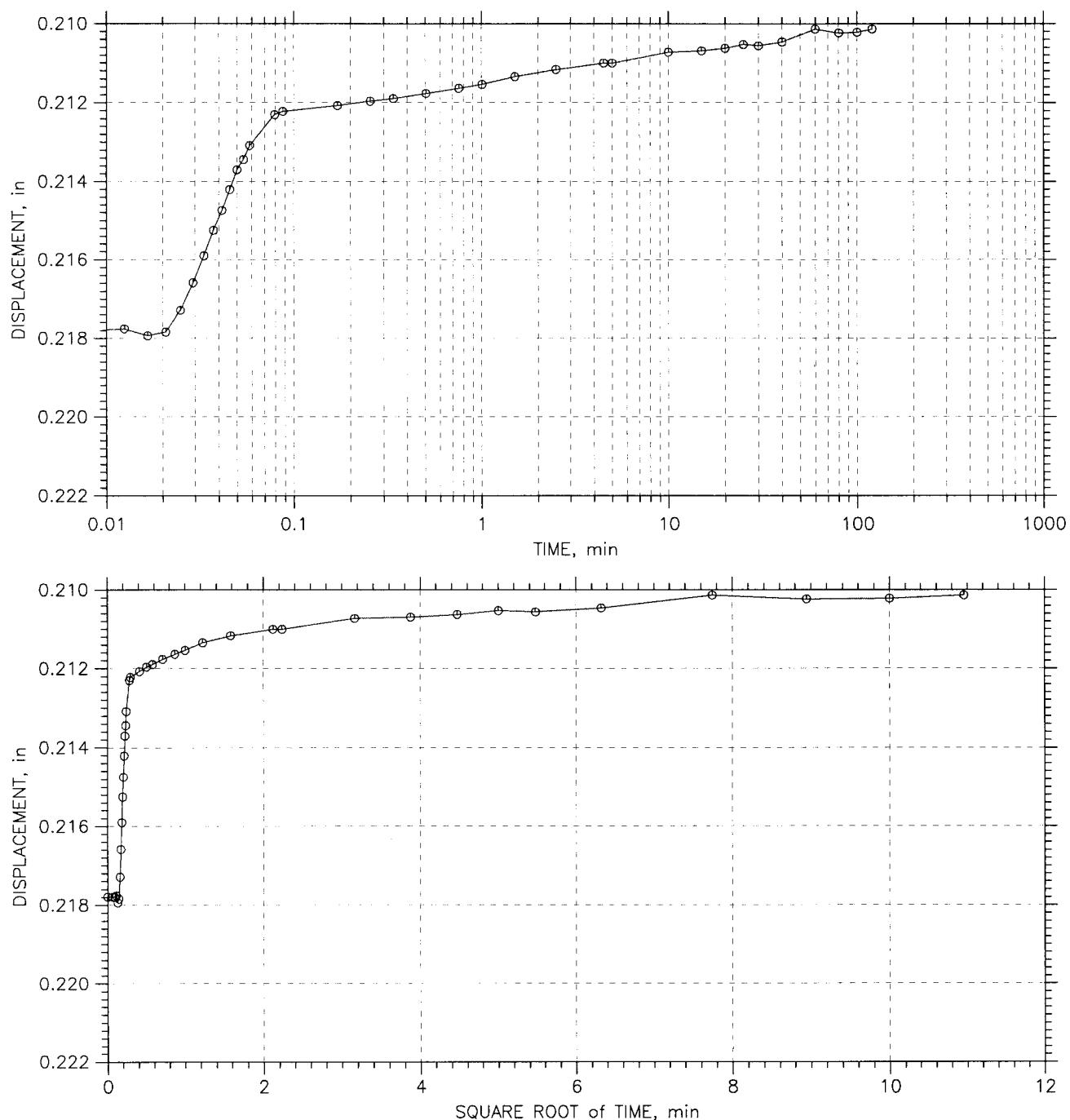
Project: Hayden Run Blvd- Part II	Location: Dublin, Ohio	Project No.: 09050029COL
Boring No.: B-3	Tested By: JD	Checked By: SM
Sample No.: ST	Test Date: 11/01/2012	Depth: 3.0-5.0
Test No.:	Sample Type: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
Description: Gray SILT AND CLAY, moist		
Remarks:		

CONSOLIDATION TEST DATA

TIME CURVES

Step: 9 of 11

Stress: 4. tsf



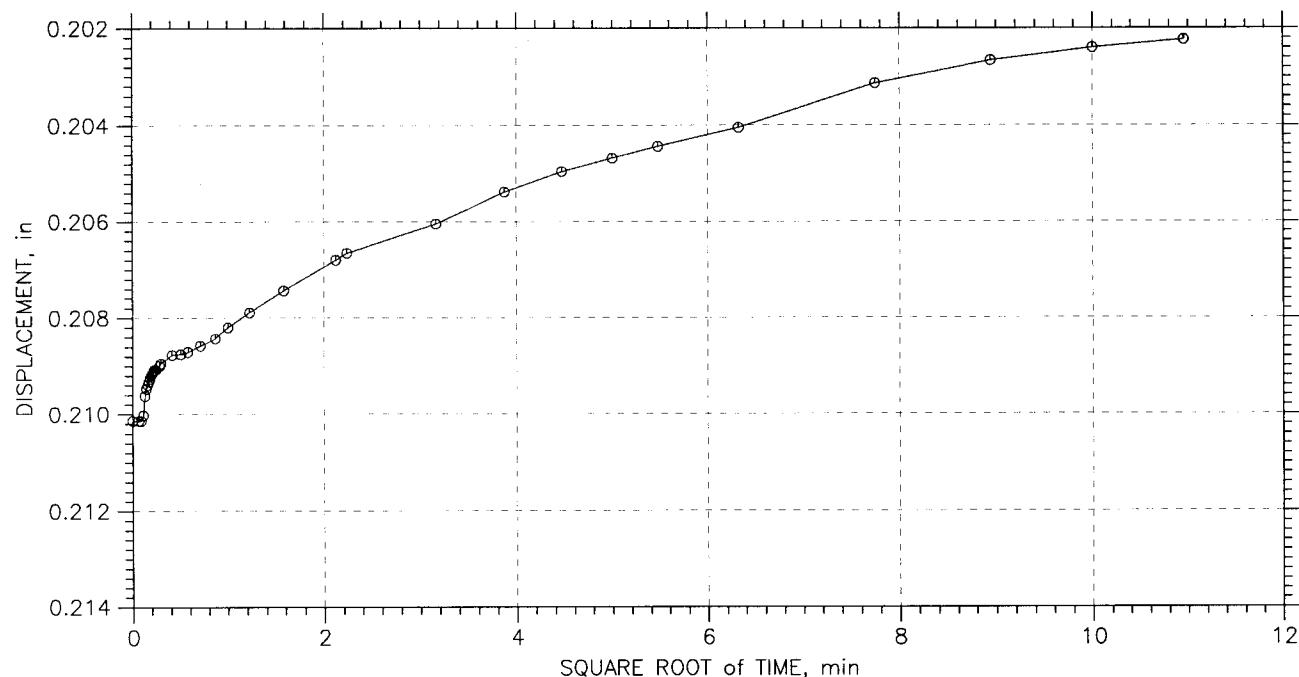
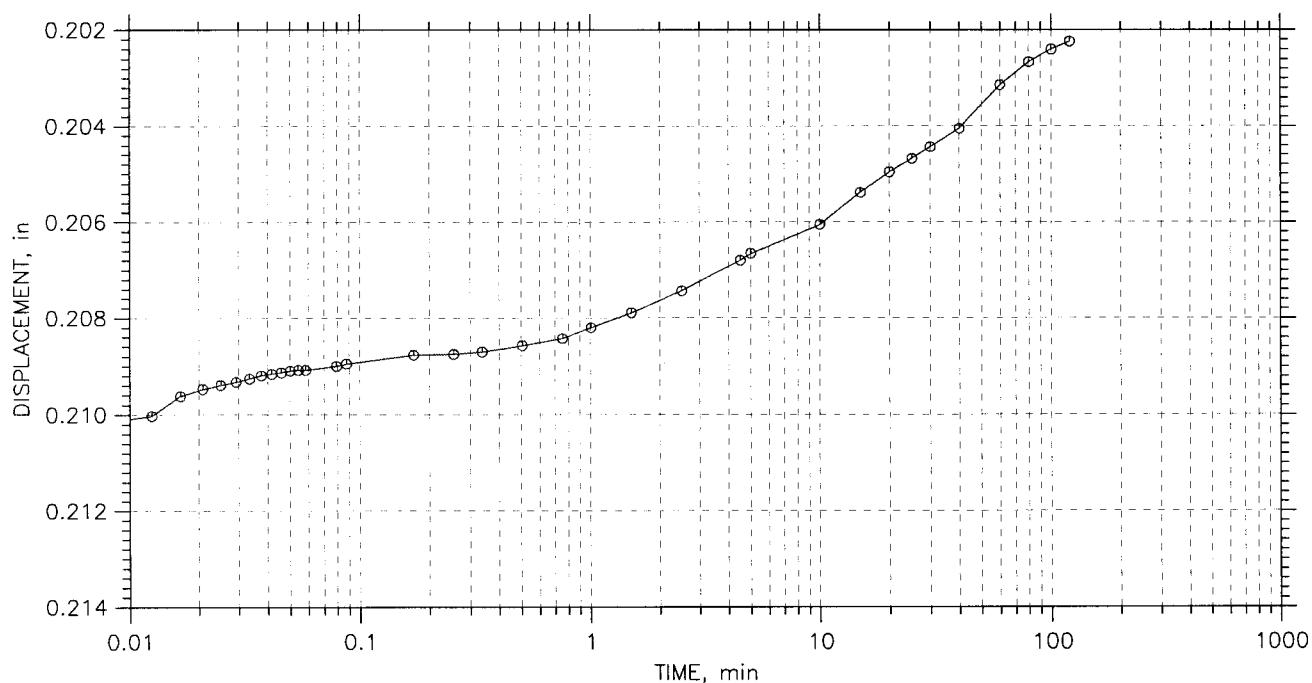
Project: Hayden Run Blvd- Part II	Location: Dublin, Ohio	Project No.: 09050029COL
Boring No.: B-3	Tested By: JD	Checked By: SM
Sample No.: ST	Test Date: 11/01/2012	Depth: 3.0-5.0
Test No.:	Sample Type: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
Description: Gray SILT AND CLAY, moist		
Remarks:		

CONSOLIDATION TEST DATA

TIME CURVES

Step: 10 of 11

Stress: 1. tsf



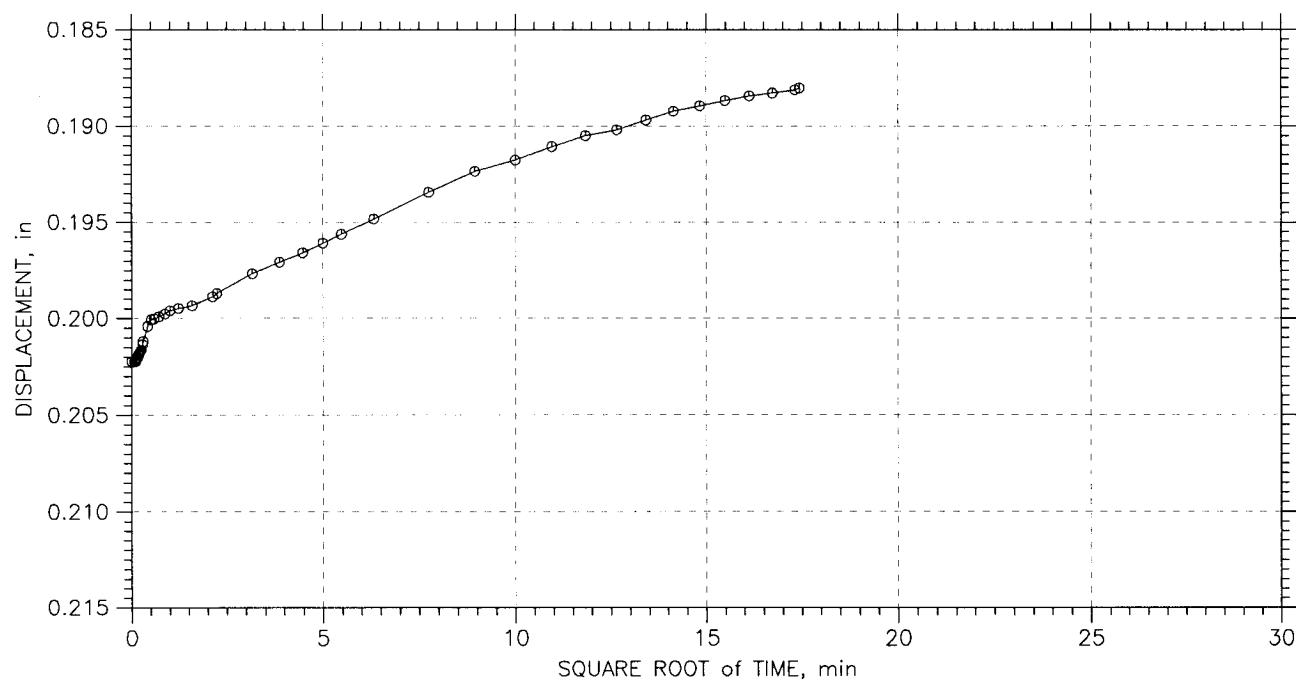
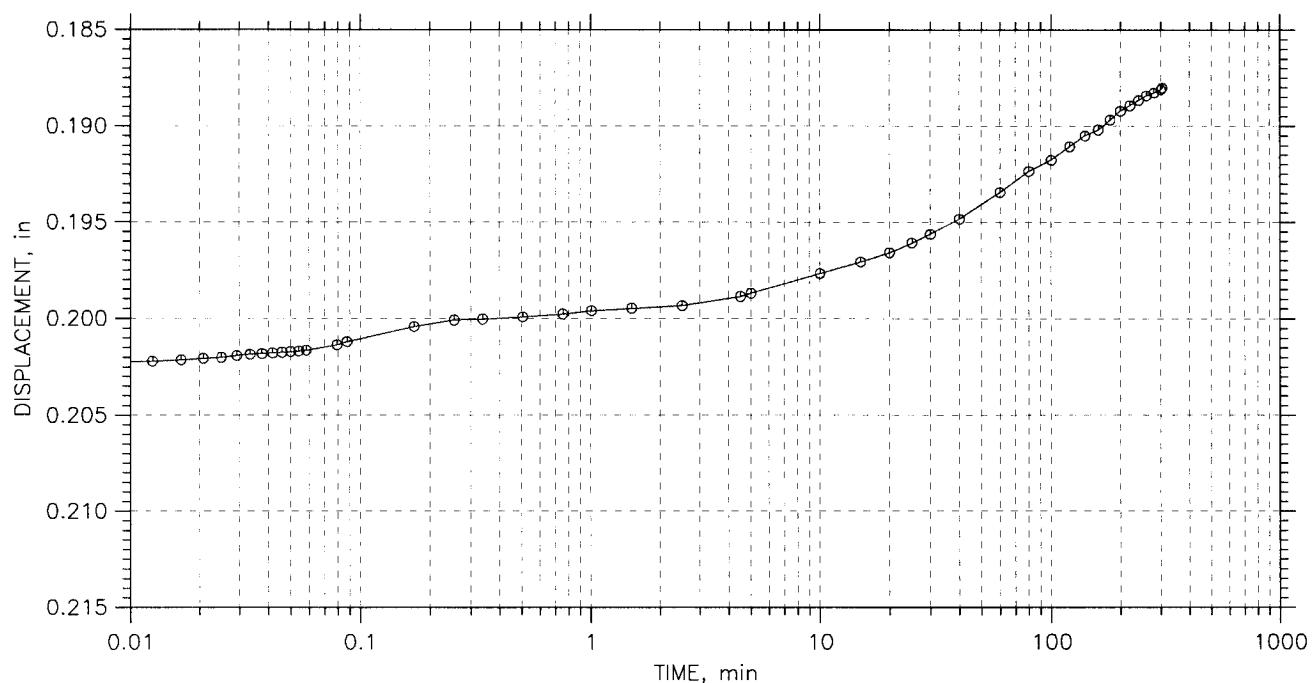
Project: Hayden Run Blvd- Part II	Location: Dublin, Ohio	Project No.: 09050029COL
Boring No.: B-3	Tested By: JD	Checked By: SM
Sample No.: ST	Test Date: 11/01/2012	Depth: 3.0-5.0
Test No.:	Sample Type: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
Description: Gray SILT AND CLAY, moist		
Remarks:		

CONSOLIDATION TEST DATA

TIME CURVES

Step: 11 of 11

Stress: 0.25 tsf



Project: Hayden Run Blvd- Part II	Location: Dublin, Ohio	Project No.: 09050029COL
Boring No.: B-3	Tested By: JD	Checked By: SM
Sample No.: ST	Test Date: 11/01/2012	Depth: 3.0-5.0
Test No.:	Sample Type: Shelby Tube	Elevation:
Description: Gray SILT AND CLAY, moist		
Remarks:		

APPENDIX D

SLOPE STABILITY



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD, MSE WALL ES

Name: Retained Soil Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 300 psf Phi': 28 °

Name: Wall Unit Weight: 130 pcf

Name: A-6a - 1 Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 750 psf Phi': 22 °

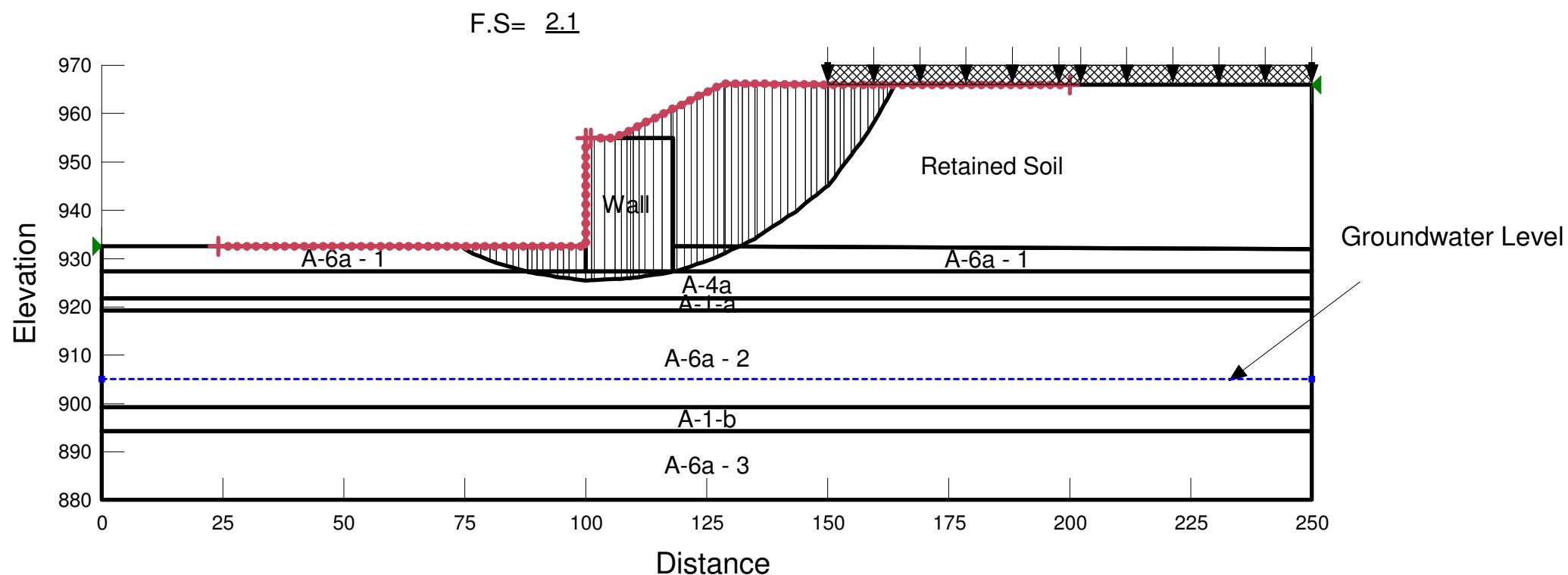
Name: A-4a Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 1,000 psf Phi': 24 °

Name: A-1-a Unit Weight: 125 pcf Cohesion': 0 psf Phi': 32 °

Name: A-6a - 2 Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 500 psf Phi': 22 °

Name: A-1-b Unit Weight: 125 pcf Cohesion': 0 psf Phi': 32 °

Name: A-6a - 3 Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 1,000 psf Phi': 22 °



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD, MSE WALL TS

Name: Retained Soil Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 2,000 psf

Name: Wall Unit Weight: 130 pcf

Name: A-6a - 1 Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 5,625 psf

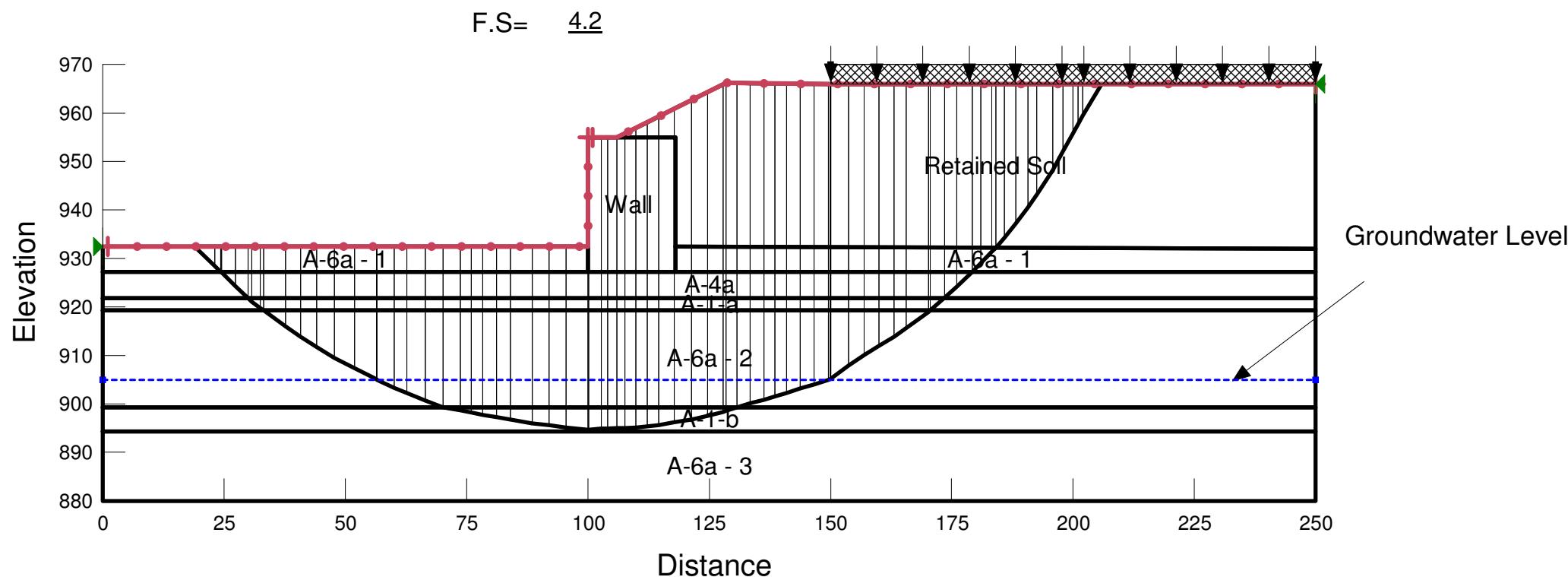
Name: A-4a Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 7,562.5 psf

Name: A-1-a Unit Weight: 125 pcf Cohesion': 0 psf Phi': 32 °

Name: A-6a - 2 Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 3,750 psf

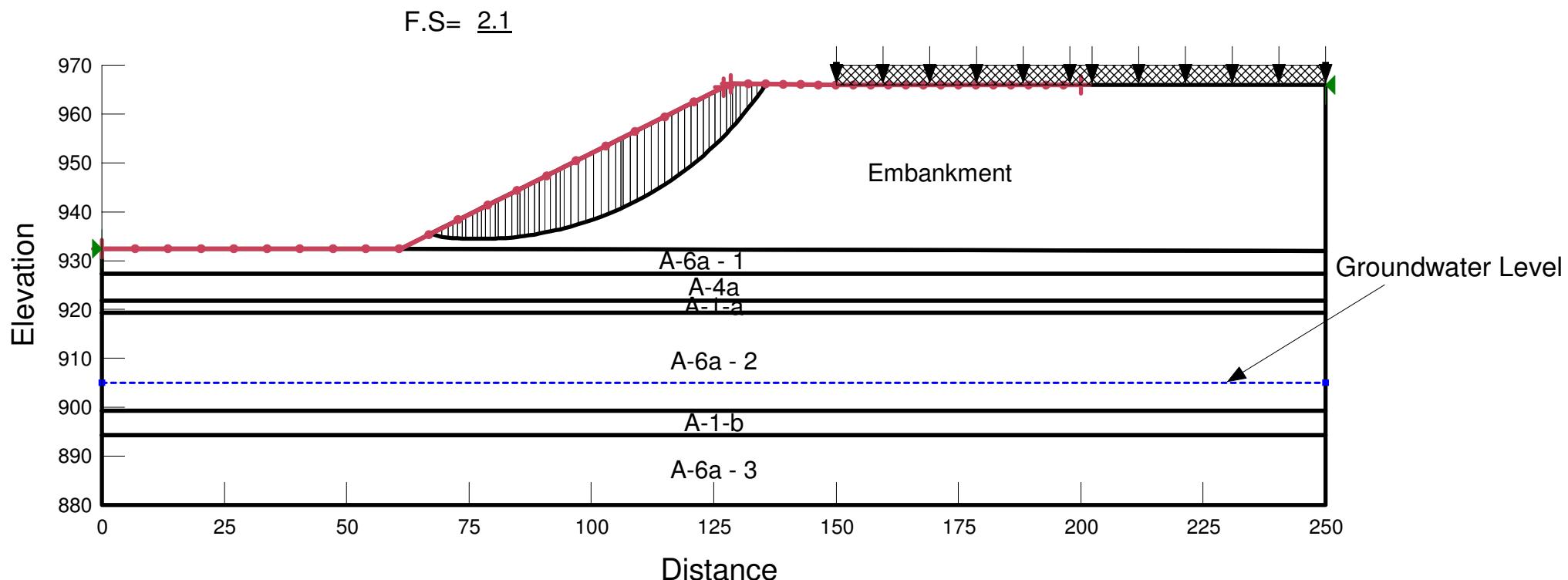
Name: A-1-b Unit Weight: 125 pcf Cohesion': 0 psf Phi': 32 °

Name: A-6a - 3 Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 6,250 psf



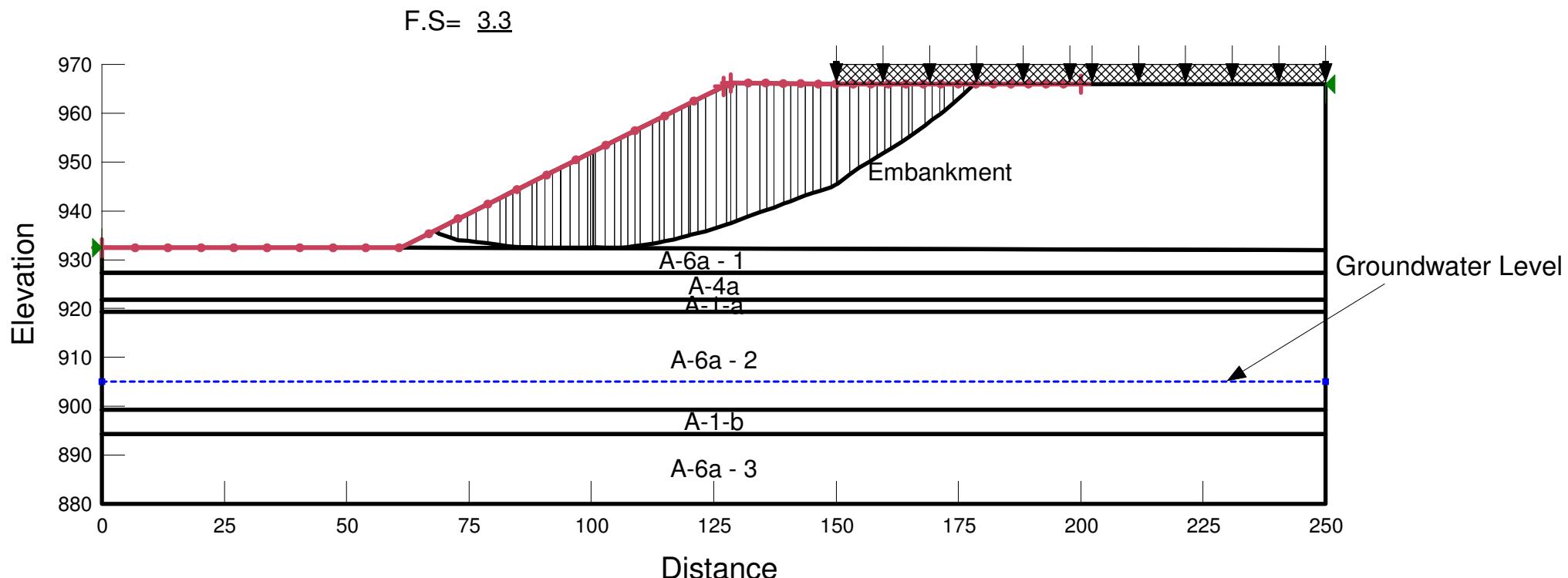
HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD, EMBANKMENT SLOPE, ES

Name: Embankment Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 300 psf Phi': 28 °
Name: A-6a - 1 Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 750 psf Phi': 22 °
Name: A-4a Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 1,000 psf Phi': 24 °
Name: A-1-a Unit Weight: 125 pcf Cohesion': 0 psf Phi': 32 °
Name: A-6a - 2 Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 500 psf Phi': 22 °
Name: A-1-b Unit Weight: 125 pcf Cohesion': 0 psf Phi': 32 °
Name: A-6a - 3 Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 1,000 psf Phi': 22 °



HAYDEN RUN BOULEVARD, EMBANKMENT SLOPE, TS

Name: Embankment Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 2,000 psf
Name: A-6a - 1 Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 5,625 psf
Name: A-4a Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 7,562.5 psf
Name: A-1-a Unit Weight: 125 pcf Cohesion': 0 psf Phi': 32 °
Name: A-6a - 2 Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 6,250 psf
Name: A-1-b Unit Weight: 125 pcf Cohesion': 0 psf Phi': 32 °
Name: A-6a - 3 Unit Weight: 120 pcf Cohesion': 6,250 psf



APPENDIX E

OTHER STABILITY CHECKS



Structure Hayden Run Boulevard
Type MSE at Abutment
Boring B-1 and B-2

Top of Leveling Pad Elevation 929

Soils at Foundation Level A-4b & A-7-6

$N_{60\text{ Avg}}$ 18 bpf

S_u 2250 psf

Location	Hayden Run Boulevard	
Wall Type	MSE at Abutment	

Wall Dimensions

Roadway Profile Grade	968	
Top Wall	959	
Top of Leveling Pad	929	
Back Wall to Back Abutment, X	6 feet	
Wall Face Height, H	30.000 feet	
Effective Height, h	39.000 feet	
Reinforcement Length Multiplier	0.70	0.7 to 1.5
Reinforcement Length, L	27.3 feet	8 ft. minimum
Angle of Back Face of Wall, θ	90 Degrees	
Facing Width	0.46 feet	5.5 inches
Reinforced Zone & Facing, B	27.8 feet	

Sloping Backfill

Slope Rate, β	0 :1 (H:V)
Effective Slope Rate, β'	0.00 deg

Soil Data

Internal	ϕ	34 degrees
	γ	120 pcf
Retained	ϕ_r	30 degrees
	γ_r	120 pcf
	$\delta_r = \beta$	0.00 degrees
Foundation	ϕ_f	0 degrees
	γ_f	120 pcf
	C_f	2250 psf

Unfactored Loads

Vertical Earth Pressure, EV

Weight of Reinforced Zone, V_1	98.28 kips/ft
Weight of Soil Block Above Reinforced Zone, V_2	23.00 kips/ft

Horizontal Earth Pressure, EH

Γ	30.42 kips/ft
K_a	2.25
Horizontal Component, EH_H	0.33
Vertical Component, EH_V	30.42 kips/ft $EH * \cos(\delta_r)$
	0.00 kips/ft $EH * \sin(\delta_r)$

Live Load Surcharge (Active), LSA

Equivalent Height of Soil, h_{eq}	2 ft	From Table 3.11.6.4-1 or -2
LSA	3.12 kips/ft	$h_{eq} * \gamma_r * K_a * h$
Horizontal Component, LSA_H	3.12 kips/ft	$LSA * \cos(\delta_r)$
Vertical Component, LSA_V	0.00 kips/ft	$LSA * \sin(\delta_r)$

Live Load Surcharge above Reinf., LSH_V

Use for Bearing Capacity Only

Loading over Reinforcement (y or n)

y

LSH_V

6.55 kips/ft

$h_{eq} * \gamma_r * L$

Unfactored Vertical Loads and Resisting Moments

Item	V (kips/ft)	Moment Arm About Pt. C (ft)	Positive/ Negative	Moment about C (kip-ft/ft)
V ₁	98.28	0.23	1	22.52
V ₂	23.00	3.23	1	74.28
EH _V	0.00	0.00	1	0.00
LSA _V	0.00	0.00	1	0.00
LSH _V	6.55	3.23	1	21.16
TOTAL	127.84			

Unfactored Horizontal Loads and Overturning Moments

Item	H (kips/ft)	Moment Arm About Pt. C (ft)	Positive/ Negative	Moment about C (kip-ft/ft)
EH _H	30.42	13.00	-1	-395.46
LSA _H	3.12	19.50	-1	-60.84
TOTAL	33.54			

Load Factors

Group	γ_{EV}	γ_{EH} (active)	γ_{ES}	γ_{LS}	
Strength Ia	1.00	1.50	0.75	1.75	Tables 3.4.1-1 & 3.4.1-2
Strength Ib	1.35	1.50	1.50	1.75	
Service I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	

Factored Vertical Loads in kips/ft

Group/Item	V ₁	V ₂	EH _V	LSA _V	LSH _V	Total
V (Unfactored)	98.28	23.004	0.00	0.00	6.55	127.84
Strength Ia	98.28	23.00	0.00	0.00	11.47	132.75
Strength Ib	132.68	31.06	0.00	0.00	11.47	175.20
Service I	98.28	23.00	0.00	0.00	6.55	127.84

Factored Horizontal Loads in kips/ft

Group/Item	EH _H	LSA _H	Total
H (Unfactored)	30.42	3.12	33.54
Strength Ia	45.63	5.46	51.09
Strength Ib	45.63	5.46	51.09
Service I	30.42	3.12	33.54

Factored Moments from Vertical Forces (M_v) in kip-ft/ft

Group/Item	V_1	V_2	EH_V	LSA_V	LSH_V	Total
M_v (Unfactored)	22.52	74.28	0.00	0.00	21.16	117.96
Strength Ia	22.52	74.28	0.00	0.00	37.03	133.83
Strength Ib	30.41	100.28	0.00	0.00	37.03	167.71
Service I	22.52	74.28	0.00	0.00	21.16	117.96

Factored Moment from Horizontal Forces (M_h) in kip-ft/ft

Group/Item	EH_H	LSA_H	Total
M_h (Unfactored)	-395.46	-60.84	-456.30
Strength Ia	-593.19	-106.47	-699.66
Strength Ib	-593.19	-106.47	-699.66
Service I	-395.46	-60.84	-456.30

Eccentricity

Group/Item Units	V_{dl} (kip/ft)	H_{total} (kip/ft)	M_{vdL} (kip- ft/ft)	M_{htotal} (kip-ft/ft)	e (ft)	e_{max} (ft)	$e \leq e_{max}$ Check
Strength Ia	121.28	51.09	96.81	-699.66	-4.97	6.94	OK

Bearing Resistance

Effective Footing Width, $B' = B - 2e$

Group/Item Units	ΣV (kip/ft)	$M_{v\text{total}}$ (kip-ft/ft)	$M_{h\text{total}}$ (kip-ft/ft)	e (ft)	B' (ft)	σ_v (ksf)	$q_r \geq \sigma_v$ Check
Strength lb	175.20	167.71	-699.66	-3.04	21.69	8.08	OK

Effective Footing Width, B'	21.69 feet	From Table above
Fact. Bearing Resistance, q_r	8.13 ksf	$=\phi_b * q_n$
Resistance Factor, ϕ_b	0.65	Table 11.5.6-1
Nom. Bearing Resistance, q_n	12.52 ksf	$=c_f N_c s_c + \gamma_r D_f N_q s_q d_q C_{Wq} + 0.5 \gamma_f B' N_s s_\gamma C_{W\gamma}$
N_c	5.14	Table 10.6.3.1.2a-1 or Figures 10.6.3.1.2c-1 or 10.6.3.1.2c-2
N_q	1	
N_γ	0	
s_c	1.05	$=1 + (B'/L_f) * (N_q/N_c); \text{ or } 1 + (B'/5L_f) \text{ for } \phi = 0$
s_q	1.00	$=1 + (B'/L_f) \cdot \tan \phi_b; \text{ or } 1.0 \text{ for } \phi = 0$
s_γ	1.00	$=1 - 0.4 * (B'/L_f); \text{ or } 1.0 \text{ for } \phi = 0$
Footing Length, L_f	85 ft	
C_{Wq}	1.00	Table 10.6.3.1.2a-2
$C_{W\gamma}$	0.88	
Footing Depth, D_f	3 ft	
GW Depth, D_w	28 ft	
$1.5B' + D_f$	35.53 ft	
D_f/B'	0.14	
d_q	1.00	Hansen 1970 or Table 10.6.3.1.2a-4

Sliding

ϕ_τ 1.0 Table 11.5.6-1

Group/Item Units	V_{dl} (kip/ft)	R_τ (kip/ft)	ϕ_τ	R_R (kip/ft)	H_{total} (kip/ft)	$R_R \geq H_{\text{total}}$ Check
Granular Analysis - Strength Ia	121.28	0.00	1.00	0.00	51.09	NA
Cohesive Analysis - Strength Ia		60.64	1.00	60.64	51.09	OK

Determine Sliding Resistance of Foundations on Clay per Sections C11.10.5.4, 10.6.3.4

$$\begin{aligned} S_u &= 2.25 \text{ ksf} \\ \sigma'_v \text{ avg} &= 4.37 \text{ ksf} \\ 1/2\sigma'_v \text{ avg} &= 2.18 \text{ ksf} \end{aligned}$$

Structure	Hayden Run Boulevard
Type	MSE Perpendicular to Road at Station 100+00
Boring	B-004
Top of Leveling Pad Elevation	925
Soils at Foundation Level	A-4a
N ₆₀ Avg	50 bpf
S _u	4500 psf

Location	Hayden Run Boulevard	
Wall Type	MSE Perpendicular to Road at Station 100+00	
Wall Dimensions		
Roadway Profile Grade	966	
Top Wall	955	
Top of Leveling Pad	925	
Back Wall to Back Abutment, X	0 feet	
Wall Face Height, H	30.000 feet	
Effective Height, h	41.000 feet	
Reinforcement Length Multiplier	0.70	0.7 to 1.5
Reinforcement Length, L	28.7 feet	8 ft. minimum
Angle of Back Face of Wall, θ	90 Degrees	
Facing Width	0.46 feet	5.5 inches
Reinforced Zone & Facing, B	29.2 feet	

Sloping Backfill

Slope Rate, β	2 :1 (H:V)
Effective Slope Rate, β'	10.39 deg

Soil Data

Internal	ϕ	34 degrees
	γ	120 pcf
Retained	ϕ_r	30 degrees
	γ_r	120 pcf
	$\delta_r = \beta$	10.39 degrees
Foundation	ϕ_f	0 degrees
	γ_f	120 pcf
	c_f	4500 psf

Unfactored Loads

Vertical Earth Pressure, EV

Weight of Reinforced Zone, V_1	103.32 kips/ft
Weight of Soil Wedge Above Reinforced Zone, V_2	14.52 kips/ft
Weight of Soil Block Above Reinforced Zone, V_3	8.84 kips/ft

Horizontal Earth Pressure, EH

Γ	35.39 kips/ft
K_a	2.17
Horizontal Component, EH_H	0.35
Vertical Component, EH_V	34.81 kips/ft $EH * \cos(\delta_r)$
	6.38 kips/ft $EH * \sin(\delta_r)$

Live Load Surcharge (Active), LSA

Equivalent Height of Soil, h_{eq}	2 ft	From Table 3.11.6.4-1 or -2
LSA	3.45 kips/ft	$h_{eq} * \gamma_r * K_a * h$
Horizontal Component, LSA_H	3.40 kips/ft	$LSA * \cos(\delta_r)$
Vertical Component, LSA_V	0.62 kips/ft	$LSA * \sin(\delta_r)$

Live Load Surcharge above Reinf., LSH_V

Use for Bearing Capacity Only

Loading over Reinforcement (y or n)

y

LSH_V

1.61 kips/ft

$h_{eq} * \gamma_r * (L-x_2)$

Unfactored Vertical Loads and Resisting Moments

Item	V (kips/ft)	Moment Arm About Pt. C (ft)	Positive/Negative	Moment about C (kip-ft/ft)
V ₁	103.32	0.23	1	23.68
V ₂	14.52	25.88	1	375.77
V ₃	8.84	9.08	1	80.30
EH _V	6.38	14.58	1	93.04
LSA _V	0.62	14.58	1	9.08
LSH _V	1.61	0.23	1	0.37
TOTAL	135.30			

Unfactored Horizontal Loads and Overturning Moments

Item	H (kips/ft)	Moment Arm About Pt. C (ft)	Positive/Negative	Moment about C (kip-ft/ft)
EH _H	34.81	13.67	-1	-475.75
LSA _H	3.40	20.50	-1	-69.62
TOTAL	38.21			

Load Factors

Group	γ_{EV}	γ_{EH} (active)	γ_{ES}	γ_{LS}	
Strength Ia	1.00	1.50	0.75	1.75	Tables 3.4.1-1 & 3.4.1-2
Strength Ib	1.35	1.50	1.50	1.75	
Service I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	

Factored Vertical Loads in kips/ft

Group/Item	V ₁	V ₂	EH _V	LSA _V	LSH _V	Total
V (Unfactored)	103.32	14.52	6.38	0.62	1.61	126.45
Strength Ia	103.32	14.52	9.57	1.09	2.81	131.32
Strength Ib	139.48	19.60	9.57	1.09	2.81	172.56
Service I	103.32	14.52	6.38	0.62	1.61	126.45

Factored Horizontal Loads in kips/ft

Group/Item	EH _H	LSA _H	Total
H (Unfactored)	34.81	3.40	38.21
Strength Ia	52.22	5.94	58.16
Strength Ib	52.22	5.94	58.16
Service I	34.81	3.40	38.21

Factored Moments from Vertical Forces (M_v) in kip-ft/ft

Group/Item	V_1	V_2	EH_V	LSA_V	LSH_V	Total
M_v (Unfactored)	23.68	375.77	93.04	9.08	0.37	501.93
Strength Ia	23.68	375.77	139.57	15.89	0.64	555.54
Strength Ib	31.96	507.28	139.57	15.89	0.64	695.34
Service I	23.68	375.77	93.04	9.08	0.37	501.93

Factored Moment from Horizontal Forces (M_h) in kip-ft/ft

Group/Item	EH_H	LSA_H	Total
M_h (Unfactored)	-475.75	-69.62	-545.37
Strength Ia	-713.62	-121.84	-835.46
Strength Ib	-713.62	-121.84	-835.46
Service I	-475.75	-69.62	-545.37

Eccentricity

Group/Item Units	V_{dl} (kip/ft)	H_{total} (kip/ft)	M_{vdL} (kip-ft/ft)	M_{htotal} (kip-ft/ft)	e (ft)	e_{max} (ft)	$e \leq e_{max}$ Check
Strength Ia	128.50	58.16	554.89	-835.46	-2.18	7.29	OK

Bearing Resistance

Effective Footing Width, $B' = B - 2e$

Group/Item Units	ΣV (kip/ft)	$M_{v\text{total}}$ (kip-ft/ft)	$M_{h\text{total}}$ (kip-ft/ft)	e (ft)	B' (ft)	σ_v (ksf)	$q_r \geq \sigma_v$ Check
Strength lb	172.56	695.34	-835.46	-0.81	27.53	6.27	OK

Effective Footing Width, B'	27.53 feet	From Table above
Fact. Bearing Resistance, q_r	15.54 ksf	$=\phi_b * q_n$
Resistance Factor, ϕ_b	0.65	Table 11.5.6-1
Nom. Bearing Resistance, q_n	23.91 ksf	$=c_f N_c s_c + \gamma_r D_f N_q s_q d_q C_{Wq} + 0.5 \gamma_f B' N_s s_\gamma C_{W\gamma}$
N_c	5.14	Table 10.6.3.1.2a-1 or Figures 10.6.3.1.2c-1 or 10.6.3.1.2c-2
N_q	1	
N_γ	0	
s_c	1.02	$=1 + (B'/L_f) * (N_q/N_c); \text{ or } 1 + (B'/5L_f) \text{ for } \phi = 0$
s_q	1.00	$=1 + (B'/L_f) \cdot \tan \phi_f; \text{ or } 1.0 \text{ for } \phi = 0$
s_γ	1.00	$=1 - 0.4 * (B'/L_f); \text{ or } 1.0 \text{ for } \phi = 0$
Footing Length, L_f	300 ft	
C_{Wq}	1.00	Table 10.6.3.1.2a-2
$C_{W\gamma}$	0.80	
Footing Depth, D_f	3 ft	
GW Depth, D_w	28 ft	
$1.5B' + D_f$	44.30 ft	
D_f/B'	0.11	
d_q	1.00	Hansen 1970 or Table 10.6.3.1.2a-4

Sliding

ϕ_τ 1.0 Table 11.5.6-1

Group/Item Units	V_{dl} (kip/ft)	R_τ (kip/ft)	ϕ_τ	R_R (kip/ft)	H_{total} (kip/ft)	$R_R \geq H_{\text{total}}$ Check
Granular Analysis - Strength Ia	128.50	0.00	1.00	0.00	58.16	NA
Cohesive Analysis - Strength Ia		64.25	1.00	64.25	58.16	OK

Determine Sliding Resistance of Foundations on Clay per Sections C11.10.5.4, 10.6.3.4

$$\begin{aligned} S_u &= 4.5 \text{ ksf} \\ \sigma'_v \text{ avg} &= 4.41 \text{ ksf} \\ 1/2\sigma'_v \text{ avg} &= 2.20 \text{ ksf} \end{aligned}$$

APPENDIX F
SETTLEMENT ANALYSES



Settlement Parameters

Project: Hayden Run Road
 Location: Franklin Co., OH
 Boring No.: B-004-0-12
 Date: 7/18/13

Layer No.	Top Elev	Bottom Elev	Thickness (feet)	Type	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	N_{60} value (bpf)	Moisture Content (%)	Liquid Limit (LL)	Gs	Bearing Capacity Index (BCI) ⁽¹⁾	Sand Fraction (BCI)	Clay Fraction (BCI)	$e_0 = G_s * w/100^{(1)}$	$C_c = 0.009(LL - 10)^{(2)}$	$C_c = w/100^{(1)}$	$C_c = (1+e_0)/B C_l^{(1)}$	C_{cAvg}	$C_r = w/1000^{(1)}$	$C_v^{(2)} (\text{cm}^2/\text{sec})$	Ref
1	932.8	927.3	5.5	A-6a	120	45	10	30	2.68				0.86				0.116	0.025	0.0072	3
2	927.3	921.8	5.5	A-4a	120	60.5	11	23	2.7	154.75	1	1	0.3	0.117	0.11	0.008	0.078	0.011	0.0074	
3	921.8	919.3	2.5	A-1-a	125	50	10	0	2.68	190	1		0.27			0.007	0.007	0.007	0.0281	
4	919.3	899.3	20	A-6a	120	30	13	29	2.7	70.8	1	2	0.35	0.171	0.13	0.019	0.107	0.013	0.0052	
5	899.3	894.3	5.0	A-1-b	125	50	10	0	2.7	190	1		0.71			0.009	0.009	0.009	0.0281	
6	894.3	882.8	11.5	A-6a	120	50	12	25	2.68	110.8	1	2	0.32	0.135	0.12	0.012	0.089	0.012	0.0066	

Reference Key

- (1) FHWA NHI Course No. 13212
- (2) Das, *Principles of Foundation Engineering*, Pg. 40
- (3) Consolidation test B-003

ATPILES

ÜÄÄÄÄÄ ONE DIMENSIONAL SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS/Federal Highway Administration ÄÄÄÄÄ
 3 INCREMENT OF STRESSES BENEATH THE END OF FILL CONDITION 3

3 Project Name : Hayden Run Road Client : EMH&T 3
 3 File Name : At Piles Project Manager : JG 3
 3 Date : 07/18/13 Computed by : re 3

3 Settlement for X = 50.00 (ft) Y = 6.00 (ft) 3

3 Embank. slope, x direc. = 2.00 (ft) Height of fill H = 35.00 (ft) 3
 3 y direc. = 2.00 (ft) Unit weight of fill = 125.00 (pcf) 3
 3 Embankment top width = 100.00 (ft) p load/unit area = 4375.00 (psf) 3
 3 Embankment bottom width = 104.00 (ft) Foundation Elev. = 929.00 (ft) 3
 3 Ground Surface Elev. = 932.80 (ft) 3
 3 Water table Elev. = 921.80 (ft) Unit weight of Wat. = 62.40 (pcf) 3

3 N§.	3 LAYER TYPE	3 THICK. (ft)	COEFFICIENT			3 UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	3 SPECIFIC GRAVITY	3 VOID RATIO	3 Settlement (in.)
			3 COMP.	3 RECOMP.	3 SWELL.				
3 1	3 COMP.	5.5	0.116	0.025	0.025	120.00	2.65	0.86	0.95
3 2	3 COMP.	5.5	0.078	0.011	0.011	120.00	2.65	0.30	0.39
3 3	3 COMP.	2.5	0.007	0.007	0.007	125.00	2.65	0.27	0.09
3 4	3 COMP.	20.0	0.107	0.013	0.013	120.00	2.65	0.35	0.87
3 5	3 COMP.	5.0	0.009	0.009	0.009	125.00	2.65	0.71	0.09
3 6	3 COMP.	11.5	0.089	0.012	0.012	120.00	2.65	0.32	0.28

3 Total Settlement = 2.67 3

3 N§.	3 SUBLAYER		SOIL STRESSES			
	3 THICK. (ft)	3 ELEV. (ft)	3 INITIAL (psf)	3 INCREMENT (psf)	3 MAX.PAST PRESS. (psf)	3 SETTLEMENT (in.)
3 1	3 1.70	3 928.15	3 558.00	3 4370.24	3 1000.00	3 0.95
3 2	3 5.50	3 924.55	3 990.00	3 4044.03	3 5341.86	3 0.39
3 3	3 2.50	3 920.55	3 1398.25	3 3531.16	3 1398.25	3 0.09
3 4	3 20.00	3 909.30	3 2052.50	3 2814.41	3 7648.59	3 0.87
3 5	3 5.00	3 896.80	3 2785.00	3 2441.76	3 2785.00	3 0.09
3 6	3 11.50	3 888.55	3 3272.70	3 2248.87	3 11470.77	3 0.28

3 Total Settlement = 2.67 (in.) 3

ÄÄÄÄÄÄ Hit arrow keys to display next screen. <F8> Print. <F10> Main Menu ÄÄÄÄÄÙ

ENDSTRAP

ÜÄÄÄÄÄ ONE DIMENSIONAL SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS/Federal Highway Administration ÄÄÄÄÄ
 3 INCREMENT OF STRESSES BENEATH THE END OF FILL CONDITION

3 Project Name : Hayden Run Road Client : EMH&T
 3 File Name : End Strap Project Manager : JG
 3 Date : 07/18/13 Computed by : re

3 Settlement for X = 50.00 (ft) Y = 30.00 (ft)

3 Embank. slope, x direc. = 2.00 (ft) Height of fill H = 35.00 (ft)
 3 y direc. = 2.00 (ft) Unit weight of fill = 125.00 (pcf)
 3 Embankment top width = 100.00 (ft) p load/unit area = 4375.00 (psf)
 3 Embankment bottom width = 104.00 (ft) Foundation Elev. = 929.00 (ft)
 3 Ground Surface Elev. = 932.80 (ft)
 3 Water table Elev. = 921.80 (ft) Unit weight of Wat. = 62.40 (pcf)

N§.	LAYER TYPE	THICK. (ft)	COEFFICIENT			UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY	VOID RATIO	Settlement (in.)
			COMP.	RECOMP.	SWELL.				
1	COMP.	5.5	0.116	0.025	0.025	120.00	2.65	0.86	0.95
2	COMP.	5.5	0.078	0.011	0.011	120.00	2.65	0.30	0.41
3	COMP.	2.5	0.007	0.007	0.007	125.00	2.65	0.27	0.10
4	COMP.	20.0	0.107	0.013	0.013	120.00	2.65	0.35	1.11
5	COMP.	5.0	0.009	0.009	0.009	125.00	2.65	0.71	0.12
6	COMP.	11.5	0.089	0.012	0.012	120.00	2.65	0.32	0.38

3 Total Settlement = 3.07

N§.	SUBLAYER		SOIL STRESSES				SETTLEMENT (in.)
	THICK. (ft)	ELEV. (ft)	INITIAL (psf)	INCREMENT (psf)	MAX.PAST PRESS. (psf)		
1	1.70	928.15	558.00	4374.97	1000.00	0.95	
2	5.50	924.55	990.00	4370.77	5341.86	0.41	
3	2.50	920.55	1398.25	4347.76	1398.25	0.10	
4	20.00	909.30	2052.50	4121.62	7648.59	1.11	
5	5.00	896.80	2785.00	3667.96	2785.00	0.12	
6	11.50	888.55	3272.70	3337.79	11470.77	0.38	

3 Total Settlement = 3.07 (in.)

ÄÄÄÄÄÄ Hit arrow keys to display next screen. <F8> Print. <F10> Main Menu ÄÄÄÄÄÙ

CENTER

ÜÄÄÄÄÄ ONE DIMENSIONAL SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS/Federal Highway Administration ÄÄÄÄÄ
 3 INCREMENT OF STRESSES BENEATH THE END OF FILL CONDITION 3

3 Project Name : Hayden Run Road Client : EMH&T 3
 3 File Name : Center Emb Project Manager : JG 3
 3 Date : 07/18/13 Computed by : re 3

3 Settlement for X = 50.00 (ft) Y = 50.00 (ft) 3

3 Embank. slope, x direc. = 2.00 (ft) Height of fill H = 35.00 (ft) 3
 3 y direc. = 2.00 (ft) Unit weight of fill = 125.00 (pcf) 3
 3 Embankment top width = 100.00 (ft) p load/unit area = 4375.00 (psf) 3
 3 Embankment bottom width = 104.00 (ft) Foundation Elev. = 932.80 (ft) 3
 3 Ground Surface Elev. = 932.80 (ft) 3
 3 Water table Elev. = 921.80 (ft) Unit weight of Wat. = 62.40 (pcf) 3

3 N§.	3 LAYER TYPE	3 THICK. (ft)	COEFFICIENT			3 UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	3 SPECIFIC GRAVITY	3 VOID RATIO	3 Settlement (in.)
			3 COMP.	3 RECOMP.	3 SWELL.				
3 1	3 COMP.	3 5.5	3 0.116	3 0.025	3 0.025	3 120.00	3 2.65	3 0.86	3 3.20
3 2	3 COMP.	3 5.5	3 0.078	3 0.011	3 0.011	3 120.00	3 2.65	3 0.30	3 0.41
3 3	3 COMP.	3 2.5	3 0.007	3 0.007	3 0.007	3 125.00	3 2.65	3 0.27	3 0.10
3 4	3 COMP.	3 20.0	3 0.107	3 0.013	3 0.013	3 120.00	3 2.65	3 0.35	3 1.11
3 5	3 COMP.	3 5.0	3 0.009	3 0.009	3 0.009	3 125.00	3 2.65	3 0.71	3 0.12
3 6	3 COMP.	3 11.5	3 0.089	3 0.012	3 0.012	3 120.00	3 2.65	3 0.32	3 0.40

3 Total Settlement = 3 5.34 3

3 N§.	3 SUBLAYER		SOIL STRESSES				3 SETTLEMENT (in.)
	3 THICK. (ft)	3 ELEV. (ft)	3 INITIAL (psf)	3 INCREMENT (psf)	3 MAX.PAST (psf)	3 PRESS. (psf)	
3 1	3 5.50	3 930.05	3 330.00	3 4374.58	3 1000.00		3 3.20
3 2	3 5.50	3 924.55	3 990.00	3 4363.98	3 5341.86		3 0.41
3 3	3 2.50	3 920.55	3 1398.25	3 4340.31	3 1398.25		3 0.10
3 4	3 20.00	3 909.30	3 2052.50	3 4170.29	3 7648.59		3 1.11
3 5	3 5.00	3 896.80	3 2785.00	3 3818.65	3 2785.00		3 0.12
3 6	3 11.50	3 888.55	3 3272.70	3 3536.50	3 11470.77		3 0.40

3 Total Settlement = 3 5.34 (in.) 3

ÄÄÄÄÄ Hit arrow keys to display next screen. <F8> Print. <F10> Main Menu ÄÄÄÄÄ

Time Rate of Settlement Determination

Project: Hayden Run Road
Location: Franklin Co., OH
Boring No.: B-004-0-12
Date: 7/18/13

At End of Wall - Pile Location

Top Elev	Bottom Elev	Sides Drained	1 or 2	Total	Settlement (in)	H (feet)	Cv (cm ² /sec)	Cv (ft ² /day)	t (days)	Tv	U (%)	Settlement Remaining
												(in)
929	927.3	1			0.95	1.7	0.0072	0.6696	45	10.4263	1.00	0.00
927.3	921.8	2			0.39	2.75	0.0074	0.6900	45	4.105693	1.00	0.00
921.8	919.3	1			0.09	2.5	0.0281	2.6133	45	18.81576	1.00	0.00
919.3	899.3	2			0.87	10	0.0052	0.4875	45	0.21937	0.53	0.41
899.3	894.3	1			0.09	5	0.0281	2.6133	45	4.70394	1.00	0.00
894.3	882.8	2			0.28	5.75	0.0066	0.6145	45	0.836421	0.90	0.03
Total					2.67	in				Total	0.4	in

At End of Straps

Top Elev	Bottom Elev	Sides Drained	1 or 2	Total	Settlement (in)	H (feet)	Cv (cm ² /sec)	Cv (ft ² /day)	t (days)	Tv	U (%)	Settlement Remaining
												(in)
929	927.3	1			0.95	1.7	0.0072	0.6696	45	10.4263	1.00	0.00
927.3	921.8	2			0.41	2.75	0.0074	0.6900	45	4.105693	1.00	0.00
921.8	919.3	1			0.10	2.5	0.0281	2.6133	45	18.81576	1.00	0.00
919.3	899.3	2			1.11	10	0.0052	0.4875	45	0.21937	0.53	0.52
899.3	894.3	1			0.12	5	0.0281	2.6133	45	4.70394	1.00	0.00
894.3	882.8	2			0.38	5.75	0.0066	0.6145	45	0.836421	0.90	0.04
Total					3.07	in				Total	0.6	in

At Center of Embankment

Top Elev	Bottom Elev	Sides Drained	1 or 2	Total	Settlement (in)	H (feet)	Cv (cm ² /sec)	Cv (ft ² /day)	t (days)	Tv	U (%)	Settlement Remaining
												(in)
932.8	927.3	1			3.20	5.5	0.0072	10.788	15	5.349421	1.00	0.00
927.3	921.8	2			0.41	2.75	0.0074	0.689984	15	1.368564	0.97	0.01
921.8	919.3	1			0.10	2.5	0.0281	2.6133	15	6.27192	1.00	0.00
919.3	899.3	2			1.11	10	0.0052	0.48749	15	0.073123	0.32	0.75
899.3	894.3	1			0.12	5	0.0281	0.3534	15	0.21204	0.52	0.06
894.3	882.8	2			0.40	5.75	0.0066	0.614537	15	0.278807	0.59	0.16
Total					5.34	in				Total	1.0	in

APPENDIX G

DRIVEN RESULTS



Project: Hayden Run Boulevard
Location: Dublin, Ohio
Boring No.: B-001-0-12 & B-002-0-12
Date: 7/11/13

Pile Foundations - Soil Parameters

Elevation 930 to 905

Average N = $(13+14+25+36+26+19+24+17+6+10+19+20+16+21+33)/2$
= 20 Bpf
Unit Weight= 125 pcf

qu = 0.25 Average N

qu = 5.0 ksf

cu = qu/2

cu = 2.5 ksf

Below Elevation 905

Average N = $(42+50+50+46+59+36+43+57+76+73+53+53+60)/13$
= 53.7 Bpf
Unit Weight = 135 pcf

qu = 13.4 ksf

cu = 6.7 ksf

Unconfined Compression, B-002-0-12, SS-8

qu = 20.6 ksf

cu = 10.3 ksf

Use cu = 7.5 ksf

DRIVEN 1.2

GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Filename: C:\PROGRA~1\DRIVEN\HAYDENRA.DVN

Project Name: Hayden Run Road

Project Date: 01/16/2013

Project Client: EMHI

Computed By: re

Project Manager: JG

PILE INFORMATION

Pile Type: Pipe Pile - Closed End

Top of Pile: 3.00 ft

Diameter of Pile: 12.00 in

ULTIMATE CONSIDERATIONS

Water Table Depth At Time Of:

- Drilling:	35.00 ft
- Driving/Restrike	35.00 ft
- Ultimate:	35.00 ft
- Local Scour:	0.00 ft
- Long Term Scour:	0.00 ft
- Soft Soil:	0.00 ft

Ultimate Considerations:

ULTIMATE PROFILE

Layer	Type	Thickness	Driving Loss	Unit Weight	Strength	Ultimate Curve
1	Cohesive	25.00 ft	17.00%	125.00 pcf	2500.00 psf	T-80 Same
2	Cohesive	35.00 ft	17.00%	135.00 pcf	7500.00 psf	T-80 Same

RESTRIKE - SKIN FRICTION

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Midpoint	Sliding Friction Angle	Adhesion	Skin Friction
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	0.00 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	20.93 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1216.22 psf	57.35 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1366.09 psf	94.37 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	94.49 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	144.96 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1907.15 psf	202.34 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	2044.40 psf	267.91 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	2166.10 psf	332.54 Kips

RESTRIKE - END BEARING

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Tip	Bearing Cap. Factor	Limiting End Bearing	End Bearing
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.67 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.67 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.67 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.67 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	53.01 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	53.01 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	53.01 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	53.01 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	53.01 Kips

RESTRIKE - SUMMARY OF CAPACITIES

Depth	Skin Friction	End Bearing	Total Capacity
0.01 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	0.00 Kips	17.67 Kips	17.67 Kips
9.01 ft	20.93 Kips	17.67 Kips	38.60 Kips
18.01 ft	57.35 Kips	17.67 Kips	75.02 Kips
24.99 ft	94.37 Kips	17.67 Kips	112.05 Kips
25.01 ft	94.49 Kips	53.01 Kips	147.50 Kips
34.01 ft	144.96 Kips	53.01 Kips	197.97 Kips
43.01 ft	202.34 Kips	53.01 Kips	255.35 Kips
52.01 ft	267.91 Kips	53.01 Kips	320.92 Kips
59.99 ft	332.54 Kips	53.01 Kips	385.55 Kips

DRIVING - SKIN FRICTION

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Midpoint	Sliding Friction Angle	Adhesion	Skin Friction
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	0.00 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	17.37 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1216.22 psf	47.60 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1366.09 psf	78.33 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	78.43 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	120.32 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1907.15 psf	167.94 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	2044.40 psf	222.36 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	2166.10 psf	276.01 Kips

DRIVING - END BEARING

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Tip	Bearing Cap. Factor	Limiting End Bearing	End Bearing
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.67 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.67 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.67 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.67 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	53.01 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	53.01 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	53.01 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	53.01 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	53.01 Kips

DRIVING - SUMMARY OF CAPACITIES

Depth	Skin Friction	End Bearing	Total Capacity
0.01 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	0.00 Kips	17.67 Kips	17.67 Kips
9.01 ft	17.37 Kips	17.67 Kips	35.05 Kips
18.01 ft	47.60 Kips	17.67 Kips	65.27 Kips
24.99 ft	78.33 Kips	17.67 Kips	96.00 Kips
25.01 ft	78.43 Kips	53.01 Kips	131.44 Kips
34.01 ft	120.32 Kips	53.01 Kips	173.33 Kips
43.01 ft	167.94 Kips	53.01 Kips	220.96 Kips
52.01 ft	222.36 Kips	53.01 Kips	275.38 Kips
59.99 ft	276.01 Kips	53.01 Kips	329.02 Kips

ULTIMATE - SKIN FRICTION

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Midpoint	Sliding Friction Angle	Adhesion	Skin Friction
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	0.00 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	20.93 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1216.22 psf	57.35 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1366.09 psf	94.37 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	94.49 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	144.96 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1907.15 psf	202.34 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	2044.40 psf	267.91 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	2166.10 psf	332.54 Kips

ULTIMATE - END BEARING

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Tip	Bearing Cap. Factor	Limiting End Bearing	End Bearing
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.67 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.67 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.67 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.67 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	53.01 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	53.01 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	53.01 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	53.01 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	53.01 Kips

ULTIMATE - SUMMARY OF CAPACITIES

Depth	Skin Friction	End Bearing	Total Capacity
0.01 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	0.00 Kips	17.67 Kips	17.67 Kips
9.01 ft	20.93 Kips	17.67 Kips	38.60 Kips
18.01 ft	57.35 Kips	17.67 Kips	75.02 Kips
24.99 ft	94.37 Kips	17.67 Kips	112.05 Kips
25.01 ft	94.49 Kips	53.01 Kips	147.50 Kips
34.01 ft	144.96 Kips	53.01 Kips	197.97 Kips
43.01 ft	202.34 Kips	53.01 Kips	255.35 Kips
52.01 ft	267.91 Kips	53.01 Kips	320.92 Kips
59.99 ft	332.54 Kips	53.01 Kips	385.55 Kips

DRIVEN 1.2

GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Filename: C:\PROGRA~1\DRIVEN\HAYDENRA.DVN

Project Name: Hayden Run Road

Project Date: 01/16/2013

Project Client: EMHI

Computed By: re

Project Manager: JG

PILE INFORMATION

Pile Type: Pipe Pile - Closed End

Top of Pile: 3.00 ft

Diameter of Pile: 14.00 in

ULTIMATE CONSIDERATIONS

Water Table Depth At Time Of:

- Drilling:	35.00 ft
- Driving/Restrike	35.00 ft
- Ultimate:	35.00 ft
- Local Scour:	0.00 ft
- Long Term Scour:	0.00 ft
- Soft Soil:	0.00 ft

Ultimate Considerations:

ULTIMATE PROFILE

Layer	Type	Thickness	Driving Loss	Unit Weight	Strength	Ultimate Curve
1	Cohesive	25.00 ft	17.00%	125.00 pcf	2500.00 psf	T-80 Same
2	Cohesive	35.00 ft	17.00%	135.00 pcf	7500.00 psf	T-80 Same

RESTRIKE - SKIN FRICTION

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Midpoint	Sliding Friction Angle	Adhesion	Skin Friction
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	0.00 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	24.42 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1170.18 psf	64.38 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1298.64 psf	104.67 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	104.80 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	163.68 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1867.92 psf	228.03 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1985.56 psf	301.29 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	2089.87 psf	372.74 Kips

RESTRIKE - END BEARING

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Tip	Bearing Cap. Factor	Limiting End Bearing	End Bearing
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.05 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.05 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.05 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.05 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	72.16 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	72.16 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	72.16 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	72.16 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	72.16 Kips

RESTRIKE - SUMMARY OF CAPACITIES

Depth	Skin Friction	End Bearing	Total Capacity
0.01 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	0.00 Kips	24.05 Kips	24.05 Kips
9.01 ft	24.42 Kips	24.05 Kips	48.47 Kips
18.01 ft	64.38 Kips	24.05 Kips	88.43 Kips
24.99 ft	104.67 Kips	24.05 Kips	128.72 Kips
25.01 ft	104.80 Kips	72.16 Kips	176.95 Kips
34.01 ft	163.68 Kips	72.16 Kips	235.83 Kips
43.01 ft	228.03 Kips	72.16 Kips	300.19 Kips
52.01 ft	301.29 Kips	72.16 Kips	373.45 Kips
59.99 ft	372.74 Kips	72.16 Kips	444.90 Kips

DRIVING - SKIN FRICTION

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Midpoint	Sliding Friction Angle	Adhesion	Skin Friction
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	0.00 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	20.27 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1170.18 psf	53.43 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1298.64 psf	86.87 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	86.98 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	135.85 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1867.92 psf	189.27 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1985.56 psf	250.07 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	2089.87 psf	309.38 Kips

DRIVING - END BEARING

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Tip	Bearing Cap. Factor	Limiting End Bearing	End Bearing
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.05 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.05 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.05 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.05 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	72.16 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	72.16 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	72.16 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	72.16 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	72.16 Kips

DRIVING - SUMMARY OF CAPACITIES

Depth	Skin Friction	End Bearing	Total Capacity
0.01 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	0.00 Kips	24.05 Kips	24.05 Kips
9.01 ft	20.27 Kips	24.05 Kips	44.32 Kips
18.01 ft	53.43 Kips	24.05 Kips	77.49 Kips
24.99 ft	86.87 Kips	24.05 Kips	110.93 Kips
25.01 ft	86.98 Kips	72.16 Kips	159.14 Kips
34.01 ft	135.85 Kips	72.16 Kips	208.01 Kips
43.01 ft	189.27 Kips	72.16 Kips	261.42 Kips
52.01 ft	250.07 Kips	72.16 Kips	322.23 Kips
59.99 ft	309.38 Kips	72.16 Kips	381.54 Kips

ULTIMATE - SKIN FRICTION

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Midpoint	Sliding Friction Angle	Adhesion	Skin Friction
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	0.00 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	24.42 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1170.18 psf	64.38 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1298.64 psf	104.67 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	104.80 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	163.68 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1867.92 psf	228.03 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1985.56 psf	301.29 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	2089.87 psf	372.74 Kips

ULTIMATE - END BEARING

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Tip	Bearing Cap. Factor	Limiting End Bearing	End Bearing
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.05 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.05 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.05 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.05 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	72.16 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	72.16 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	72.16 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	72.16 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	72.16 Kips

ULTIMATE - SUMMARY OF CAPACITIES

Depth	Skin Friction	End Bearing	Total Capacity
0.01 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	0.00 Kips	24.05 Kips	24.05 Kips
9.01 ft	24.42 Kips	24.05 Kips	48.47 Kips
18.01 ft	64.38 Kips	24.05 Kips	88.43 Kips
24.99 ft	104.67 Kips	24.05 Kips	128.72 Kips
25.01 ft	104.80 Kips	72.16 Kips	176.95 Kips
34.01 ft	163.68 Kips	72.16 Kips	235.83 Kips
43.01 ft	228.03 Kips	72.16 Kips	300.19 Kips
52.01 ft	301.29 Kips	72.16 Kips	373.45 Kips
59.99 ft	372.74 Kips	72.16 Kips	444.90 Kips

DRIVEN 1.2

GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Filename: C:\PROGRA~1\DRIVEN\HAYDENRA.DVN

Project Name: Hayden Run Road

Project Date: 01/16/2013

Project Client: EMHI

Computed By: re

Project Manager: JG

PILE INFORMATION

Pile Type: Pipe Pile - Closed End

Top of Pile: 3.00 ft

Diameter of Pile: 16.00 in

ULTIMATE CONSIDERATIONS

Water Table Depth At Time Of:

- Drilling:	35.00 ft
- Driving/Restrike	35.00 ft
- Ultimate:	35.00 ft
- Local Scour:	0.00 ft
- Long Term Scour:	0.00 ft
- Soft Soil:	0.00 ft

Ultimate Considerations:

ULTIMATE PROFILE

Layer	Type	Thickness	Driving Loss	Unit Weight	Strength	Ultimate Curve
1	Cohesive	25.00 ft	17.00%	125.00 pcf	2500.00 psf	T-80 Same
2	Cohesive	35.00 ft	17.00%	135.00 pcf	7500.00 psf	T-80 Same

RESTRIKE - SKIN FRICTION

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Midpoint	Sliding Friction Angle	Adhesion	Skin Friction
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	0.00 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	27.91 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1135.65 psf	71.40 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1248.05 psf	114.96 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	115.10 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	182.39 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1838.49 psf	253.72 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1941.43 psf	334.68 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	2032.70 psf	412.95 Kips

RESTRIKE - END BEARING

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Tip	Bearing Cap. Factor	Limiting End Bearing	End Bearing
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	31.42 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	31.42 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	31.42 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	31.42 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.25 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.25 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.25 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.25 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.25 Kips

RESTRIKE - SUMMARY OF CAPACITIES

Depth	Skin Friction	End Bearing	Total Capacity
0.01 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	0.00 Kips	31.42 Kips	31.42 Kips
9.01 ft	27.91 Kips	31.42 Kips	59.33 Kips
18.01 ft	71.40 Kips	31.42 Kips	102.82 Kips
24.99 ft	114.96 Kips	31.42 Kips	146.38 Kips
25.01 ft	115.10 Kips	94.25 Kips	209.35 Kips
34.01 ft	182.39 Kips	94.25 Kips	276.64 Kips
43.01 ft	253.72 Kips	94.25 Kips	347.97 Kips
52.01 ft	334.68 Kips	94.25 Kips	428.93 Kips
59.99 ft	412.95 Kips	94.25 Kips	507.20 Kips

DRIVING - SKIN FRICTION

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Midpoint	Sliding Friction Angle	Adhesion	Skin Friction
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	0.00 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	23.17 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1135.65 psf	59.26 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1248.05 psf	95.42 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	95.53 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	151.39 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1838.49 psf	210.59 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1941.43 psf	277.78 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	2032.70 psf	342.75 Kips

DRIVING - END BEARING

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Tip	Bearing Cap. Factor	Limiting End Bearing	End Bearing
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	31.42 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	31.42 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	31.42 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	31.42 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.25 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.25 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.25 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.25 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.25 Kips

DRIVING - SUMMARY OF CAPACITIES

Depth	Skin Friction	End Bearing	Total Capacity
0.01 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	0.00 Kips	31.42 Kips	31.42 Kips
9.01 ft	23.17 Kips	31.42 Kips	54.58 Kips
18.01 ft	59.26 Kips	31.42 Kips	90.68 Kips
24.99 ft	95.42 Kips	31.42 Kips	126.83 Kips
25.01 ft	95.53 Kips	94.25 Kips	189.78 Kips
34.01 ft	151.39 Kips	94.25 Kips	245.64 Kips
43.01 ft	210.59 Kips	94.25 Kips	304.84 Kips
52.01 ft	277.78 Kips	94.25 Kips	372.03 Kips
59.99 ft	342.75 Kips	94.25 Kips	437.00 Kips

ULTIMATE - SKIN FRICTION

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Midpoint	Sliding Friction Angle	Adhesion	Skin Friction
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	0.00 psf	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	0.00 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1108.65 psf	27.91 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1135.65 psf	71.40 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1248.05 psf	114.96 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	115.10 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1785.00 psf	182.39 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1838.49 psf	253.72 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	1941.43 psf	334.68 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	2032.70 psf	412.95 Kips

ULTIMATE - END BEARING

Depth	Soil Type	Effective Stress At Tip	Bearing Cap. Factor	Limiting End Bearing	End Bearing
0.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	31.42 Kips
9.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	31.42 Kips
18.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	31.42 Kips
24.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	31.42 Kips
25.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.25 Kips
34.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.25 Kips
43.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.25 Kips
52.01 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.25 Kips
59.99 ft	Cohesive	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.25 Kips

ULTIMATE - SUMMARY OF CAPACITIES

Depth	Skin Friction	End Bearing	Total Capacity
0.01 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
2.99 ft	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips	0.00 Kips
3.00 ft	0.00 Kips	31.42 Kips	31.42 Kips
9.01 ft	27.91 Kips	31.42 Kips	59.33 Kips
18.01 ft	71.40 Kips	31.42 Kips	102.82 Kips
24.99 ft	114.96 Kips	31.42 Kips	146.38 Kips
25.01 ft	115.10 Kips	94.25 Kips	209.35 Kips
34.01 ft	182.39 Kips	94.25 Kips	276.64 Kips
43.01 ft	253.72 Kips	94.25 Kips	347.97 Kips
52.01 ft	334.68 Kips	94.25 Kips	428.93 Kips
59.99 ft	412.95 Kips	94.25 Kips	507.20 Kips

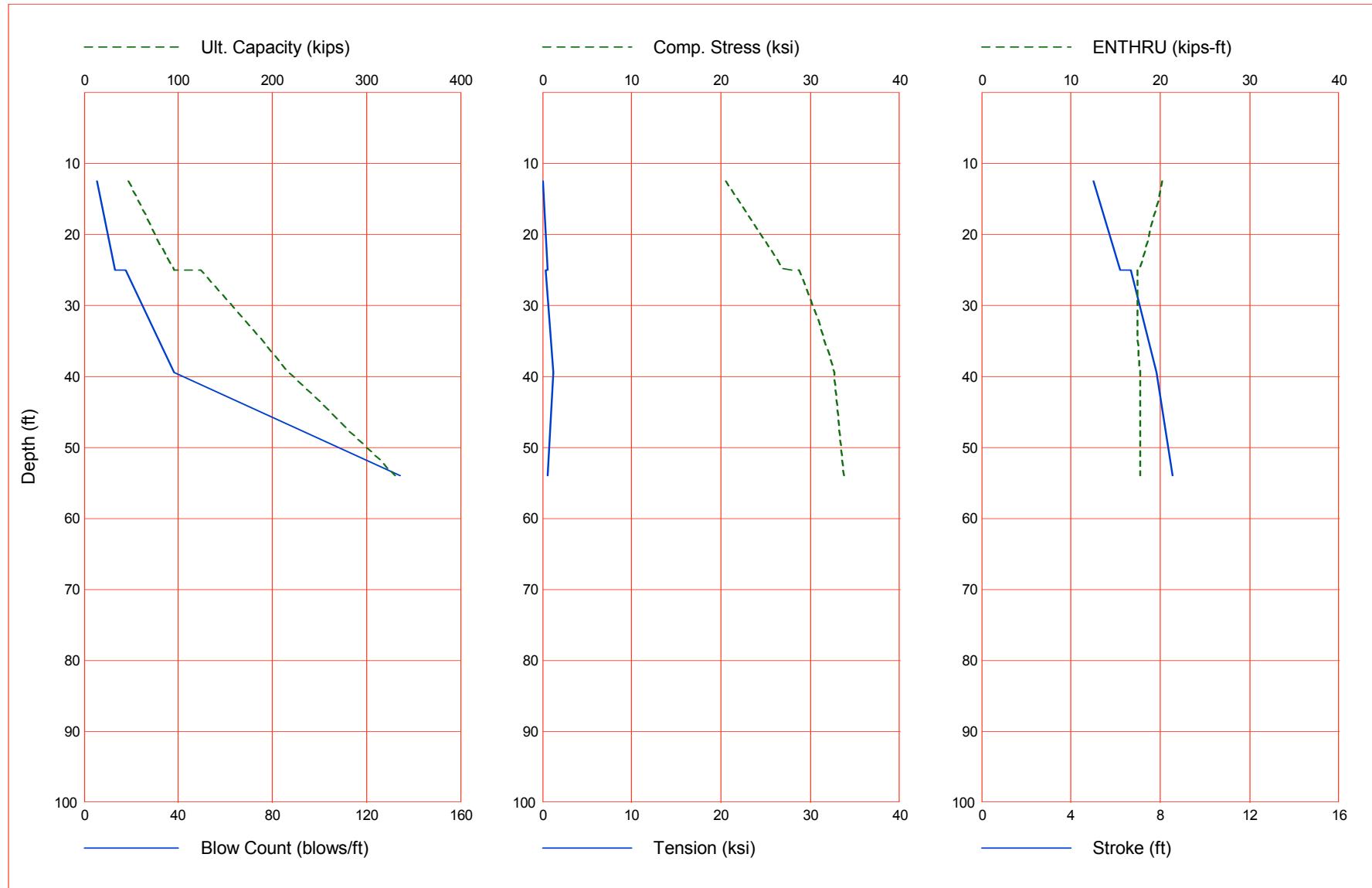
APPENDIX H
GRL WEAP ANALYSES



CTL Engineering Inc
Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft

Jul 11 2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Gain/Loss 1 at Shaft and Toe 1.000 / 1.000



CTL Engineering Inc
Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft

Jul 11 2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Gain/Loss 1 at Shaft and Toe 1.000 / 1.000

Depth ft	Ultimate Capacity kips	Friction kips	End Bearing kips	Blow Count blows/ft	Comp. Stress ksi	Tension Stress ksi	Stroke ft	ENTHRU kips-ft
12.5	47.2	33.3	13.9	5.3	20.549	0.000	5.01	20.2
25.0	96.0	82.1	13.9	13.0	27.017	-0.563	6.19	17.6
25.0	123.9	82.3	41.6	17.6	28.737	-0.383	6.66	17.4
39.5	217.4	175.8	41.6	38.3	32.662	-1.264	7.82	17.8
54.0	330.3	288.7	41.6	134.2	33.784	-0.603	8.56	17.8

Total Continuous Driving Time 43.00 minutes; Total Number of Blows 1805

GRLWEAP - Version 2010
WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS OF PILE FOUNDATIONS

written by GRL Engineers, Inc. (formerly Goble Rausche Likins and Associates, Inc.) with cooperation from Pile Dynamics, Inc.
Copyright (c) 1998-2010, Pile Dynamics, Inc.

ABOUT THE WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS RESULTS

The GRLWEAP program simulates the behavior of a preformed pile driven by either an impact hammer or a vibratory hammer. The program is based on mathematical models, which describe motion and forces of hammer, driving system, pile and soil under the hammer action. Under certain conditions, the models only crudely approximate, often complex, dynamic situations.

A wave equation analysis generally relies on input data, which represents normal situations. In particular, the hammer data file supplied with the program assumes that the hammer is in good working order. All of the input data selected by the user may be the best available information at the time when the analysis is performed. However, input data and therefore results may significantly differ from actual field conditions.

Therefore, the program authors recommend prudent use of the GRLWEAP results. Soil response and hammer performance should be verified by static and/or dynamic testing and measurements. Estimates of bending or other local non-axial stresses and prestress effects must also be accounted for by the user.

The calculated capacity - blow count relationship, i.e. the bearing graph, should be used in conjunction with observed blow counts for the capacity assessment of a driven pile. Soil setup occurring after pile installation may produce bearing capacity values that differ substantially from those expected from a wave equation analysis due to soil setup or relaxation. This is particularly true for pile driven with vibratory hammers. The GRLWEAP user must estimate such effects and should also use proper care when applying blow counts from restrike because of the variability of hammer energy, soil resistance and blow count during early restriking.

Finally, the GRLWEAP capacities are ultimate values. They MUST be reduced by means of an appropriate factor of safety to yield a design or working load. The selection of a factor of safety should consider the quality of the construction control, the variability of the site conditions, uncertainties in the loads, the importance of building and other factors.

Input File: C:\2013\9529.GWW
Hammer File: C:\ProgramData\PDI\GRLWEAP\2010\Resource\HAMMER2003.GW
Hammer File Version: 2003 (3/21/2012)

Input File Contents																					
Hayden Run 12" CIP=0.375" Wall 43 Kipft																					
OUT	OSG	HAM	STR	FUL	PEL	N	SPL	N-U	P-D	%SK	ISM	O	PHI	RSA	ITR	H-D	MXT	DEx			
-100	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000			
Pile g Hammer g Toe Area Pile Size												File	Type								
32.170	32.170	113.090	12.000																		
W Cp	A Cp	E Cp	T Cp																		
1.700	227.000	530.0	2.000																		
A Cu	E Cu	T Cu																			
0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000																		
Lpile	APle	EPile	WPile																		
60.000	13.69	29000.0	492.000																		
Manufac	Hmr	Name	HmrType	No	Seg-s																
DELMAG	D	19-42		1	5																
Ram Wt		Ram L	Ram Dia			MaxStrk		RtdStrk													
4.00		129.10	12.60			11.86		10.81										0.80			
IB. Wt		IB. L	IB. Dia			IB CoR		IB RO													
0.75		25.30	12.60			0.900		0.010													
CompStrk	A	Chamber	V	Chamber		C Delay		C Duratn		Exp	Coeff	VolcStart		Vol	CEnd						
16.65		124.70	157.70			0.002		0.002		1.250		0.00									
P atm		P1	P2			P3		P4													
14.70		1520.00	1368.00			1231.00		1108.00													
Stroke		Effic.	Pressure			R-Weight		T-Delay		Exp-Coeff		Eps-Str		Total-AW							
10.8100		0.8000	1520.0000			0.0000		0.0000		0.0000		0.0100		0.0000							
Qs		Qt	Js			Jt		Qx		Jx		Rati		Dept							
0.100		0.100	0.150			0.150		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000							
Research	Soil Model:	Atoe,	Plug,	Gap,	Q-fac																
0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000																	
Research	Soil Model:	RD-skln:	m,	d,	toe:	m,	d														
0.000		0.000	0.000	0.000																	
Res.	Distribution																				
Dpth	Rskn	Rtoe	Qs	Qt	Js	Jt	SU	F	LimD	SU	T										
0.01	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.15	1.21	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0										
2.99	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.15	1.21	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0										
3.00	1.11	13.88	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.15	1.21	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0										
9.01	1.11	13.88	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.15	1.21	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0										
18.01	1.22	13.88	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.15	1.21	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0										
24.99	1.37	13.88	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.15	1.21	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0										
25.01	2.00	41.63	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.15	1.21	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0										
34.01	2.00	41.63	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.15	1.21	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0										
43.01	2.50	41.63	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.15	1.21	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0										
52.01	2.50	41.63	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.15	1.21	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0										
59.99	2.50	41.63	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.15	1.21	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0										
60.00	2.50	41.63	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.15	1.21	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0										
Gain/Loss factors: shaft and toe																					
1.00000	0.81300	0.83000	0.84700	0.86400																	
1.00000	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000																	
Dpth	L	Wait	Strk	Pmx%			Eff.		Stff		CoR										
12.50	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.000		0.000		0.000										
24.98	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.000		0.000		0.000										
25.02	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.000		0.000		0.000										
39.49	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.000		0.000		0.000										
54.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.000		0.000		0.000										
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000			0.000		0.000		0.000										

1 0 10.81000 11.86000

GRLWEAP: WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS OF PILE FOUNDATIONS
 Version 2010
 English Units

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft

Hammer Model: D 19-42					Made by: DELMAG
No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/inch	CoR ft	C-Slk k/ft/s	Dampg
1	0.800				0.0100
2	0.800	140046.7	1.000	0.0100	
3	0.800	140046.7	1.000	0.0100	
4	0.800	140046.7	1.000	0.0100	
5	0.800	140046.7	1.000	0.0100	
Imp Block	0.753	70735.6	0.900	0.0100	
Helmet	1.700	60155.0	0.800	0.0100	5.8
Combined Pile Top		9925.2			

HAMMER OPTIONS:
 Hammer File ID No. 41 Hammer Type OE Diesel
 Stroke Option FxdP-VarS Stroke Convergence Crit. 0.010
 Fuel Pump Setting Maximum

HAMMER DATA:
 Ram Weight (kips) 4.00 Ram Length (inch) 129.10
 Maximum Stroke (ft) 11.86
 Rated Stroke (ft) 10.81 Efficiency 0.800
 Maximum Pressure (psi) 1520.00 Actual Pressure (psi) 1520.00
 Compression Exponent 1.350 Expansion Exponent 1.250
 Ram Diameter (inch) 12.60
 Combustion Delay (s) 0.00200 Ignition Duration (s) 0.00200

The Hammer Data Includes Estimated (NON-MEASURED) Quantities

PILE CUSHION			
Cross Sect. Area (in ²)	227.00	Cross Sect. Area (in ²)	0.00
Elastic-Modulus (ksi)	530.0	Elastic-Modulus (ksi)	0.0
Thickness (inch)	2.00	Thickness (inch)	0.00
Coeff of Restitution	0.8	Coeff of Restitution	1.0
Roundout (ft)	0.0	Roundout (ft)	0.0
Stiffness (kips/in)	60155.0	Stiffness (kips/in)	0.0

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
 CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
 GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth (ft)	12.5	Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	1.000	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000
------------	------	------------------------	-------	----------------------	-------

PILE PROFILE:		Toe Area (in ²)	Pile Type	Pipe
Pile Size	(inch)			

L b Top ft	Area in ²	E-Mod ksi	Spec Wt lb/ft ³	Perim ft	C Index 3.1	Wave Sp ft/s	EA/c k/ft/s
0.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	0	0	16524.	24.0
60.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

Pile and Soil Model								Total Capacity (kips) 47.2			
No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/in	C-Slk ft	T-Slk ft	CoR	Soil-S kips	Soil-D s/ft	Rut inch	LbTop ft	Perim ft	Area in ²
1	0.156	9925	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.1	13.7
2	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.1	13.7
15	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.1	13.7
16	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	9.9	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.1	13.7
17	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.6	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.1	13.7
18	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.8	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.1	13.7
Toe						13.9	0.150	0.100			

2.806 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
 2.806 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

PILE, SOIL, ANALYSIS OPTIONS:

Uniform pile	Pile Segments: Automatic		
No. of Slacks/Splices	0	Pile Damping (%)	1

Driveability Analysis	Smith
Soil Damping Option	

Max No Analysis Iterations	0	Time Increment/Critical	160
Output Time Interval	1	Analysis Time-Input (ms)	0

Output Level: Normal	Gravity Mass, Pile, Hammer:	32.170	32.170	32.170
Output Segment Generation:	Automatic			

Depth ft	Stroke ft	Pressure ft	Efficy Ratio
12.50	10.81	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut kips	Bl Ct b/ft	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str down	i	t	Comp Str up	i	t	ENTHRU kip-ft	Bl Rt b/min	
47.2	5.3	5.01	4.99	0.00	1	0	20.55	15	5	20.2	52.7
41.0	4.4	4.80	4.78	0.00	1	0	19.19	9	4	20.7	53.9
41.5	4.5	4.82	4.80	0.00	1	0	19.34	9	4	20.7	53.8
42.1	4.6	4.84	4.82	0.00	1	0	19.47	9	4	20.7	53.7
42.7	4.7	4.86	4.84	0.00	1	0	19.58	9	4	20.6	53.6
1			0	10.81000			11.86000				

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	(ft)	25.0	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000	1.000		
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area Pile Size	(in2) (inch)	113.090 12.000	Pile Type Pipe				
L b Top ft	Area in2	E-Mod ksi	Spec Wt lb/ft3	Perim ft	C Index ft/s	Wave Sp ft/s	EA/c k/ft/s
0.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0
60.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

Pile and Soil Model							Total Capacity (kips)	96.0	
No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/in	C-Slk ft	T-Slk ft	CoR	Soil-S kips s/ft inch	Soil-D Quake LbTop ft	Perim ft	Area in2
1	0.156	9925	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0 0.000 0.100	3.33 0.000 0.100	3.1	13.7
2	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0 0.000 0.100	6.67 0.000 0.100	3.1	13.7
11	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0 0.200 0.100	36.67 0.200 0.100	3.1	13.7
12	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	6.9 0.200 0.100	40.00 0.200 0.100	3.1	13.7
13	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.6 0.200 0.100	43.33 0.200 0.100	3.1	13.7
14	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.7 0.200 0.100	46.67 0.200 0.100	3.1	13.7
15	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.1 0.200 0.100	50.00 0.200 0.100	3.1	13.7
16	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.6 0.200 0.100	53.33 0.200 0.100	3.1	13.7
17	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.2 0.200 0.100	56.67 0.200 0.100	3.1	13.7
18	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.9 0.200 0.100	60.00 0.200 0.100	3.1	13.7
Toe						13.9 0.150 0.100			

2.806 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
2.806 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth ft	Stroke ft	Pressure Ratio	Efficacy
24.98	10.81	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft	b/min		
96.0	13.0	6.19	6.21	-0.56	12	39	27.02	12	4	17.6	47.3
80.6	10.4	5.88	5.90	-0.81	12	45	25.56	12	4	18.1	48.5
82.0	10.7	5.91	5.93	-0.79	12	45	25.67	12	4	18.1	48.4
83.4	10.9	5.94	5.96	-0.75	12	45	25.85	12	4	18.0	48.2
84.8	11.1	5.97	5.98	-0.68	12	44	26.00	12	4	18.0	48.1
1		0	10.81000			11.86000					

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	25.0					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor		1.000					
Toe Gain/Loss Factor		1.000					
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area	(in2)	113.090	Pile Type	Pipe			
Pile Size	(inch)	12.000					
L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0
60.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk	CoR	Total Capacity	Rut (kips)	123.9			
	kips	k/in	ft	ft		kips	s/ft	inch	ft	ft	in2
1	0.156	9925	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.1	13.7
2	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.1	13.7
11	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.1	13.7
12	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	7.1	0.200	0.100	40.00	3.1	13.7
13	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.6	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.1	13.7
14	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.7	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.1	13.7
15	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.2	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.1	13.7
16	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.6	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.1	13.7
17	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.2	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.1	13.7
18	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.0	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.1	13.7
Toe						41.6	0.150	0.100			

2.806 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
2.806 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
25.02	10.81	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft	b/min		
123.9	17.6	6.66	6.63	-0.38	12	34	28.74	12	4	17.4	45.7
108.5	14.6	6.41	6.35	-0.64	12	38	27.56	12	4	17.7	46.6
109.9	14.9	6.44	6.38	-0.61	12	38	27.65	12	4	17.6	46.5
111.3	15.1	6.46	6.41	-0.58	12	38	27.76	12	4	17.6	46.4
112.7	15.4	6.48	6.44	-0.55	12	38	27.87	12	4	17.5	46.3
1		0	10.81000			11.86000					

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	39.5					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor		1.000					
Toe Gain/Loss Factor		1.000					
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area	(in2)	113.090					
Pile Size	(inch)	12.000					
L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0
60.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Pile and Soil Model				Total Capacity (kips)	Rut (inches)	LbTop (ft)	Perim (ft)	Area (in2)	
		Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk	CoR						
1	0.156	9925	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.1	13.7
2	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.1	13.7
7	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	23.33	3.1	13.7
8	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.0	0.200	0.100	26.67	3.1	13.7
9	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.6	0.200	0.100	30.00	3.1	13.7
10	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.9	0.200	0.100	33.33	3.1	13.7
11	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.3	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.1	13.7
12	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.7	0.200	0.100	40.00	3.1	13.7
13	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.4	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.1	13.7
14	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.4	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.1	13.7
15	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	20.9	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.1	13.7
17	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	21.3	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.1	13.7
18	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	23.2	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.1	13.7
Toe						41.6	0.150	0.100			

2.806 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
2.806 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
39.49	10.81	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi	kip-ft	b/min			
217.4	38.3	7.82	7.79	-1.26	8	43	32.66	8	3	17.8	42.2
184.6	30.5	7.43	7.47	-0.51	8	48	31.07	8	3	17.1	43.2
187.6	31.1	7.47	7.50	-0.60	8	47	31.25	8	3	17.2	43.1
190.5	31.8	7.51	7.53	-0.67	8	47	31.37	8	3	17.2	43.0
193.5	32.4	7.54	7.56	-0.75	8	46	31.53	8	3	17.3	42.9
1	0	10.81000					11.86000				

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	54.0					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	1.000	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000				
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area	(in2)	113.090	Pile Type	Pipe			
Pile Size	(inch)	12.000					
L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0
60.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Pile and Soil Model			Total Capacity (kips)	Rut (inches)	LbTop (ft)	Perim (in)	Area (in2)	330.3	
		Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk						CoR	Soil-S
1	0.156	9925	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.1	13.7
2	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	6.67	3.1	13.7
3	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	3.5	0.200	0.100	10.00	3.1	13.7
4	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.6	0.200	0.100	13.33	3.1	13.7
5	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.7	0.200	0.100	16.67	3.1	13.7
6	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.0	0.200	0.100	20.00	3.1	13.7
7	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.4	0.200	0.100	23.33	3.1	13.7
8	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.0	0.200	0.100	26.67	3.1	13.7
9	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.7	0.200	0.100	30.00	3.1	13.7
10	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	18.9	0.200	0.100	33.33	3.1	13.7
11	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	20.9	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.1	13.7
13	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	21.9	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.1	13.7
14	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	23.8	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.1	13.7
15	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	25.7	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.1	13.7
16	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	26.2	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.1	13.7
18	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	26.2	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.1	13.7
Toe						41.6	0.150	0.100			

2.806 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
2.806 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
54.00	10.81	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut kips	Bl Ct b/ft	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str down	i	t	Comp Str ksi	i	t	ENTHRU kip-ft	Bl Rt b/min	
330.3	134.2	8.56	8.55	-0.60	3	33	33.78	4	2	17.8	40.4
276.3	70.9	8.22	8.21	-0.38	3	36	32.55	4	2	17.4	41.2
281.2	74.6	8.26	8.25	-0.39	3	36	32.67	4	2	17.4	41.1
286.1	78.6	8.29	8.29	-0.40	3	35	32.82	4	2	17.4	41.1
291.0	82.7	8.32	8.32	-0.43	3	35	32.92	4	2	17.5	41.0

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

Depth ft	Rut kips	Frictn kips	End Bg kips	Bl Ct b/ft	Com Str ksi	Ten Str ksi	Stroke ft	ENTHRU kip-ft
12.5	47.2	33.3	13.9	5.3	20.549	0.000	5.01	20.2
25.0	96.0	82.1	13.9	13.0	27.017	-0.563	6.19	17.6
25.0	123.9	82.3	41.6	17.6	28.737	-0.383	6.66	17.4
39.5	217.4	175.8	41.6	38.3	32.662	-1.264	7.82	17.8
54.0	330.3	288.7	41.6	134.2	33.784	-0.603	8.56	17.8

Total Driving Time 43 minutes; Total No. of Blows 1805

Depth ft	Rut kips	Frictn kips	End Bg kips	Bl Ct b/ft	Com Str ksi	Ten Str ksi	Stroke ft	ENTHRU kip-ft
12.5	41.0	27.1	13.9	4.4	19.185	0.000	4.80	20.7
25.0	80.6	66.7	13.9	10.4	25.555	-0.812	5.88	18.1
25.0	108.5	66.9	41.6	14.6	27.564	-0.639	6.41	17.7
39.5	184.6	142.9	41.6	30.5	31.069	-0.513	7.43	17.1
54.0	276.3	234.7	41.6	70.9	32.553	-0.375	8.22	17.4

Total Driving Time 27 minutes; Total No. of Blows 1182

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.830 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips		kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft	
12.5	41.5	27.7	13.9	4.5	19.338	0.000	4.82	20.7	
25.0	82.0	68.1	13.9	10.7	25.669	-0.785	5.91	18.1	
25.0	109.9	68.3	41.6	14.9	27.653	-0.614	6.44	17.6	
39.5	187.6	145.9	41.6	31.1	31.248	-0.601	7.47	17.2	
54.0	281.2	239.6	41.6	74.6	32.675	-0.389	8.26	17.4	

Total Driving Time 28 minutes; Total No. of Blows 1223

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.847 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips		kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft	
12.5	42.1	28.2	13.9	4.6	19.468	0.000	4.84	20.7	
25.0	83.4	69.5	13.9	10.9	25.850	-0.746	5.94	18.0	
25.0	111.3	69.7	41.6	15.1	27.760	-0.584	6.46	17.6	
39.5	190.5	148.9	41.6	31.8	31.368	-0.665	7.51	17.2	
54.0	286.1	244.5	41.6	78.6	32.818	-0.405	8.29	17.4	

Total Driving Time 29 minutes; Total No. of Blows 1268

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.864 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips		kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft	
12.5	42.7	28.8	13.9	4.7	19.578	0.000	4.86	20.6	
25.0	84.8	70.9	13.9	11.1	26.001	-0.676	5.97	18.0	
25.0	112.7	71.1	41.6	15.4	27.873	-0.551	6.48	17.5	
39.5	193.5	151.9	41.6	32.4	31.530	-0.746	7.54	17.3	
54.0	291.0	249.4	41.6	82.7	32.916	-0.426	8.32	17.5	

Total Driving Time 31 minutes; Total No. of Blows 1309

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
 CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
 GRLWEAP Version 2010

Table of Depths Analyzed with Driving System Modifiers

Depth	Temp. ft	Length ft	Wait Time hr	Equivalent Stroke ft	Pressure Ratio	Stiffn. Efficy.	Cushion Factor CoR
12.50	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
24.98	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
25.02	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
39.49	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
54.00	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00

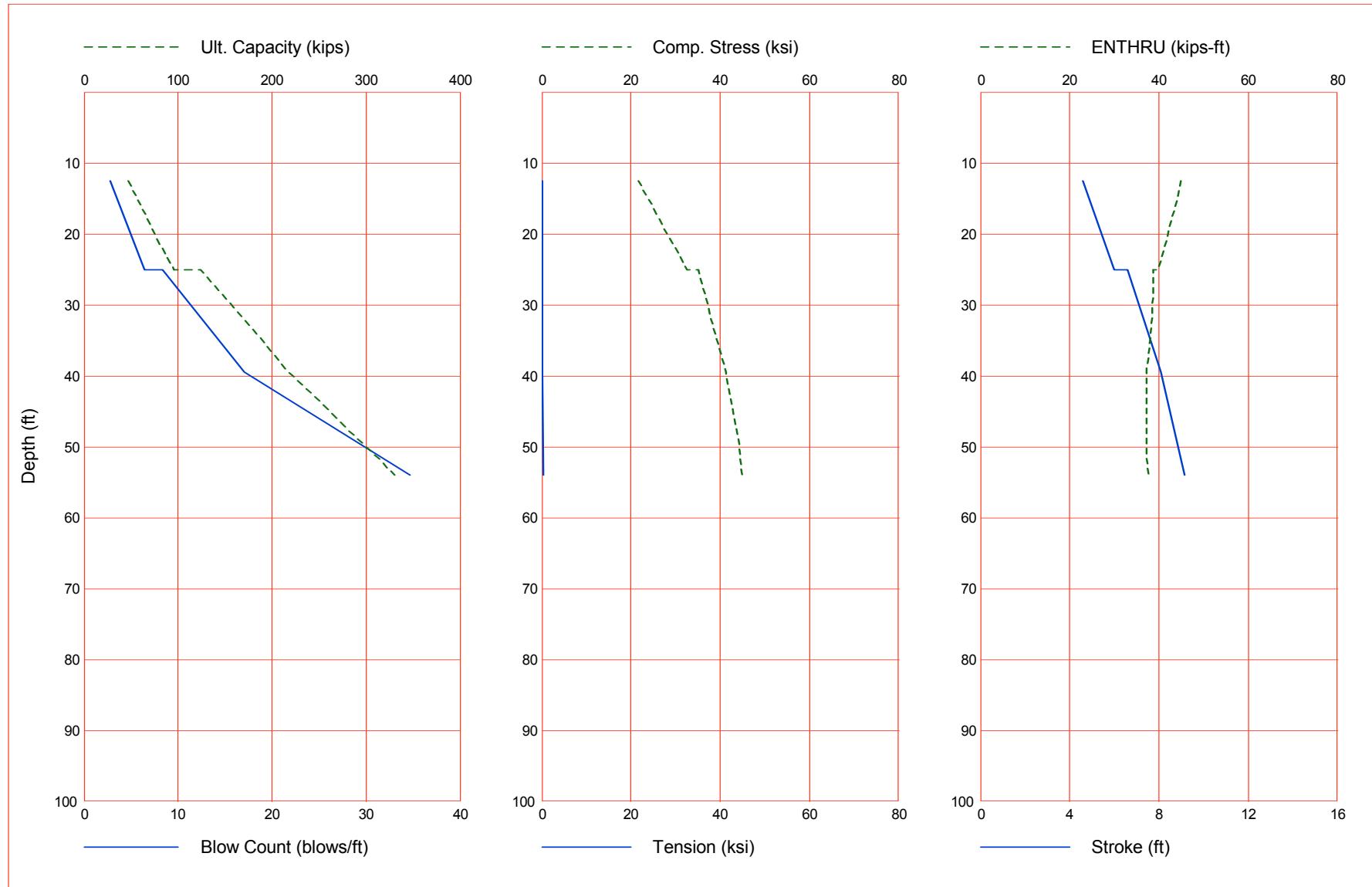
Soil Layer Resistance Values

Depth	Shaft ft	End Res. Bearing k/ft ²	Shaft kips	Toe Quake inch	Shaft Quake Damping inch	Toe Damping s/ft	Soil Setup s/ft	Limit Normlzd ft	Setup Distance ft	Setup Time hrs
0.01	0.00	0.00	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000
2.99	0.00	0.00	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000
3.00	1.11	13.88	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
9.01	1.11	13.88	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000
18.01	1.22	13.88	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
24.99	1.37	13.88	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
25.01	2.00	41.63	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
34.01	2.00	41.63	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
43.01	2.50	41.63	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
52.01	2.50	41.63	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
59.99	2.50	41.63	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
60.00	2.50	41.63	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

CTL Engineering Inc
Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft

Jul 11 2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Gain/Loss 1 at Shaft and Toe 1.000 / 1.000



CTL Engineering Inc
Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft

Jul 11 2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Gain/Loss 1 at Shaft and Toe 1.000 / 1.000

Depth ft	Ultimate Capacity kips	Friction kips	End Bearing kips	Blow Count blows/ft	Comp. Stress ksi	Tension Stress ksi	Stroke ft	ENTHRU kips-ft
12.5	47.2	33.3	13.9	2.8	21.680	0.000	4.60	45.0
25.0	96.0	82.1	13.9	6.4	32.437	-0.107	6.00	39.8
25.0	123.9	82.3	41.6	8.4	35.037	0.000	6.59	38.8
39.5	217.4	175.8	41.6	17.1	41.303	0.000	8.10	37.3
54.0	330.3	288.7	41.6	34.7	44.914	-0.399	9.15	37.7

Total Continuous Driving Time 15.00 minutes; Total Number of Blows 634

GRLWEAP - Version 2010
 WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS OF PILE FOUNDATIONS

written by GRL Engineers, Inc. (formerly Goble Rausche Likins and Associates, Inc.) with cooperation from Pile Dynamics, Inc.
 Copyright (c) 1998-2010, Pile Dynamics, Inc.

ABOUT THE WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS RESULTS

The GRLWEAP program simulates the behavior of a preformed pile driven by either an impact hammer or a vibratory hammer. The program is based on mathematical models, which describe motion and forces of hammer, driving system, pile and soil under the hammer action. Under certain conditions, the models only crudely approximate, often complex, dynamic situations.

A wave equation analysis generally relies on input data, which represents normal situations. In particular, the hammer data file supplied with the program assumes that the hammer is in good working order. All of the input data selected by the user may be the best available information at the time when the analysis is performed. However, input data and therefore results may significantly differ from actual field conditions.

Therefore, the program authors recommend prudent use of the GRLWEAP results. Soil response and hammer performance should be verified by static and/or dynamic testing and measurements. Estimates of bending or other local non-axial stresses and prestress effects must also be accounted for by the user.

The calculated capacity - blow count relationship, i.e. the bearing graph, should be used in conjunction with observed blow counts for the capacity assessment of a driven pile. Soil setup occurring after pile installation may produce bearing capacity values that differ substantially from those expected from a wave equation analysis due to soil setup or relaxation. This is particularly true for pile driven with vibratory hammers. The GRLWEAP user must estimate such effects and should also use proper care when applying blow counts from restrike because of the variability of hammer energy, soil resistance and blow count during early restriking.

Finally, the GRLWEAP capacities are ultimate values. They MUST be reduced by means of an appropriate factor of safety to yield a design or working load. The selection of a factor of safety should consider the quality of the construction control, the variability of the site conditions, uncertainties in the loads, the importance of building and other factors.

Input File: C:\2013\9529.GWW
 Hammer File: C:\ProgramData\PDI\GRLWEAP\2010\Resource\HAMMER2003.GW
 Hammer File Version: 2003 (3/21/2012)

Input File Contents
 Hayden Run 12" CIP=0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
 OUT OSG HAM STR FUL PEL N SPL N-U P-D %SK ISM 0 PHI RSA ITR H-D MXT DEX
 -100 01251 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.000
 Pile g Hammer g Toe Area Pile Size File Type
 32.170 32.170 113.090 12.000 Pipe
 W Cp A Cp E Cp T Cp CoR ROut StCp
 1.700 227.000 530.0 2.000 0.800 0.010 0.0
 A Cu E Cu T Cu CoR ROut StCu
 0.000 0.0 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0 0.0
 LPle APle EPle WPle Peri CI CoR ROut
 60.000 13.69 29000.0 492.000 3.141 0 0.850 0.010
 Manufac Hmr Name HmrType No Seg-s
 ICE I-30 V2 1 5
 Ram Wt Ram L Ram Dia MaxStrk RtdStrk Effic
 6.61 123.20 16.51 13.70 10.84 0.80
 IB. Wt IB. L IB.Dia IB CoR IB RO
 1.43 28.10 16.50 0.900 0.010
 CompStrk A Chamber V Chamber C Delay C Duratn Exp Coeff VolcStart Vol CEnd
 17.68 214.60 309.10 0.001 0.002 1.250 0.00 0.00
 P atm P1 P2 P3 P4 P5
 14.70 1436.00 1292.00 1163.00 1045.00 0.00
 Stroke Effic. Pressure R-Weight T-Delay Exp-Coeff Eps-Str Total-AW
 10.8100 0.8000 1520.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0100 0.0000
 Qs Qt Js Jt Qx Jx Rati Dept
 0.100 0.100 0.150 0.150 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
 Research Soil Model: Atoe, Plug, Gap, Q-fac
 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
 Research Soil Model: RD-skln: m, d, toe: m, d
 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
 Res. Distribution
 Dpth Rskn Rtoe Qs Qt Js Jt SU F LimD SU T
 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
 2.99 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
 3.00 1.11 13.88 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
 9.01 1.11 13.88 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
 18.01 1.22 13.88 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
 24.99 1.37 13.88 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
 25.01 2.00 41.63 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
 34.01 2.00 41.63 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
 43.01 2.50 41.63 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
 52.01 2.50 41.63 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
 59.99 2.50 41.63 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
 60.00 2.50 41.63 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
 Gain/Loss factors: shaft and toe
 1.00000 0.81300 0.83000 0.84700 0.86400
 1.00000 1.00000 1.00000 1.00000 1.00000
 Dpth L Wait Strk Pmx% Eff. Stff CoR
 12.50 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
 24.98 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
 25.02 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
 39.49 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
 54.00 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000

1 0 10.81000 13.70000

GRLWEAP: WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS OF PILE FOUNDATIONS
 Version 2010
 English Units

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft

Hammer Model:		Made by:		
No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/inch	CoR ft	C-Slk Dampg k/ft/s
1	1.323			
2	1.323	251965.7	1.000	0.0100
3	1.323	251965.7	1.000	0.0100
4	1.323	251965.7	1.000	0.0100
5	1.323	251965.7	1.000	0.0100
Imp Block	1.430	117641.7	0.900	0.0100
Helmet	1.700	60155.0	0.800	0.0100
Combined Pile Top		9925.2		9.6

HAMMER OPTIONS:
 Hammer File ID No. 1251 Hammer Type OB Diesel
 Stroke Option FxdP-VarS Stroke Convergence Crit. 0.010
 Fuel Pump Setting Maximum

HAMMER DATA:
 Ram Weight (kips) 6.61 Ram Length (inch) 123.20
 Maximum Stroke (ft) 13.70
 Rated Stroke (ft) 10.84 Efficiency 0.800
 Maximum Pressure (psi) 1436.00 Actual Pressure (psi) 1520.00
 Compression Exponent 1.350 Expansion Exponent 1.250
 Ram Diameter (inch) 16.51
 Combustion Delay (s) 0.00050 Ignition Duration (s) 0.00200

The Hammer Data Includes Estimated (NON-MEASURED) Quantities

PILE CUSHION			
Cross Sect. Area (in ²)	227.00	Cross Sect. Area (in ²)	0.00
Elastic-Modulus (ksi)	530.0	Elastic-Modulus (ksi)	0.0
Thickness (inch)	2.00	Thickness (inch)	0.00
Coeff of Restitution	0.8	Coeff of Restitution	1.0
Roundout (ft)	0.0	Roundout (ft)	0.0
Stiffness (kips/in)	60155.0	Stiffness (kips/in)	0.0

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
 CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
 GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth (ft)	12.5		
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	1.000	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000

PILE PROFILE:		Pipe
Toe Area (in ²)	113.090	Pile Type
Pile Size (inch)	12.000	

L b Top ft	Area in ²	E-Mod ksi	Spec Wt lb/ft ³	Perim ft	C Index 3.1	Wave Sp ft/s	EA/c k/ft/s
0.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	0	0	16524.	24.0
60.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

Pile and Soil Model								Total Capacity (kips) 47.2			
No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/in	C-Slk ft	T-Slk ft	CoR	Soil-S kips	Soil-D s/ft	Rut inch	LbTop ft	Perim ft	Area in ²
1	0.156	9925	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.1	13.7
2	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.1	13.7
15	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.1	13.7
16	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	9.9	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.1	13.7
17	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.6	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.1	13.7
18	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.8	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.1	13.7
Toe						13.9	0.150	0.100			

2.806 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
 2.806 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

PILE, SOIL, ANALYSIS OPTIONS:

Uniform pile	Pile Segments: Automatic	
No. of Slacks/Splices	0	Pile Damping (%) 1
		Pile Damping Fact.(k/ft/s) 0.481

Driveability Analysis		
Soil Damping Option	Smith	
Max No Analysis Iterations	0	Time Increment/Critical 160
Output Time Interval	1	Analysis Time-Input (ms) 0

Output Level: Normal			
Gravity Mass, Pile, Hammer:	32.170	32.170	32.170
Output Segment Generation:	Automatic		

Depth ft	Stroke ft	Pressure ft	Efficy Ratio
12.50	10.81	1.06	0.800

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut kips	Bl Ct b/ft	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str down	i	t	Comp Str ksi	i	t	ENTHRU kip-ft	Bl Rt b/min	
47.2	2.8	4.60	4.64	0.00	1	0	21.68	2	2	45.0	55.0
41.0	2.3	4.42	4.39	-0.11	16	84	20.52	1	4	46.6	56.3
41.5	2.4	4.42	4.42	-0.07	16	82	20.55	1	4	46.3	56.2
42.1	2.4	4.42	4.45	-0.01	16	81	20.60	1	4	46.0	56.1
42.7	2.4	4.48	4.46	0.00	1	0	20.89	1	4	46.2	55.9
1											
		0	10.81000				13.70000				

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	(ft)	25.0	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000	1.000		
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area Pile Size	(in2) (inch)	113.090 12.000	Pile Type Pipe				
L b Top ft	Area in2	E-Mod ksi	Spec Wt lb/ft3	Perim ft	C Index ft/s	Wave Sp ft/s	EA/c k/ft/s
0.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0
60.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

Pile and Soil Model							Total Capacity (kips)	96.0			
No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/in	C-Slk ft	T-Slk ft	CoR	Soil-S kips s/ft inch	Soil-D Quake LbTop ft	Perim ft	Area in2		
1	0.156	9925	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.1	13.7
2	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.1	13.7
11	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.1	13.7
12	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	6.9	0.200	0.100	40.00	3.1	13.7
13	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.6	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.1	13.7
14	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.7	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.1	13.7
15	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.1	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.1	13.7
16	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.6	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.1	13.7
17	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.2	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.1	13.7
18	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.9	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.1	13.7
Toe						13.9	0.150	0.100			

2.806 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
2.806 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth ft	Stroke ft	Pressure Ratio	Efficacy
24.98	10.81	1.06	0.800

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft	b/min		
96.0	6.4	6.00	6.03	-0.11	12	50	32.44	12	4	39.8	47.9
80.6	5.2	5.65	5.64	0.00	1	0	30.28	12	4	41.1	49.5
82.0	5.3	5.69	5.68	0.00	1	0	30.53	12	4	41.0	49.3
83.4	5.4	5.68	5.73	0.00	1	0	30.53	12	4	40.6	49.3
84.8	5.5	5.71	5.76	0.00	1	0	30.74	12	4	40.5	49.1
1		0	10.81000				13.70000				

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	25.0
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor		1.000
Toe Gain/Loss Factor		1.000

PILE PROFILE:				
Toe Area	(in2)	113.090	Pile Type	Pipe
Pile Size	(inch)	12.000		

L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0
60.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

Pile and Soil Model								Total Capacity (kips)	123.9		
No.	Weight	Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk	CoR	Soil-S	Soil-D	Quake LbTop	Perim	Area	
	kips	k/in	ft	ft		kips	s/ft	inch	ft	ft	in2
1	0.156	9925	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.1	13.7
2	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.1	13.7
11	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.1	13.7
12	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	7.1	0.200	0.100	40.00	3.1	13.7
13	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.6	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.1	13.7
14	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.7	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.1	13.7
15	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.2	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.1	13.7
16	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.6	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.1	13.7
17	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.2	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.1	13.7
18	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.0	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.1	13.7
Toe						41.6	0.150	0.100			

2.806 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
2.806 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
25.02	10.81	1.06	0.800

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft	b/min		
123.9	8.4	6.59	6.53	0.00	1	0	35.04	12	4	38.8	45.9
108.5	7.1	6.19	6.21	0.00	1	0	33.00	12	4	39.3	47.2
109.9	7.2	6.22	6.24	0.00	1	0	33.21	12	4	39.3	47.1
111.3	7.4	6.26	6.27	0.00	1	0	33.39	12	4	39.2	47.0
112.7	7.5	6.29	6.30	0.00	1	0	33.50	12	4	39.1	46.9
1		0	10.81000				13.70000				

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	39.5					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	1.000	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000				
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area	(in2)	113.090	File Type				
Pile Size	(inch)	12.000	Pipe				
L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0
60.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Pile and Soil Model				Total Capacity (kips)	Rut (inches)	LbTop (ft)	Perim (ft)	Area (in2)	
		Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk	CoR						
1	0.156	9925	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.1	13.7
2	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.1	13.7
7	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	23.33	3.1	13.7
8	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.0	0.200	0.100	26.67	3.1	13.7
9	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.6	0.200	0.100	30.00	3.1	13.7
10	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.9	0.200	0.100	33.33	3.1	13.7
11	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.3	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.1	13.7
12	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.7	0.200	0.100	40.00	3.1	13.7
13	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.4	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.1	13.7
14	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.4	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.1	13.7
15	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	20.9	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.1	13.7
17	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	21.3	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.1	13.7
18	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	23.2	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.1	13.7
Toe						41.6	0.150	0.100			

2.806 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
2.806 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
39.49	10.81	1.06	0.800

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft	b/min		
217.4	17.1	8.10	8.06	0.00	1	0	41.30	8	3	37.3	41.4
184.6	14.3	7.60	7.63	0.00	1	0	39.08	8	3	36.5	42.6
187.6	14.5	7.66	7.67	0.00	1	0	39.34	8	3	36.5	42.5
190.5	14.8	7.71	7.71	0.00	1	0	39.58	8	3	36.6	42.4
193.5	15.0	7.75	7.75	0.00	1	0	39.76	8	3	36.7	42.3
1		0	10.81000				13.70000				

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	54.0					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	1.000	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000				
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area	(in2)	113.090	Pile Type	Pipe			
Pile Size	(inch)	12.000					
L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0
60.0	13.69	29000.	492.0	3.1	0	16524.	24.0

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Pile and Soil Model			Total Capacity (kips)	Rut (inches)	LbTop (ft)	Perim (in2)	Area (in2)		
		Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk						CoR	
1	0.156	9925	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.1	13.7
2	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	6.67	3.1	13.7
3	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	3.5	0.200	0.100	10.00	3.1	13.7
4	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.6	0.200	0.100	13.33	3.1	13.7
5	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.7	0.200	0.100	16.67	3.1	13.7
6	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.0	0.200	0.100	20.00	3.1	13.7
7	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.4	0.200	0.100	23.33	3.1	13.7
8	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.0	0.200	0.100	26.67	3.1	13.7
9	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.7	0.200	0.100	30.00	3.1	13.7
10	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	18.9	0.200	0.100	33.33	3.1	13.7
11	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	20.9	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.1	13.7
13	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	21.9	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.1	13.7
14	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	23.8	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.1	13.7
15	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	25.7	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.1	13.7
16	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	26.2	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.1	13.7
18	0.156	9925	0.000	0.000	1.00	26.2	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.1	13.7
Toe						41.6	0.150	0.100			

2.806 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
2.806 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
54.00	10.81	1.06	0.800

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft	kip-ft	b/min	
330.3	34.7	9.15	9.15	-0.40	3	38	44.91	4	6	37.7	39.1
276.3	25.3	8.68	8.69	0.00	1	0	42.33	4	2	36.7	40.0
281.2	26.0	8.73	8.73	0.00	1	0	42.47	4	2	36.8	40.0
286.1	26.7	8.78	8.78	-0.08	3	41	42.71	4	2	36.9	39.8
291.0	27.5	8.82	8.82	-0.15	3	41	42.88	4		37.0	39.8

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

Depth	Rut	Friictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU
ft	kips	kips	kips	b1/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft
12.5	47.2	33.3	13.9	2.8	21.680	0.000	4.60	45.0
25.0	96.0	82.1	13.9	6.4	32.437	-0.107	6.00	39.8
25.0	123.9	82.3	41.6	8.4	35.037	0.000	6.59	38.8
39.5	217.4	175.8	41.6	17.1	41.303	0.000	8.10	37.3
54.0	330.3	288.7	41.6	34.7	44.914	-0.399	9.15	37.7

Total Driving Time 15 minutes; Total No. of Blows 634

Depth	Rut	Friictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU
ft	kips	kips	kips	b1/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft
12.5	41.0	27.1	13.9	2.3	20.517	-0.108	4.42	46.6
25.0	80.6	66.7	13.9	5.2	30.277	0.000	5.65	41.1
25.0	108.5	66.9	41.6	7.1	32.998	0.000	6.19	39.3
39.5	184.6	142.9	41.6	14.3	39.081	0.000	7.60	36.5
54.0	276.3	234.7	41.6	25.3	42.328	0.000	8.68	36.7

Total Driving Time 12 minutes; Total No. of Blows 504

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.830 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips	kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft	
12.5	41.5	27.7	13.9	2.4	20.554	-0.071	4.42	46.3	
25.0	82.0	68.1	13.9	5.3	30.529	0.000	5.69	41.0	
25.0	109.9	68.3	41.6	7.2	33.212	0.000	6.22	39.3	
39.5	187.6	145.9	41.6	14.5	39.337	0.000	7.66	36.5	
54.0	281.2	239.6	41.6	26.0	42.468	0.000	8.73	36.8	

Total Driving Time 12 minutes; Total No. of Blows 514

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.847 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips	kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft	
12.5	42.1	28.2	13.9	2.4	20.596	-0.012	4.42	46.0	
25.0	83.4	69.5	13.9	5.4	30.532	0.000	5.68	40.6	
25.0	111.3	69.7	41.6	7.4	33.388	0.000	6.26	39.2	
39.5	190.5	148.9	41.6	14.8	39.584	0.000	7.71	36.6	
54.0	286.1	244.5	41.6	26.7	42.706	-0.079	8.78	36.9	

Total Driving Time 12 minutes; Total No. of Blows 525

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.864 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips	kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft	
12.5	42.7	28.8	13.9	2.4	20.886	0.000	4.48	46.2	
25.0	84.8	70.9	13.9	5.5	30.740	0.000	5.71	40.5	
25.0	112.7	71.1	41.6	7.5	33.502	0.000	6.29	39.1	
39.5	193.5	151.9	41.6	15.0	39.759	0.000	7.75	36.7	
54.0	291.0	249.4	41.6	27.5	42.885	-0.147	8.82	37.0	

Total Driving Time 13 minutes; Total No. of Blows 536

Hayden Run 12" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Table of Depths Analyzed with Driving System Modifiers

Depth	Temp. ft	Length ft	Wait hr	Equivalent Stroke ft	Pressure Ratio	Stiffn. Efficy.	Cushion Factor	Cushion CoR
12.50	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.06	0.80	1.00	1.00	
24.98	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.06	0.80	1.00	1.00	
25.02	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.06	0.80	1.00	1.00	
39.49	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.06	0.80	1.00	1.00	
54.00	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.06	0.80	1.00	1.00	

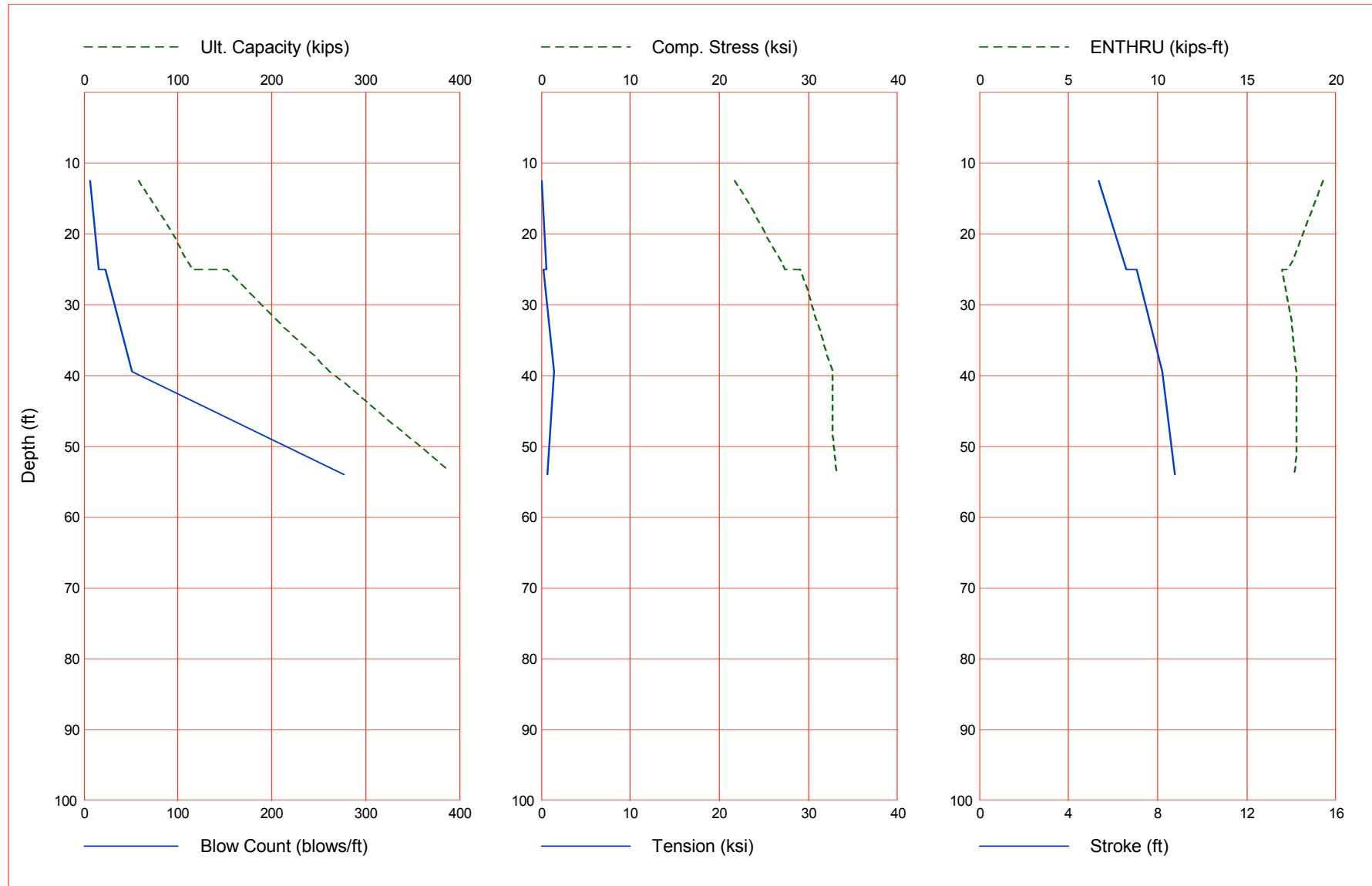
Soil Layer Resistance Values

Depth	Shaft ft	End Res. Bearing k/ft ²	Shaft kips	Toe Quake inch	Shaft Quake Damping inch	Toe Damping s/ft	Soil s/ft	Setup Normlzd	Limit ft	Setup Time hrs
0.01	0.00	0.00	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000
2.99	0.00	0.00	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000
3.00	1.11	13.88	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
9.01	1.11	13.88	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000
18.01	1.22	13.88	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
24.99	1.37	13.88	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
25.01	2.00	41.63	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
34.01	2.00	41.63	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
43.01	2.50	41.63	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
52.01	2.50	41.63	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
59.99	2.50	41.63	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
60.00	2.50	41.63	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	

CTL Engineering Inc
Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft

Jul 11 2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Gain/Loss 1 at Shaft and Toe 1.000 / 1.000



CTL Engineering Inc
Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft

Jul 11 2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Gain/Loss 1 at Shaft and Toe 1.000 / 1.000

Depth ft	Ultimate Capacity kips	Friction kips	End Bearing kips	Blow Count blows/ft	Comp. Stress ksi	Tension Stress ksi	Stroke ft	ENTHRU kips-ft
12.5	57.8	38.9	18.9	6.6	21.660	0.000	5.36	19.3
25.0	114.7	95.8	18.9	16.1	27.370	-0.552	6.60	17.3
25.0	152.7	96.0	56.7	22.9	29.037	-0.264	7.08	17.0
39.5	261.8	205.1	56.7	51.3	32.652	-1.475	8.21	17.8
54.0	393.5	336.8	56.7	276.6	33.150	-0.683	8.78	17.7

Total Continuous Driving Time 76.00 minutes; Total Number of Blows 3101

GRLWEAP - Version 2010
WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS OF PILE FOUNDATIONS

written by GRL Engineers, Inc. (formerly Goble Rausche Likins and Associates, Inc.) with cooperation from Pile Dynamics, Inc.
Copyright (c) 1998-2010, Pile Dynamics, Inc.

ABOUT THE WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS RESULTS

The GRLWEAP program simulates the behavior of a preformed pile driven by either an impact hammer or a vibratory hammer. The program is based on mathematical models, which describe motion and forces of hammer, driving system, pile and soil under the hammer action. Under certain conditions, the models only crudely approximate, often complex, dynamic situations.

A wave equation analysis generally relies on input data, which represents normal situations. In particular, the hammer data file supplied with the program assumes that the hammer is in good working order. All of the input data selected by the user may be the best available information at the time when the analysis is performed. However, input data and therefore results may significantly differ from actual field conditions.

Therefore, the program authors recommend prudent use of the GRLWEAP results. Soil response and hammer performance should be verified by static and/or dynamic testing and measurements. Estimates of bending or other local non-axial stresses and prestress effects must also be accounted for by the user.

The calculated capacity - blow count relationship, i.e. the bearing graph, should be used in conjunction with observed blow counts for the capacity assessment of a driven pile. Soil setup occurring after pile installation may produce bearing capacity values that differ substantially from those expected from a wave equation analysis due to soil setup or relaxation. This is particularly true for pile driven with vibratory hammers. The GRLWEAP user must estimate such effects and should also use proper care when applying blow counts from restrike because of the variability of hammer energy, soil resistance and blow count during early restriking.

Finally, the GRLWEAP capacities are ultimate values. They MUST be reduced by means of an appropriate factor of safety to yield a design or working load. The selection of a factor of safety should consider the quality of the construction control, the variability of the site conditions, uncertainties in the loads, the importance of building and other factors.

Input File: C:\2013\9529.GWW
Hammer File: C:\ProgramData\PDI\GRLWEAP\2010\Resource\HAMMER2003.GW
Hammer File Version: 2003 (3/21/2012)

Input File Contents
Hayden Run 14" CIP=0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
OUT OSG HAM STR FUL PEL N SPL N-U P-D %SK ISM 0 PHI RSA ITR H-D MXT DEX
-100 0 41 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.000
Pile g Hammer g Toe Area Pile Size File Type
32.170 32.170 153.930 14.000 Pipe
W Cp A Cp E Cp T Cp CoR ROut StCp
1.700 227.000 530.0 2.000 0.800 0.010 0.0
A Cu E Cu T Cu CoR ROut StCu
0.000 0.0 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0 0.0
LPle APle EPle WPle Peri CI CoR ROut
60.000 16.05 29000.0 492.000 3.665 0 0.850 0.010
Manufac Hmr Name HmrType No Seg-s
DELMAG D 19-42 1 5
Ram Wt Ram L Ram Dia MaxStrk RtdStrk Effic
4.00 129.10 12.60 11.86 10.81 0.80
IB. Wt IB. L IB. Dia IB CoR IB RO
0.75 25.30 12.60 0.900 0.010
CompStrk A Chamber V Chamber C Delay C Duratn Exp Coeff VolcStart Vol CEnd
16.65 124.70 157.70 0.002 0.002 1.250 0.00 0.00
P atm P1 P2 P3 P4 P5
14.70 1520.00 1368.00 1231.00 1108.00 0.00
Stroke Effic. Pressure R-Weight T-Delay Exp-Coeff Eps-Str Total-AW
10.8100 0.8000 1520.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0100 0.0000
Qs Qt Js Jt Qx Jx Rati Dept
0.100 0.100 0.150 0.150 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
Research Soil Model: Atoe, Plug, Gap, Q-fac
0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
Research Soil Model: RD-skln: m, d, toe: m, d
0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
Res. Distribution
Dpth Rskn Rtoe Qs Qt Js Jt SU F LimD SU T
0.01 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
2.99 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
3.00 1.11 18.89 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
9.01 1.11 18.89 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
18.01 1.22 18.89 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
24.99 1.37 18.89 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
25.01 2.00 56.67 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
34.01 2.00 56.67 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
43.01 2.50 56.67 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
52.01 2.50 56.67 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
59.99 2.50 56.67 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
60.00 2.50 56.67 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
Gain/Loss factors: shaft and toe
1.00000 0.81300 0.83000 0.84700 0.86400
1.00000 1.00000 1.00000 1.00000 1.00000
Dpth L Wait Strk Pmx% Eff. Stff CoR
12.50 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
24.98 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
25.02 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
39.49 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
54.00 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000

1 0 10.81000 11.86000

GRLWEAP: WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS OF PILE FOUNDATIONS
 Version 2010
 English Units

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft

Hammer Model: D 19-42					Made by: DELMAG
No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/inch	CoR ft	C-Slk k/ft/s	Dampg
1	0.800				0.0100
2	0.800	140046.7	1.000	0.0100	
3	0.800	140046.7	1.000	0.0100	
4	0.800	140046.7	1.000	0.0100	
5	0.800	140046.7	1.000	0.0100	
Imp Block	0.753	70735.6	0.900	0.0100	
Helmet	1.700	60155.0	0.800	0.0100	5.8
Combined Pile Top		11636.2			

HAMMER OPTIONS:

Hammer File ID No.	41	Hammer Type	OE Diesel
Stroke Option	FxdP-VarS	Stroke Convergence Crit.	0.010
Fuel Pump Setting	Maximum		

HAMMER DATA:

Ram Weight (kips)	4.00	Ram Length (inch)	129.10
Maximum Stroke (ft)	11.86		
Rated Stroke (ft)	10.81	Efficiency	0.800
Maximum Pressure (psi)	1520.00	Actual Pressure (psi)	1520.00
Compression Exponent	1.350	Expansion Exponent	1.250
Ram Diameter (inch)	12.60		
Combustion Delay (s)	0.00200	Ignition Duration (s)	0.00200

The Hammer Data Includes Estimated (NON-MEASURED) Quantities

PILE CUSHION			
Cross Sect. Area (in ²)	227.00	Cross Sect. Area (in ²)	0.00
Elastic-Modulus (ksi)	530.0	Elastic-Modulus (ksi)	0.0
Thickness (inch)	2.00	Thickness (inch)	0.00
Coeff of Restitution	0.8	Coeff of Restitution	1.0
Roundout (ft)	0.0	Roundout (ft)	0.0
Stiffness (kips/in)	60155.0	Stiffness (kips/in)	0.0

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
 CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
 GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth (ft)	12.5
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	1.000
Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000

PILE PROFILE:	
Toe Area (in ²)	153.930
Pile Size (inch)	14.000

L b Top ft	Area in ²	E-Mod ksi	Spec Wt lb/ft ³	Perim ft	C Index	Wave Sp ft/s	EA/c k/ft/s
0.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2
60.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

Pile and Soil Model							
No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/in	C-Slk ft	T-Slk ft	CoR	Soil-S kips	Total Capacity Rnt (kips)
						s/ft	ft
1	0.183	11636	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000 0.100
2	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000 0.100
15	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200 0.100
16	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.5	0.200 0.100
17	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.5	0.200 0.100
18	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.8	0.200 0.100
Toe						18.9	0.150 0.100

3.290 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
 3.290 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

PILE, SOIL, ANALYSIS OPTIONS:

Uniform pile	Pile Segments: Automatic		
No. of Slacks/Splices	0	Pile Damping (%)	1
		File Damping Fact.(k/ft/s)	0.563

Driveability Analysis			
Soil Damping Option	Smith		
Max No Analysis Iterations	0	Time Increment/Critical	160
Output Time Interval	1	Analysis Time-Input (ms)	0

Output Level: Normal			
Gravity Mass, Pile, Hammer:	32.170	32.170	32.170
Output Segment Generation:	Automatic		

Depth ft	Stroke ft	Pressure ft	Effcy Ratio
12.50	10.81	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft	b/min		
57.8	6.6	5.36	5.35	0.00	1	0	21.66	15	5	19.3	50.9
50.5	5.6	5.16	5.15	0.00	1	0	20.39	15	5	19.8	52.0
51.2	5.7	5.19	5.16	0.00	1	0	20.52	15	5	19.8	51.9
51.8	5.8	5.20	5.19	0.00	1	0	20.62	15	5	19.7	51.7
52.5	5.9	5.22	5.20	0.00	1	0	20.78	15	5	19.7	51.6
1											
										10.81000	11.86000

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	25.0
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor		1.000
Toe Gain/Loss Factor		1.000

PILE PROFILE:				
Toe Area	(in2)	153.930	Pile Type	Pipe
Pile Size	(inch)	14.000		

L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2
60.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

Pile and Soil Model								Total Capacity (kips)	114.7		
No.	Weight	Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk	CoR	Soil-S	Soil-D	Quake LbTop	Perim	Area	
	kips	k/in	ft	ft		kips	s/ft	inch	ft	ft	in2
1	0.183	11636	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.7	16.0
2	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.7	16.0
11	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.7	16.0
12	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	8.1	0.200	0.100	40.00	3.7	16.0
13	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.5	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.7	16.0
14	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.7	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.7	16.0
15	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.2	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.7	16.0
16	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.7	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.7	16.0
17	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.4	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.7	16.0
18	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.2	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.7	16.0
Toe						18.9	0.150	0.100			

3.290 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
3.290 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
24.98	10.81	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft	b/min		
114.7	16.1	6.60	6.55	-0.55	12	39	27.37	12	4	17.3	45.9
96.8	12.9	6.23	6.24	-0.59	12	39	25.82	12	4	17.5	47.2
98.4	13.1	6.26	6.28	-0.64	12	39	25.95	12	4	17.4	47.0
100.0	13.4	6.29	6.30	-0.68	12	39	26.10	12	4	17.5	47.0
101.6	13.6	6.38	6.32	-0.70	12	39	26.43	12	4	17.6	46.7
1		0	10.81000				11.86000				

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	25.0
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor		1.000
Toe Gain/Loss Factor		1.000

PILE PROFILE:			
Toe Area	(in2)	153.930	Pile Type
Pile Size	(inch)	14.000	Pipe

L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2
60.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

Pile and Soil Model								Total Capacity (kips)	152.7		
No.	Weight	Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk	CoR	Soil-S	Soil-D	Quake LbTop	Perim	Area	
	kips	k/in	ft	ft		kips	s/ft	inch	ft	ft	in2
1	0.183	11636	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.7	16.0
2	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.7	16.0
11	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.7	16.0
12	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	8.2	0.200	0.100	40.00	3.7	16.0
13	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.5	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.7	16.0
14	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.7	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.7	16.0
15	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.2	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.7	16.0
16	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.7	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.7	16.0
17	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.4	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.7	16.0
18	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.3	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.7	16.0
Toe						56.7	0.150	0.100			

3.290 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
3.290 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
25.02	10.81	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft	b/min		
152.7	22.9	7.08	7.07	-0.26	12	32	29.04	12	4	17.0	44.3
134.7	19.3	6.83	6.80	-0.62	12	34	27.93	12	4	17.2	45.1
136.4	19.6	6.85	6.83	-0.59	12	33	28.02	12	4	17.1	45.0
138.0	20.0	6.87	6.86	-0.57	12	33	28.11	12	4	17.1	45.0
139.6	20.3	6.89	6.88	-0.56	12	32	28.23	12	4	17.1	44.9
1											
		0	10.81000				11.86000				

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	39.5					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor		1.000					
Toe Gain/Loss Factor		1.000					
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area	(in2)	153.930					
Pile Size	(inch)	14.000					
L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2
60.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk	CoR	Total Capacity	Rut	(kips)	261.8		
	kips	k/in	ft	ft		kips	s/ft	inch	ft	ft	in2
1	0.183	11636	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.7	16.0
2	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.7	16.0
7	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	23.33	3.7	16.1
8	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.9	0.200	0.100	26.67	3.7	16.1
9	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.6	0.200	0.100	30.00	3.7	16.1
10	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.9	0.200	0.100	33.33	3.7	16.1
11	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.3	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.7	16.0
12	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.9	0.200	0.100	40.00	3.7	16.0
13	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.7	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.7	16.0
14	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	19.2	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.7	16.0
15	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	24.4	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.7	16.0
17	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	24.9	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.7	16.0
18	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	27.0	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.7	16.0
Toe						56.7	0.150	0.100			

3.290 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
3.290 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
39.49	10.81	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi	kip-ft	b/min			
261.8	51.3	8.21	8.14	-1.48	8	40	32.65	8	3	17.8	41.3
223.4	39.5	7.82	7.82	-0.81	8	44	31.15	8	3	17.2	42.2
226.9	40.2	7.86	7.84	-0.88	8	44	31.27	8	3	17.3	42.1
230.4	41.3	7.89	7.87	-0.94	8	43	31.40	8	3	17.3	42.0
233.9	42.4	7.93	7.91	-1.00	8	43	31.58	8	3	17.3	41.9
1		0	10.81000				11.86000				

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	54.0					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor		1.000					
Toe Gain/Loss Factor		1.000					
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area	(in2)	153.930					
Pile Size	(inch)	14.000					
L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2
60.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk	CoR	Total Capacity	Rut (kips)	393.5			
	kips	k/in	ft	ft		kips	s/ft	inch	ft	ft	in2
1	0.183	11636	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.7	16.0
2	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	6.67	3.7	16.0
3	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	4.1	0.200	0.100	10.00	3.7	16.1
4	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.5	0.200	0.100	13.33	3.7	16.0
5	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.6	0.200	0.100	16.67	3.7	16.0
6	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.0	0.200	0.100	20.00	3.7	16.1
7	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.5	0.200	0.100	23.33	3.7	16.1
8	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.1	0.200	0.100	26.67	3.7	16.1
9	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.0	0.200	0.100	30.00	3.7	16.1
10	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	22.1	0.200	0.100	33.33	3.7	16.1
11	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	24.4	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.7	16.0
13	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	25.6	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.7	16.0
14	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	27.8	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.7	16.0
15	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	30.0	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.7	16.0
16	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	30.5	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.7	16.0
18	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	30.5	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.7	16.0
Toe						56.7	0.150	0.100			

3.290 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
3.290 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
54.00	10.81	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft		b/min	
393.5	276.6	8.78	8.78	-0.68	3	31	33.15	4	2	17.7	39.9
330.5	109.5	8.50	8.49	-0.42	3	34	32.11	4	2	17.4	40.6
336.2	117.5	8.53	8.53	-0.43	3	33	32.24	4	2	17.3	40.5
342.0	125.0	8.56	8.55	-0.45	3	33	32.32	4	2	17.4	40.5
347.7	134.8	8.58	8.58	-0.47	3	33	32.43	4	2	17.4	40.4

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS									
G/L at Shaft and Toe: 1.000 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips	kips	kips	b/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft	
12.5	57.8	38.9	18.9	6.6	21.660	0.000	5.36	19.3	
25.0	114.7	95.8	18.9	16.1	27.370	-0.552	6.60	17.3	
25.0	152.7	96.0	56.7	22.9	29.037	-0.264	7.08	17.0	
39.5	261.8	205.1	56.7	51.3	32.652	-1.475	8.21	17.8	
54.0	393.5	336.8	56.7	276.6	33.150	-0.683	8.78	17.7	

Total Driving Time 76 minutes; Total No. of Blows 3101

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.813 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips	kips	kips	b/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft	
12.5	50.5	31.6	18.9	5.6	20.387	0.000	5.16	19.8	
25.0	96.8	77.9	18.9	12.9	25.816	-0.590	6.23	17.5	
25.0	134.7	78.1	56.7	19.3	27.932	-0.622	6.83	17.2	
39.5	223.4	166.8	56.7	39.5	31.150	-0.807	7.82	17.2	
54.0	330.5	273.8	56.7	109.5	32.114	-0.424	8.50	17.4	

Total Driving Time 39 minutes; Total No. of Blows 1657

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.830 1.000

Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU
ft	kips	kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft
12.5	51.2	32.3	18.9	5.7	20.518	0.000	5.19	19.8
25.0	98.4	79.5	18.9	13.1	25.955	-0.640	6.26	17.4
25.0	136.4	79.7	56.7	19.6	28.018	-0.589	6.85	17.1
39.5	226.9	170.3	56.7	40.2	31.270	-0.884	7.86	17.3
54.0	336.2	279.6	56.7	117.5	32.236	-0.430	8.53	17.3

Total Driving Time 41 minutes; Total No. of Blows 1732

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.847 1.000

Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU
ft	kips	kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft
12.5	51.8	32.9	18.9	5.8	20.623	0.000	5.20	19.7
25.0	100.0	81.1	18.9	13.4	26.098	-0.680	6.29	17.5
25.0	138.0	81.3	56.7	20.0	28.109	-0.571	6.87	17.1
39.5	230.4	173.8	56.7	41.3	31.404	-0.941	7.89	17.3
54.0	342.0	285.3	56.7	125.0	32.315	-0.455	8.56	17.4

Total Driving Time 43 minutes; Total No. of Blows 1806

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.864 1.000

Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU
ft	kips	kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft
12.5	52.5	33.6	18.9	5.9	20.777	0.000	5.22	19.7
25.0	101.6	82.7	18.9	13.6	26.432	-0.699	6.38	17.6
25.0	139.6	83.0	56.7	20.3	28.227	-0.562	6.89	17.1
39.5	233.9	177.2	56.7	42.4	31.577	-0.998	7.93	17.3
54.0	347.7	291.0	56.7	134.8	32.430	-0.474	8.58	17.4

Total Driving Time 45 minutes; Total No. of Blows 1900

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 43 Kipft
 CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
 GRLWEAP Version 2010

Table of Depths Analyzed with Driving System Modifiers

Depth ft	Temp. Length ft	Wait Time hr	Equivalent Stroke ft	Pressure Ratio	Stiffn. Efficy.	Cushion Factor	Cushion CoR
12.50	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
24.98	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
25.02	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
39.49	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
54.00	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00

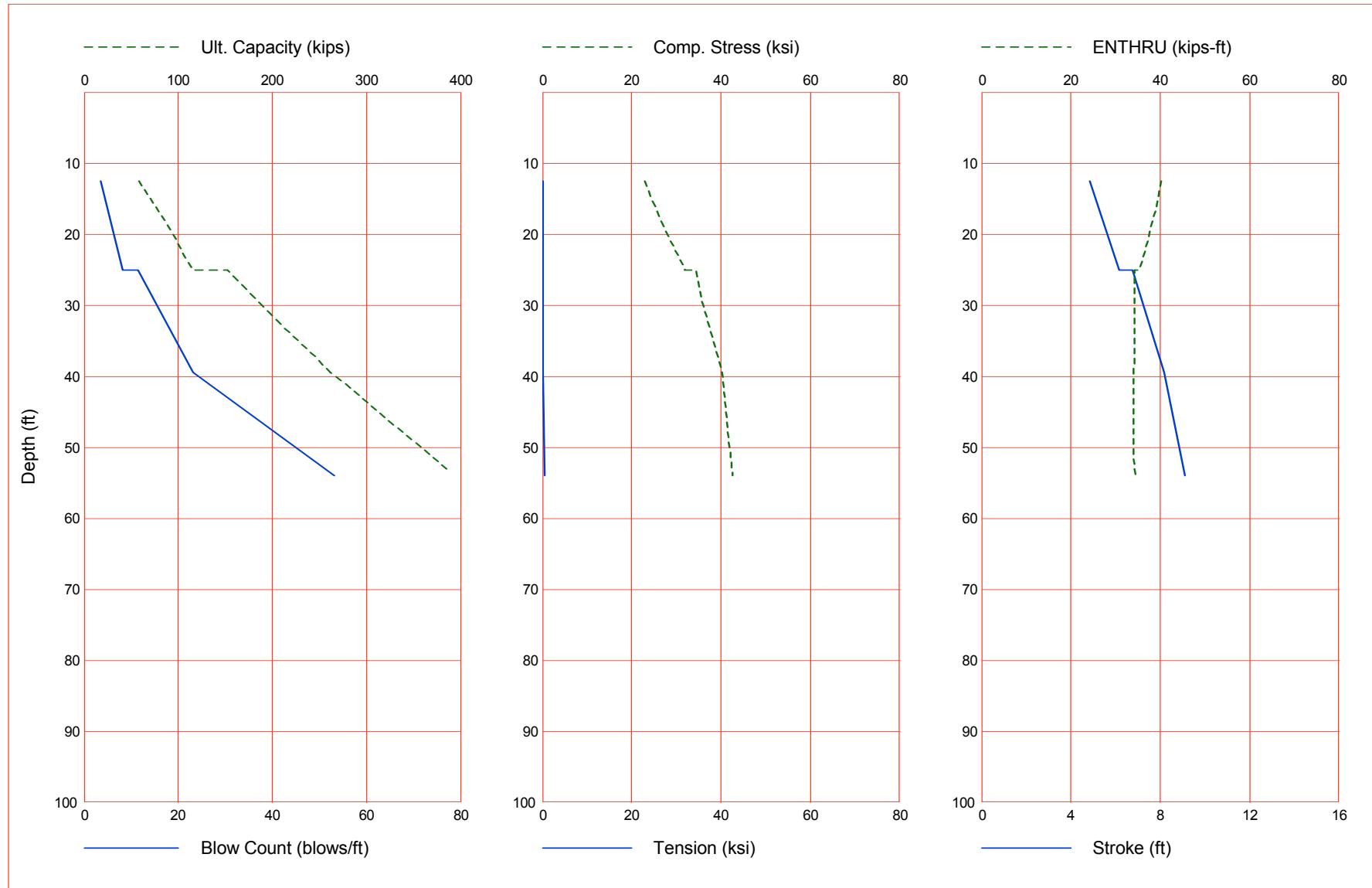
Soil Layer Resistance Values

Depth ft	Shaft Res. Bearing k/ft ²	End kips	Shaft Quake inch	Toe Quake inch	Shaft Damping s/ft	Toe Damping s/ft	Soil Setup Normlzd	Limit ft	Setup Time hrs
0.01	0.00	0.00	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
2.99	0.00	0.00	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
3.00	1.11	18.89	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
9.01	1.11	18.89	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
18.01	1.22	18.89	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
24.99	1.37	18.89	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
25.01	2.00	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
34.01	2.00	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
43.01	2.50	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
52.01	2.50	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
59.99	2.50	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
60.00	2.50	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000

CTL Engineering Inc
Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft

Jul 11 2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Gain/Loss 1 at Shaft and Toe 1.000 / 1.000



CTL Engineering Inc
Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft

Jul 11 2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Gain/Loss 1 at Shaft and Toe 1.000 / 1.000

Depth ft	Ultimate Capacity kips	Friction kips	End Bearing kips	Blow Count blows/ft	Comp. Stress ksi	Tension Stress ksi	Stroke ft	ENTHRU kips-ft
12.5	57.8	38.9	18.9	3.6	23.015	0.000	4.83	40.2
25.0	114.7	95.8	18.9	8.3	31.990	0.000	6.17	35.3
25.0	152.7	96.0	56.7	11.4	34.533	0.000	6.77	34.3
39.5	261.8	205.1	56.7	23.2	40.116	-0.181	8.15	34.0
54.0	393.5	336.8	56.7	53.1	42.615	-0.446	9.11	34.5

Total Continuous Driving Time 22.00 minutes; Total Number of Blows 900

GRLWEAP - Version 2010
WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS OF PILE FOUNDATIONS

written by GRL Engineers, Inc. (formerly Goble Rausche Likins and Associates, Inc.) with cooperation from Pile Dynamics, Inc.
Copyright (c) 1998-2010, Pile Dynamics, Inc.

ABOUT THE WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS RESULTS

The GRLWEAP program simulates the behavior of a preformed pile driven by either an impact hammer or a vibratory hammer. The program is based on mathematical models, which describe motion and forces of hammer, driving system, pile and soil under the hammer action. Under certain conditions, the models only crudely approximate, often complex, dynamic situations.

A wave equation analysis generally relies on input data, which represents normal situations. In particular, the hammer data file supplied with the program assumes that the hammer is in good working order. All of the input data selected by the user may be the best available information at the time when the analysis is performed. However, input data and therefore results may significantly differ from actual field conditions.

Therefore, the program authors recommend prudent use of the GRLWEAP results. Soil response and hammer performance should be verified by static and/or dynamic testing and measurements. Estimates of bending or other local non-axial stresses and prestress effects must also be accounted for by the user.

The calculated capacity - blow count relationship, i.e. the bearing graph, should be used in conjunction with observed blow counts for the capacity assessment of a driven pile. Soil setup occurring after pile installation may produce bearing capacity values that differ substantially from those expected from a wave equation analysis due to soil setup or relaxation. This is particularly true for pile driven with vibratory hammers. The GRLWEAP user must estimate such effects and should also use proper care when applying blow counts from restrike because of the variability of hammer energy, soil resistance and blow count during early restriking.

Finally, the GRLWEAP capacities are ultimate values. They MUST be reduced by means of an appropriate factor of safety to yield a design or working load. The selection of a factor of safety should consider the quality of the construction control, the variability of the site conditions, uncertainties in the loads, the importance of building and other factors.

```
Input File: C:\2013\9529.GW  
Hammer File: C:\ProgramData\PDI\GRLWEAP\2010\Resource\HAMMER2003.GW  
Hammer File Version: 2003 (3/21/2012)
```

GRLWEAP: WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS OF PILE FOUNDATIONS
 Version 2010
 English Units

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft

Hammer Model: I-30 V2 Made by: ICE				
No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/inch	CoR ft	C-Slk Dampg k/ft/s
1	1.323			
2	1.323	251965.7	1.000	0.0100
3	1.323	251965.7	1.000	0.0100
4	1.323	251965.7	1.000	0.0100
5	1.323	251965.7	1.000	0.0100
Imp Block	1.430	117641.7	0.900	0.0100
Helmet	1.700	60155.0	0.800	0.0100
Combined Pile Top	11636.2			9.6

HAMMER OPTIONS:

Hammer File ID No. 1251 Hammer Type OE Diesel
 Stroke Option FxdP-VarS Stroke Convergence Crit. 0.010
 Fuel Pump Setting Maximum

HAMMER DATA:

Ram Weight (kips)	6.61	Ram Length (inch)	123.20
Maximum Stroke (ft)	13.70		
Rated Stroke (ft)	10.84	Efficiency	0.800
Maximum Pressure (psi)	1436.00	Actual Pressure (psi)	1436.00
Compression Exponent	1.350	Expansion Exponent	1.250
Ram Diameter (inch)	16.51		
Combustion Delay (s)	0.00050	Ignition Duration (s)	0.00200

The Hammer Data Includes Estimated (NON-MEASURED) Quantities

PILE CUSHION			
Cross Sect. Area (in ²)	227.00	Cross Sect. Area (in ²)	0.00
Elastic-Modulus (ksi)	530.0	Elastic-Modulus (ksi)	0.0
Thickness (inch)	2.00	Thickness (inch)	0.00
Coeff of Restitution	0.8	Coeff of Restitution	1.0
Roundout (ft)	0.0	Roundout (ft)	0.0
Stiffness (kips/in)	60155.0	Stiffness (kips/in)	0.0

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
 CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
 GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth (ft)	12.5
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	1.000
Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000

PILE PROFILE:		Pipe	
Toe Area (in ²)	153.930	Pile Type	Pipe
Pile Size (inch)	14.000		

L b Top ft	Area in ²	E-Mod ksi	Spec Wt lb/ft ³	Perim ft	C Index	Wave Sp ft/s	EA/c k/ft/s
0.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2
60.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

PILE and Soil Model								Total Capacity (kips) 57.8			
No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/in	C-Slk ft	T-Slk ft	CoR	Soil-S kips	Soil-D s/ft	Rut inch	LbTop ft	Perim ft	Area in ²
1	0.183	11636	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.7	16.0
2	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.7	16.0
15	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.7	16.0
16	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.5	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.7	16.0
17	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.5	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.7	16.0
18	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.8	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.7	16.0
Toe						18.9	0.150	0.100			

3.290 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
 3.290 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

PILE, SOIL, ANALYSIS OPTIONS:

Uniform pile	Pile Segments: Automatic
No. of Slacks/Splices	0 Pile Damping (%) 1
	File Damping Fact.(k/ft/s) 0.563

Driveability Analysis	
Soil Damping Option	Smith
Max No Analysis Iterations	0 Time Increment/Critical 160
Output Time Interval	1 Analysis Time-Input (ms) 0

Output Level: Normal
 Gravity Mass, Pile, Hammer: 32.170 32.170 32.170
 Output Segment Generation: Automatic

Depth ft	Stroke ft	Pressure ft	Effacy Ratio
12.50	10.84	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut kips	B1 Ct b/ft	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str down	i	t Comp Str up	ksi	i	t ENTHRU kip-ft	B1 Rt b/min		
57.8	3.6	4.83	4.81	0.00	1	0	23.01	4	2	40.2	53.7
50.5	3.1	4.57	4.60	0.00	1	0	21.00	3	2	41.0	55.2
51.2	3.1	4.59	4.62	0.00	1	0	21.14	2	2	40.9	55.0
51.8	3.2	4.61	4.64	0.00	1	0	21.36	3	2	40.8	54.9
52.5	3.2	4.62	4.67	0.00	1	0	21.48	2	2	40.6	54.8
1			0	10.84000			13.70000				

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	(ft)	25.0	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000
---------------------------------	------	------	----------------------	-------

PILE PROFILE:				
Toe Area Pile Size	(in2) (inch)	153.930 14.000	Pile Type	Pipe

L b Top ft	Area in2	E-Mod ksi	Spec Wt lb/ft3	Perim ft	C Index	Wave Sp ft/s	EA/c k/ft/s
0.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2
60.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

Pile and Soil Model							Total Capacity (kips)	114.7			
No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/in	C-Slk ft	T-Slk ft	CoR	Soil-S kips s/ft inch	Soil-D Quake LbTop ft	Perim ft	Area in2		
1	0.183	11636	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.7	16.0
2	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.7	16.0
11	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.7	16.0
12	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	8.1	0.200	0.100	40.00	3.7	16.0
13	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.5	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.7	16.0
14	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.7	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.7	16.0
15	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.2	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.7	16.0
16	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.7	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.7	16.0
17	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.4	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.7	16.0
18	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.2	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.7	16.0
Toe						18.9	0.150	0.100			

3.290 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
3.290 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth ft	Stroke ft	Pressure Ratio	Efficcy
24.98	10.84	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut kips	Bl Ct b/ft	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str down	i	t	Comp Str up	ksi	i	t	ENTHRU kip-ft	Bl Rt b/min
114.7	8.3	6.17	6.18	0.00	1	0	31.99	12	4	35.3	47.3
96.8	6.7	5.79	5.82	-0.29	12	50	29.89	12	4	36.3	48.8
98.4	6.9	5.82	5.85	-0.32	12	50	30.11	12	4	36.2	48.6
100.0	7.0	5.86	5.89	-0.33	12	50	30.34	12	4	36.1	48.5
101.6	7.2	5.89	5.92	-0.32	12	49	30.48	12	4	36.0	48.3
1			0	10.84000			13.70000				

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth ft	(ft)	25.0					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	1.000	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000				
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area (in2)	153.930	Pile Type	Pipe				
Pile Size (inch)	14.000						
L b Top ft	Area in2	E-Mod ksi	Spec Wt lb/ft3	Perim ft	C Index	Wave Sp ft/s	EA/c k/ft/s
0.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2
60.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

Pile and Soil Model							Total Capacity (kips)	152.7			
No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/in	C-Slk ft	T-Slk ft	CoR	Soil-S kips s/ft inch	Soil-D Quake LbTop ft	Perim ft	Area in2		
1	0.183	11636	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.7	16.0
2	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.7	16.0
11	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.7	16.0
12	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	8.2	0.200	0.100	40.00	3.7	16.0
13	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.5	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.7	16.0
14	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.7	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.7	16.0
15	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.2	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.7	16.0
16	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.7	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.7	16.0
17	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.4	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.7	16.0
18	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.3	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.7	16.0
Toe						56.7	0.150	0.100			

3.290 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
3.290 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth ft	Stroke ft	Pressure Ratio	Efficcy
25.02	10.84	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft	b/min		
152.7	11.4	6.77	6.75	0.00	1	0	34.53	12	4	34.3	45.2
134.7	9.6	6.49	6.44	0.00	1	0	33.06	12	4	35.0	46.2
136.4	9.8	6.51	6.46	0.00	1	0	33.20	12	4	35.0	46.2
138.0	10.0	6.54	6.50	0.00	1	0	33.34	12	4	34.8	46.1
139.6	10.1	6.57	6.53	0.00	1	0	33.49	12	4	34.8	45.9
1		0	10.84000				13.70000				

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	39.5					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	1.000	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000				
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area	(in2)	153.930	Pile Type	Pipe			
Pile Size	(inch)	14.000					
L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2
60.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Pile and Soil Model	Total Capacity	Rut	(kips)	261.8			
	kips	Stiffn C-Slk T-Slk CoR	Soil-S	Soil-D	Quake	LbTop	Perim	Area	
	k/in	ft	ft	kips	s/ft	inch	ft	ft	in2
1	0.183	11636 0.010 0.000 0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.7	16.0	
2	0.183	11636 0.000 0.000 1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.7	16.0	
7	0.183	11636 0.000 0.000 1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	23.33	3.7	16.1	
8	0.183	11636 0.000 0.000 1.00	12.9	0.200	0.100	26.67	3.7	16.1	
9	0.183	11636 0.000 0.000 1.00	13.6	0.200	0.100	30.00	3.7	16.1	
10	0.183	11636 0.000 0.000 1.00	13.9	0.200	0.100	33.33	3.7	16.1	
11	0.183	11636 0.000 0.000 1.00	14.3	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.7	16.0	
12	0.183	11636 0.000 0.000 1.00	14.9	0.200	0.100	40.00	3.7	16.0	
13	0.183	11636 0.000 0.000 1.00	15.7	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.7	16.0	
14	0.183	11636 0.000 0.000 1.00	19.2	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.7	16.0	
15	0.183	11636 0.000 0.000 1.00	24.4	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.7	16.0	
17	0.183	11636 0.000 0.000 1.00	24.9	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.7	16.0	
18	0.183	11636 0.000 0.000 1.00	27.0	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.7	16.0	
Toe			56.7	0.150	0.100				

3.290 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
3.290 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
39.49	10.84	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi	kip-ft	b/min			
261.8	23.2	8.15	8.15	-0.18	8	45	40.12	8	3	34.0	41.3
223.4	19.0	7.81	7.76	0.00	1	0	38.55	8	3	33.5	42.2
226.9	19.3	7.86	7.80	0.00	1	0	38.65	8	3	33.5	42.1
230.4	19.6	7.90	7.83	0.00	1	0	38.93	8	3	33.7	42.0
233.9	20.0	7.94	7.87	0.00	1	0	39.06	8	3	33.7	41.9
1											
		0	10.84000				13.70000				

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	54.0					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor		1.000					
Toe Gain/Loss Factor		1.000					
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area	(in2)	153.930	Pile Type	Pipe			
Pile Size	(inch)	14.000					
L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2
60.0	16.05	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	28.2

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Pile and Soil Model			Total Capacity (kips)	Rut (inches)	LbTop (ft)	Perim (in)	Area (in2)	393.5	
		Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk						CoR	Soil-S
		kips	k/in	ft	ft	s/ft	inch	ft	ft		
1	0.183	11636	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.7	16.0
2	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	6.67	3.7	16.0
3	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	4.1	0.200	0.100	10.00	3.7	16.1
4	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.5	0.200	0.100	13.33	3.7	16.0
5	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.6	0.200	0.100	16.67	3.7	16.0
6	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.0	0.200	0.100	20.00	3.7	16.1
7	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.5	0.200	0.100	23.33	3.7	16.1
8	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.1	0.200	0.100	26.67	3.7	16.1
9	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.0	0.200	0.100	30.00	3.7	16.1
10	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	22.1	0.200	0.100	33.33	3.7	16.1
11	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	24.4	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.7	16.0
13	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	25.6	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.7	16.0
14	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	27.8	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.7	16.0
15	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	30.0	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.7	16.0
16	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	30.5	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.7	16.0
18	0.183	11636	0.000	0.000	1.00	30.5	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.7	16.0
Toe						56.7	0.150	0.100			

3.290 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
3.290 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
54.00	10.84	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up			ksi			kip-ft	b/min	
393.5	53.1	9.11	9.09	-0.45	3	35	42.61	4	2	34.5	39.1
330.5	36.4	8.69	8.68	-0.09	3	39	41.02	4	2	33.6	40.0
336.2	37.6	8.73	8.71	-0.17	3	38	41.12	4	2	33.7	40.0
342.0	38.9	8.77	8.76	-0.20	3	38	41.33	4	2	33.7	39.9
347.7	40.1	8.81	8.79	-0.26	3	38	41.47	4	2	33.9	39.8

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU
ft	kips	kips	kips	b/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft
12.5	57.8	38.9	18.9	3.6	23.015	0.000	4.83	40.2
25.0	114.7	95.8	18.9	8.3	31.990	0.000	6.17	35.3
25.0	152.7	96.0	56.7	11.4	34.533	0.000	6.77	34.3
39.5	261.8	205.1	56.7	23.2	40.116	-0.181	8.15	34.0
54.0	393.5	336.8	56.7	53.1	42.615	-0.446	9.11	34.5

Total Driving Time 22 minutes; Total No. of Blows 900

Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU
ft	kips	kips	kips	b/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft
12.5	50.5	31.6	18.9	3.1	21.004	0.000	4.57	41.0
25.0	96.8	77.9	18.9	6.7	29.887	-0.292	5.79	36.3
25.0	134.7	78.1	56.7	9.6	33.060	0.000	6.49	35.0
39.5	223.4	166.8	56.7	19.0	38.549	0.000	7.81	33.5
54.0	330.5	273.8	56.7	36.4	41.015	-0.092	8.69	33.6

Total Driving Time 16 minutes; Total No. of Blows 689

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.830 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips	kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft	
12.5	51.2	32.3	18.9	3.1	21.145	0.000	4.59	40.9	
25.0	98.4	79.5	18.9	6.9	30.108	-0.318	5.82	36.2	
25.0	136.4	79.7	56.7	9.8	33.202	0.000	6.51	35.0	
39.5	226.9	170.3	56.7	19.3	38.655	0.000	7.86	33.5	
54.0	336.2	279.6	56.7	37.6	41.118	-0.166	8.73	33.7	

Total Driving Time 17 minutes; Total No. of Blows 705

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.847 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips	kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft	
12.5	51.8	32.9	18.9	3.2	21.357	0.000	4.61	40.8	
25.0	100.0	81.1	18.9	7.0	30.335	-0.328	5.86	36.1	
25.0	138.0	81.3	56.7	10.0	33.338	0.000	6.54	34.8	
39.5	230.4	173.8	56.7	19.6	38.929	0.000	7.90	33.7	
54.0	342.0	285.3	56.7	38.9	41.326	-0.204	8.77	33.7	

Total Driving Time 17 minutes; Total No. of Blows 722

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.864 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips	kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft	
12.5	52.5	33.6	18.9	3.2	21.481	0.000	4.62	40.6	
25.0	101.6	82.7	18.9	7.2	30.478	-0.324	5.89	36.0	
25.0	139.6	83.0	56.7	10.1	33.486	0.000	6.57	34.8	
39.5	233.9	177.2	56.7	20.0	39.061	0.000	7.94	33.7	
54.0	347.7	291.0	56.7	40.1	41.474	-0.257	8.81	33.9	

Total Driving Time 17 minutes; Total No. of Blows 739

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.375" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

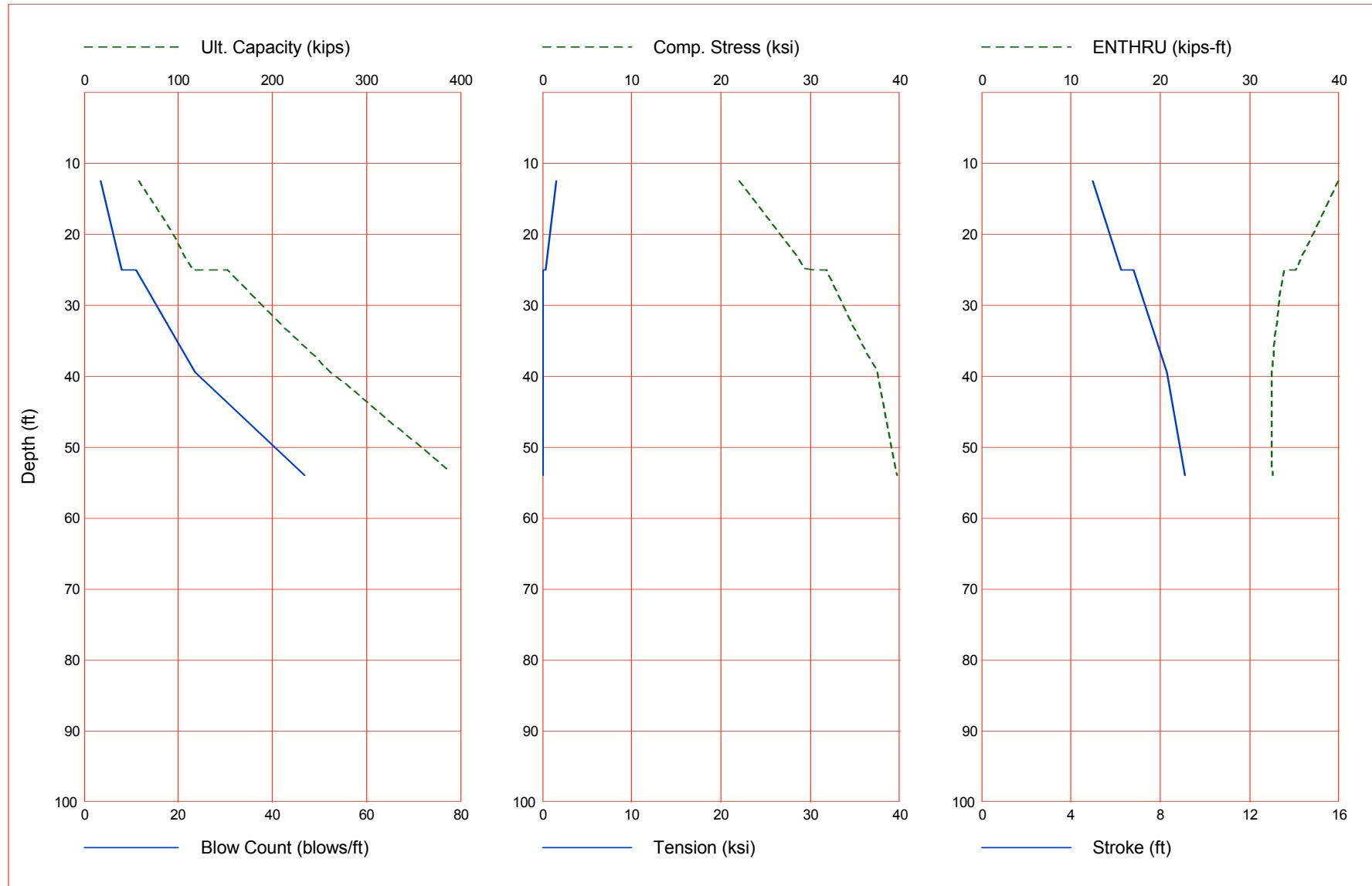
Table of Depths Analyzed with Driving System Modifiers

Depth	Temp.	Wait Time	Equivalent Stroke	Pressure Ratio	Stiffn. Efficacy.	Cushion Factor	Cushion CoR
ft	ft	hr	ft				
12.50	60.00	0.00	10.84	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
24.98	60.00	0.00	10.84	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
25.02	60.00	0.00	10.84	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
39.49	60.00	0.00	10.84	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
54.00	60.00	0.00	10.84	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00

Soil Layer Resistance Values

Depth	Shaft Res.	End Bearing	Shaft Quake	Toe Quake	Shaft Damping	Toe Damping	Soil Setup	Limit Distance	Setup Time
ft	k/ft ²	kips	inch	inch	s/ft	s/ft	Normlzd	ft	hrs
0.01	0.00	0.00	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
2.99	0.00	0.00	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
3.00	1.11	18.89	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
9.01	1.11	18.89	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
18.01	1.22	18.89	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
24.99	1.37	18.89	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
25.01	2.00	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
34.01	2.00	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
43.01	2.50	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
52.01	2.50	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
59.99	2.50	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
60.00	2.50	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000

Gain/Loss 1 at Shaft and Toe 1.000 / 1.000



CTL Engineering Inc
Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft

Jul 11 2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Gain/Loss 1 at Shaft and Toe 1.000 / 1.000

Depth ft	Ultimate Capacity kips	Friction kips	End Bearing kips	Blow Count blows/ft	Comp. Stress ksi	Tension Stress ksi	Stroke ft	ENTHRU kips-ft
12.5	57.8	38.9	18.9	3.5	21.996	-1.541	4.96	39.9
25.0	114.7	95.8	18.9	8.1	29.516	-0.350	6.23	35.1
25.0	152.7	96.0	56.7	11.1	31.893	0.000	6.81	33.9
39.5	261.8	205.1	56.7	23.6	37.531	0.000	8.29	32.5
54.0	393.5	336.8	56.7	46.9	39.737	0.000	9.12	32.6

Total Continuous Driving Time 21.00 minutes; Total Number of Blows 856

GRLWEAP - Version 2010
WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS OF PILE FOUNDATIONS

written by GRL Engineers, Inc. (formerly Goble Rausche Likins and Associates, Inc.) with cooperation from Pile Dynamics, Inc.
Copyright (c) 1998-2010, Pile Dynamics, Inc.

ABOUT THE WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS RESULTS

The GRLWEAP program simulates the behavior of a preformed pile driven by either an impact hammer or a vibratory hammer. The program is based on mathematical models, which describe motion and forces of hammer, driving system, pile and soil under the hammer action. Under certain conditions, the models only crudely approximate, often complex, dynamic situations.

A wave equation analysis generally relies on input data, which represents normal situations. In particular, the hammer data file supplied with the program assumes that the hammer is in good working order. All of the input data selected by the user may be the best available information at the time when the analysis is performed. However, input data and therefore results may significantly differ from actual field conditions.

Therefore, the program authors recommend prudent use of the GRLWEAP results. Soil response and hammer performance should be verified by static and/or dynamic testing and measurements. Estimates of bending or other local non-axial stresses and prestress effects must also be accounted for by the user.

The calculated capacity - blow count relationship, i.e. the bearing graph, should be used in conjunction with observed blow counts for the capacity assessment of a driven pile. Soil setup occurring after pile installation may produce bearing capacity values that differ substantially from those expected from a wave equation analysis due to soil setup or relaxation. This is particularly true for pile driven with vibratory hammers. The GRLWEAP user must estimate such effects and should also use proper care when applying blow counts from restrike because of the variability of hammer energy, soil resistance and blow count during early restriking.

Finally, the GRLWEAP capacities are ultimate values. They MUST be reduced by means of an appropriate factor of safety to yield a design or working load. The selection of a factor of safety should consider the quality of the construction control, the variability of the site conditions, uncertainties in the loads, the importance of building and other factors.

Input File: C:\2013\9529.GNW
Hammer File: C:\ProgramData\PDI\GRLWEAP\2010\Resource\HAMMER2003.GW
Hammer File Version: 2003 (3/21/2012)

GRLWEAP: WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS OF PILE FOUNDATIONS
 Version 2010
 English Units

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft

Hammer Model: I-30 V2				Made by: ICE
No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/inch	CoR ft	C-Slk Dampg k/ft/s
1	1.323			0.0100
2	1.323	251965.7	1.000	0.0100
3	1.323	251965.7	1.000	0.0100
4	1.323	251965.7	1.000	0.0100
5	1.323	251965.7	1.000	0.0100
Imp Block	1.430	117641.7	0.900	0.0100
Helmet	1.700	60155.0	0.800	0.0100
Combined Pile Top	15370.0			9.6

HAMMER OPTIONS:

Hammer File ID No.	1251	Hammer Type	OE Diesel
Stroke Option	FxdP-VarS	Stroke Convergence Crit.	0.010
Fuel Pump Setting	Maximum		

HAMMER DATA:

Ram Weight (kips)	6.61	Ram Length (inch)	123.20
Maximum Stroke (ft)	13.70		
Rated Stroke (ft)	10.84	Efficiency	0.800
Maximum Pressure (psi)	1436.00	Actual Pressure (psi)	1436.00
Compression Exponent	1.350	Expansion Exponent	1.250
Ram Diameter (inch)	16.51		
Combustion Delay (s)	0.00050	Ignition Duration (s)	0.00200

The Hammer Data Includes Estimated (NON-MEASURED) Quantities

PILE CUSHION			
Cross Sect. Area (in ²)	227.00	Cross Sect. Area (in ²)	0.00
Elastic-Modulus (ksi)	530.0	Elastic-Modulus (ksi)	0.0
Thickness (inch)	2.00	Thickness (inch)	0.00
Coeff of Restitution	0.8	Coeff of Restitution	1.0
Roundout (ft)	0.0	Roundout (ft)	0.0
Stiffness (kips/in)	60155.0	Stiffness (kips/in)	0.0

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
 CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
 GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth (ft)	12.5		
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	1.000	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000

PILE PROFILE:		Pile Type	Pipe
Toe Area (in ²)	153.930		
Pile Size (inch)	14.000		

L b Top ft	Area in ²	E-Mod ksi	Spec Wt lb/ft ³	Perim ft	C Index	Wave Sp ft/s	EA/c k/ft/s
0.0	21.20	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	37.2
60.0	21.20	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	37.2

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

PILE and Soil Model								Total Capacity (kips) 57.8			
No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/in	C-Slk ft	T-Slk ft	CoR	Soil-S kips	Soil-D s/ft	Quake inch	Rut ft	Perim ft	Area in ²
1	0.241	15370	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.7	21.2
2	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.7	21.2
15	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.7	21.2
16	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	11.5	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.7	21.2
17	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.5	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.7	21.2
18	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.8	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.7	21.2
Toe						18.9	0.150	0.100			

4.346 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
 4.346 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

PILE, SOIL, ANALYSIS OPTIONS:

Uniform pile	Pile Segments: Automatic	
No. of Slacks/Splices	0	Pile Damping (%) 1
		File Damping Fact.(k/ft/s) 0.744

Driveability Analysis		
Soil Damping Option	Smith	
Max No Analysis Iterations	0	Time Increment/Critical 160
Output Time Interval	1	Analysis Time-Input (ms) 0

Output Level: Normal			
Gravity Mass, Pile, Hammer:	32.170	32.170	32.170
Output Segment Generation:	Automatic		

Depth ft	Stroke ft	Pressure ft	Efficy Ratio
12.50	10.84	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut kips	Bl Ct b/ft	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str down	i	t	Comp Str ksi	i	t	ENTHRU kip-ft	Bl Rt b/min	
57.8	3.5	4.96	4.95	-1.54	3	11	22.00	4	2	39.9	53.1
50.5	3.0	4.70	4.74	-1.67	3	11	20.18	3	2	40.7	54.4
51.2	3.0	4.72	4.76	-1.65	3	11	20.34	3	2	40.5	54.3
51.8	3.1	4.74	4.78	-1.64	3	11	20.52	3	2	40.4	54.2
52.5	3.1	4.80	4.79	-1.62	3	11	20.88	2	2	40.6	54.0
1											
	1		0	10.84000			13.70000				

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	(ft)	25.0	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000			
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area Pile Size	(in2) (inch)	153.930 14.000	Pile Type Pipe				
L b Top ft	Area in2	E-Mod ksi	Spec Wt lb/ft3	Perim ft	C Index ft/s	Wave Sp ft/s	EA/c k/ft/s
0.0	21.20	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	37.2
60.0	21.20	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	37.2

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight kips	Pile and Soil Model				Total Capacity kips	Rut in	LbTop ft	Perim ft	Area in2	
		Stiffn k/in	C-Slk ft	T-Slk ft	CoR 0.010						
1	0.241	15370	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.7	21.2
2	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.7	21.2
11	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.7	21.2
12	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	8.1	0.200	0.100	40.00	3.7	21.2
13	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.5	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.7	21.2
14	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.7	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.7	21.2
15	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.2	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.7	21.2
16	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.7	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.7	21.2
17	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.4	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.7	21.2
18	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.2	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.7	21.2
Toe						18.9	0.150	0.100			

4.346 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
4.346 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth ft	Stroke ft	Pressure Ratio	Efficcy
24.98	10.84	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut kips	Bl Ct b/ft	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str down	t up	Comp Str ksi	i	t ENTHRU kip-ft	Bl Rt b/min
114.7	8.1	6.23	6.25	-0.35	12	50	29.52	12 4 35.1 47.1
96.8	6.6	5.86	5.89	-0.11	12	50	27.73	12 4 36.1 48.5
98.4	6.7	5.89	5.93	-0.19	12	50	27.90	12 4 36.0 48.4
100.0	6.8	5.93	5.96	-0.27	12	50	28.04	12 4 35.8 48.2
101.6	7.0	5.96	5.99	-0.32	12	50	28.27	12 4 35.8 48.1
1		0	10.84000			13.70000		

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	(ft)	25.0	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000	1.000		
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area Pile Size	(in2) (inch)	153.930 14.000	Pile Type Pipe				
L b Top ft	Area in2	E-Mod ksi	Spec Wt lb/ft3	Perim ft	C Index ft/s	Wave Sp ft/s	EA/c k/ft/s
0.0	21.20	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	37.2
60.0	21.20	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	37.2

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight kips	Pile and Soil Model				Total Capacity kips	Rut in	LbTop ft	Perim ft	Area in2	
		Stiffn k/in	C-Slk ft	T-Slk ft	CoR						
1	0.241	15370	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.7	21.2
2	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.7	21.2
11	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.7	21.2
12	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	8.2	0.200	0.100	40.00	3.7	21.2
13	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.5	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.7	21.2
14	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.7	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.7	21.2
15	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.2	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.7	21.2
16	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.7	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.7	21.2
17	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.4	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.7	21.2
18	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.3	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.7	21.2
Toe						56.7	0.150	0.100			

4.346 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
4.346 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth ft	Stroke ft	Pressure Ratio	Efficcy
25.02	10.84	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft	b/min		
152.7	11.1	6.81	6.78	0.00	1	0	31.89	12	4	33.9	45.1
134.7	9.5	6.49	6.50	-0.48	12	44	30.47	12	4	34.5	46.2
136.4	9.6	6.58	6.52	-0.45	12	44	30.81	12	4	34.8	46.0
138.0	9.8	6.61	6.55	-0.41	12	44	30.91	12	4	34.7	45.9
139.6	9.9	6.63	6.58	-0.36	12	43	31.04	12	4	34.6	45.8
1		0	10.84000				13.70000				

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	39.5					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor		1.000	Toe Gain/Loss Factor		1.000		
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area	(in2)	153.930	Pile Type	Pipe			
Pile Size	(inch)	14.000					
L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s

0.0	21.20	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	37.2
60.0	21.20	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	37.2

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Pile and Soil Model				Total Capacity (kips)	Rut (inches)	LbTop (ft)	Perim (ft)	Area (in2)	
		Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk	CoR						
1	0.241	15370	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.7	21.2
2	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	3.7	21.2
7	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	23.33	3.7	21.2
8	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	12.9	0.200	0.100	26.67	3.7	21.2
9	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.6	0.200	0.100	30.00	3.7	21.2
10	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.9	0.200	0.100	33.33	3.7	21.2
11	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.3	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.7	21.2
12	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.9	0.200	0.100	40.00	3.7	21.2
13	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.7	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.7	21.2
14	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	19.2	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.7	21.2
15	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	24.4	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.7	21.2
17	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	24.9	0.200	0.100	56.67	3.7	21.2
18	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	27.0	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.7	21.2
Toe						56.7	0.150	0.100			

4.346 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
4.346 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
39.49	10.84	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft	b/min		
261.8	23.6	8.29	8.21	0.00	1	0	37.53	8	3	32.5	41.1
223.4	19.7	7.84	7.84	0.00	1	0	35.75	8	3	32.1	42.1
226.9	20.1	7.90	7.87	0.00	1	0	35.94	8	3	32.1	42.0
230.4	20.4	7.95	7.91	0.00	1	0	36.18	8	3	32.1	41.8
233.9	20.8	8.00	7.95	0.00	1	0	36.34	8	3	32.1	41.7
1		0	10.84000				13.70000				

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	54.0					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	1.000	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000				
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area	(in2)	153.930	Pile Type				
Pile Size	(inch)	14.000	Pipe				
L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	21.20	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	37.2
60.0	21.20	29000.	492.0	3.7	0	16524.	37.2

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Pile and Soil Model				Total Capacity (kips)	Rut (in)	393.5			
		Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk	CoR				Soil-S	Soil-D	Quake
kips	k/in	ft	ft	kips	s/ft	inch	ft	ft	in2		
1	0.241	15370	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	3.7	21.2
2	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	6.67	3.7	21.2
3	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	4.1	0.200	0.100	10.00	3.7	21.2
4	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.5	0.200	0.100	13.33	3.7	21.2
5	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.6	0.200	0.100	16.67	3.7	21.2
6	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.0	0.200	0.100	20.00	3.7	21.2
7	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.5	0.200	0.100	23.33	3.7	21.2
8	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.1	0.200	0.100	26.67	3.7	21.2
9	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.0	0.200	0.100	30.00	3.7	21.2
10	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	22.1	0.200	0.100	33.33	3.7	21.2
11	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	24.4	0.200	0.100	36.67	3.7	21.2
13	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	25.6	0.200	0.100	43.33	3.7	21.2
14	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	27.8	0.200	0.100	46.67	3.7	21.2
15	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	30.0	0.200	0.100	50.00	3.7	21.2
16	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	30.5	0.200	0.100	53.33	3.7	21.2
18	0.241	15370	0.000	0.000	1.00	30.5	0.200	0.100	60.00	3.7	21.2
Toe						56.7	0.150	0.100			

4.346 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
4.346 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
54.00	10.84	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut kips	Bl Ct b/ft	Stroke down	(ft)	Ten Str ksi	i	t	Comp Str ksi	i	t	ENTHRU kip-ft	Bl Rt b/min
393.5	46.9	9.12	9.11	0.00	1	0	39.74	4	2	32.6	39.1
330.5	34.4	8.74	8.74	0.00	1	0	38.33	4	2	31.7	39.9
336.2	35.4	8.77	8.77	0.00	1	0	38.47	4	2	31.8	39.9
342.0	36.3	8.81	8.80	0.00	1	0	38.64	4	2	31.9	39.8
347.7	37.3	8.85	8.84	0.00	1	0	38.77	4	2	32.0	39.7

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

Depth ft	Rut kips	Frictn kips	End Bg kips	Bl Ct b/ft	Com Str ksi	Ten Str ksi	Stroke ft	ENTHRU kip-ft
12.5	57.8	38.9	18.9	3.5	21.996	-1.541	4.96	39.9
25.0	114.7	95.8	18.9	8.1	29.516	-0.350	6.23	35.1
25.0	152.7	96.0	56.7	11.1	31.893	0.000	6.81	33.9
39.5	261.8	205.1	56.7	23.6	37.531	0.000	8.29	32.5
54.0	393.5	336.8	56.7	46.9	39.737	0.000	9.12	32.6

Total Driving Time 21 minutes; Total No. of Blows 856

Depth ft	Rut kips	Frictn kips	End Bg kips	Bl Ct b/ft	Com Str ksi	Ten Str ksi	Stroke ft	ENTHRU kip-ft
12.5	50.5	31.6	18.9	3.0	20.184	-1.666	4.70	40.7
25.0	96.8	77.9	18.9	6.6	27.732	-0.112	5.86	36.1
25.0	134.7	78.1	56.7	9.5	30.475	-0.477	6.49	34.5
39.5	223.4	166.8	56.7	19.7	35.745	0.000	7.84	32.1
54.0	330.5	273.8	56.7	34.4	38.329	0.000	8.74	31.7

Total Driving Time 16 minutes; Total No. of Blows 681

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.830 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips		kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft
12.5	51.2	32.3	18.9	3.0	20.337	-1.648	4.72	40.5	
25.0	98.4	79.5	18.9	6.7	27.902	-0.188	5.89	36.0	
25.0	136.4	79.7	56.7	9.6	30.810	-0.447	6.58	34.8	
39.5	226.9	170.3	56.7	20.1	35.938	0.000	7.90	32.1	
54.0	336.2	279.6	56.7	35.4	38.474	0.000	8.77	31.8	

Total Driving Time 16 minutes; Total No. of Blows 697

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.847 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips		kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft
12.5	51.8	32.9	18.9	3.1	20.517	-1.639	4.74	40.4	
25.0	100.0	81.1	18.9	6.8	28.037	-0.266	5.93	35.8	
25.0	138.0	81.3	56.7	9.8	30.908	-0.413	6.61	34.7	
39.5	230.4	173.8	56.7	20.4	36.181	0.000	7.95	32.1	
54.0	342.0	285.3	56.7	36.3	38.643	0.000	8.81	31.9	

Total Driving Time 17 minutes; Total No. of Blows 711

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.864 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips		kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft
12.5	52.5	33.6	18.9	3.1	20.878	-1.616	4.80	40.6	
25.0	101.6	82.7	18.9	7.0	28.266	-0.325	5.96	35.8	
25.0	139.6	83.0	56.7	9.9	31.037	-0.364	6.63	34.6	
39.5	233.9	177.2	56.7	20.8	36.337	0.000	8.00	32.1	
54.0	347.7	291.0	56.7	37.3	38.770	0.000	8.85	32.0	

Total Driving Time 17 minutes; Total No. of Blows 727

Hayden Run 14" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Table of Depths Analyzed with Driving System Modifiers

Depth	Temp.	Wait Time	Equivalent Stroke	Pressure Ratio	Stiffn. Efficacy.	Cushion Factor	Cushion CoR
ft	ft	hr	ft				
12.50	60.00	0.00	10.84	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
24.98	60.00	0.00	10.84	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
25.02	60.00	0.00	10.84	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
39.49	60.00	0.00	10.84	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
54.00	60.00	0.00	10.84	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00

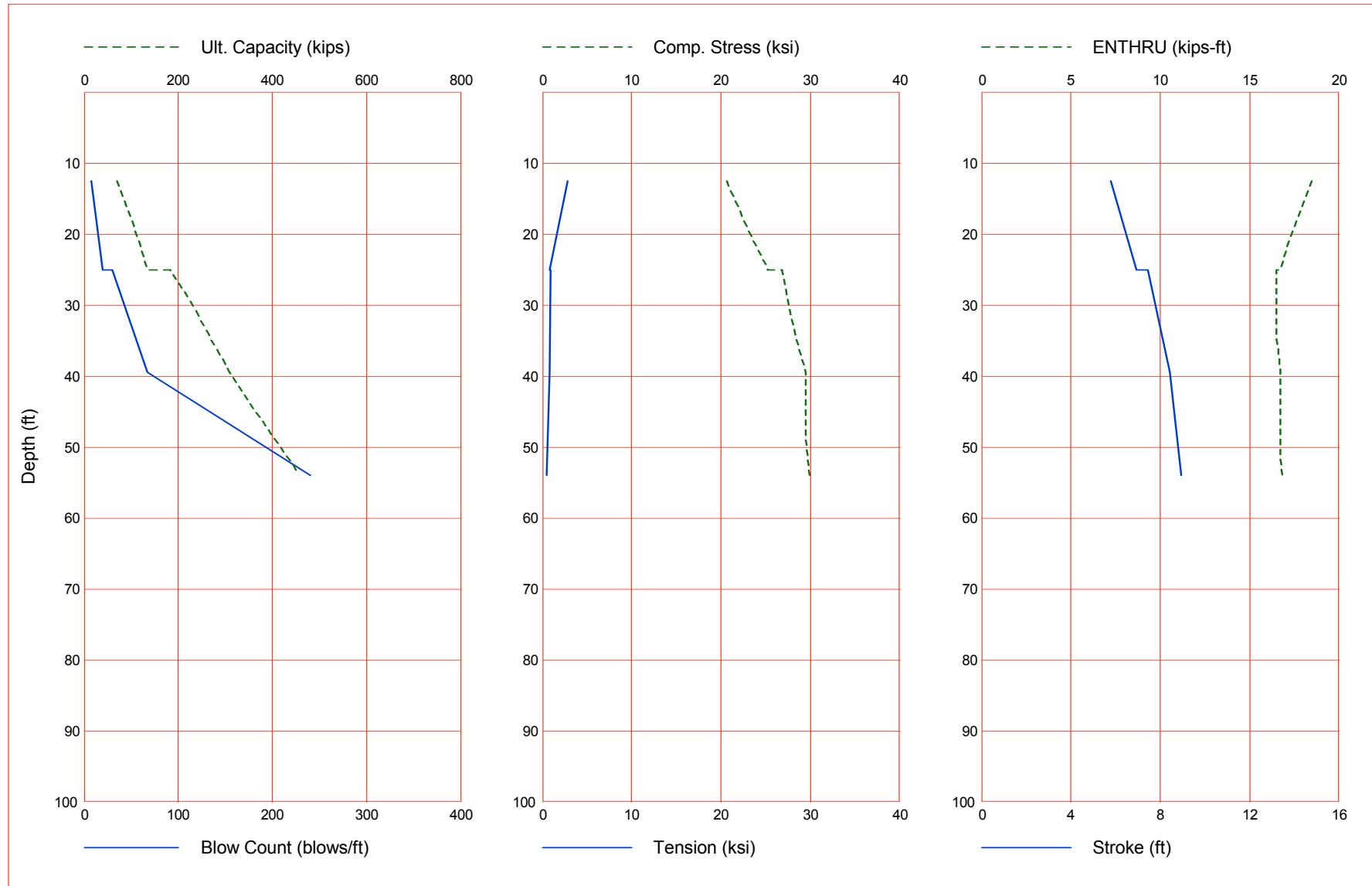
Soil Layer Resistance Values

Depth	Shaft ft	End Res. k/ft ²	Shaft kips	Toe Quake inch	Shaft Quake inch	Toe Damping s/ft	Shaft Damping s/ft	Soil Normlzd	Limit ft	Setup hrs	Time
0.01	0.00	0.00	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000
2.99	0.00	0.00	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000
3.00	1.11	18.89	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
9.01	1.11	18.89	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000
18.01	1.22	18.89	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
24.99	1.37	18.89	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	1.000	0.000	0.000
25.01	2.00	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
34.01	2.00	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
52.01	2.50	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
59.99	2.50	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
60.00	2.50	56.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000		

CTL Engineering Inc
Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft

Jul 11 2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Gain/Loss 1 at Shaft and Toe 1.000 / 1.000



CTL Engineering Inc
Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft

Jul 11 2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Gain/Loss 1 at Shaft and Toe 1.000 / 1.000

Depth ft	Ultimate Capacity kips	Friction kips	End Bearing kips	Blow Count blows/ft	Comp. Stress ksi	Tension Stress ksi	Stroke ft	ENTHRU kips-ft
12.5	69.1	44.4	24.7	8.0	20.683	-2.869	5.79	18.5
25.0	134.1	109.4	24.7	19.6	25.271	-0.810	6.95	16.7
25.0	183.7	109.7	74.0	29.7	26.834	-0.942	7.46	16.5
39.5	308.4	234.4	74.0	67.8	29.519	-0.782	8.42	16.7
54.0	458.9	384.9	74.0	240.4	29.898	-0.481	8.94	16.8

Total Continuous Driving Time 78.00 minutes; Total Number of Blows 3164

GRLWEAP - Version 2010
WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS OF PILE FOUNDATIONS

written by GRL Engineers, Inc. (formerly Goble Rausche Likins and Associates, Inc.) with cooperation from Pile Dynamics, Inc.
Copyright (c) 1998-2010, Pile Dynamics, Inc.

ABOUT THE WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS RESULTS

The GRLWEAP program simulates the behavior of a preformed pile driven by either an impact hammer or a vibratory hammer. The program is based on mathematical models, which describe motion and forces of hammer, driving system, pile and soil under the hammer action. Under certain conditions, the models only crudely approximate, often complex, dynamic situations.

A wave equation analysis generally relies on input data, which represents normal situations. In particular, the hammer data file supplied with the program assumes that the hammer is in good working order. All of the input data selected by the user may be the best available information at the time when the analysis is performed. However, input data and therefore results may significantly differ from actual field conditions.

Therefore, the program authors recommend prudent use of the GRLWEAP results. Soil response and hammer performance should be verified by static and/or dynamic testing and measurements. Estimates of bending or other local non-axial stresses and prestress effects must also be accounted for by the user.

The calculated capacity - blow count relationship, i.e. the bearing graph, should be used in conjunction with observed blow counts for the capacity assessment of a driven pile. Soil setup occurring after pile installation may produce bearing capacity values that differ substantially from those expected from a wave equation analysis due to soil setup or relaxation. This is particularly true for pile driven with vibratory hammers. The GRLWEAP user must estimate such effects and should also use proper care when applying blow counts from restrike because of the variability of hammer energy, soil resistance and blow count during early restriking.

Finally, the GRLWEAP capacities are ultimate values. They MUST be reduced by means of an appropriate factor of safety to yield a design or working load. The selection of a factor of safety should consider the quality of the construction control, the variability of the site conditions, uncertainties in the loads, the importance of building and other factors.

```
Input File: C:\2013\9529.GW  
Hammer File: C:\ProgramData\PDI\GRLWEAP\2010\Resource\HAMMER2003.GW  
Hammer File Version: 2003 (3/21/2012)
```

GRLWEAP: WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS OF PILE FOUNDATIONS
 Version 2010
 English Units

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft

Hammer Model: D 19-42					Made by: DELMAG
No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/inch	CoR ft	Dampg k/ft/s	
1	0.800				
2	0.800	140046.7	1.000	0.0100	
3	0.800	140046.7	1.000	0.0100	
4	0.800	140046.7	1.000	0.0100	
5	0.800	140046.7	1.000	0.0100	
Imp Block	0.753	70735.6	0.900	0.0100	
Helmet	1.700	60155.0	0.800	0.0100	5.8
Combined Pile Top		17646.5			

HAMMER OPTIONS:

Hammer File ID No.	41	Hammer Type	OE Diesel
Stroke Option	FxdP-VarS	Stroke Convergence Crit.	0.010
Fuel Pump Setting	Maximum		

HAMMER DATA:

Ram Weight (kips)	4.00	Ram Length (inch)	129.10
Maximum Stroke (ft)	11.86		
Rated Stroke (ft)	10.81	Efficiency	0.800
Maximum Pressure (psi)	1520.00	Actual Pressure (psi)	1520.00
Compression Exponent	1.350	Expansion Exponent	1.250
Ram Diameter (inch)	12.60		
Combustion Delay (s)	0.00200	Ignition Duration (s)	0.00200

The Hammer Data Includes Estimated (NON-MEASURED) Quantities

PILE CUSHION					
Cross Sect. Area (in ²)	227.00	Cross Sect. Area (in ²)	0.00		
Elastic-Modulus (ksi)	530.0	Elastic-Modulus (ksi)	0.0		
Thickness (inch)	2.00	Thickness (inch)	0.00		
Coeff of Restitution	0.8	Coeff of Restitution	1.0		
Roundout (ft)	0.0	Roundout (ft)	0.0		
Stiffness (kips/in)	60155.0	Stiffness (kips/in)	0.0		

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft
 CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
 GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth (ft) 12.5
 Shaft Gain/Loss Factor 1.000 Toe Gain/Loss Factor 1.000

PILE PROFILE:
 Toe Area (in²) 201.060 Pile Type Pipe
 Pile Size (inch) 16.000

L b Top ft	Area in ²	E-Mod ksi	Spec Wt lb/ft ³	Perim ft	C Index	Wave Sp ft/s	EA/c k/ft/s
0.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7
60.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/in	C-Slk ft	T-Slk ft	CoR	Soil-S kips	Soil-D s/ft	Rut inch	Total Capacity (kips)	Rut (kips)	69.1 Area in ²
1	0.277	17647	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	4.2	24.3
2	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	4.2	24.3
15	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	50.00	4.2	24.3
16	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.2	0.200	0.100	53.33	4.2	24.3
17	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.5	0.200	0.100	56.67	4.2	24.3
18	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.8	0.200	0.100	60.00	4.2	24.3
Toe						24.7	0.150	0.100			

4.990 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
 4.990 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

PILE, SOIL, ANALYSIS OPTIONS:

No. of Slacks/Splices	Pile Segments: Automatic
0	Pile Damping (%) 1
	File Damping Fact.(k/ft/s) 0.854

Driveability Analysis	Smith
Soil Damping Option	
Max No Analysis Iterations	0
Output Time Interval	1
Output Level: Normal	
Gravity Mass, Pile, Hammer:	32.170
Output Segment Generation: Automatic	

Depth ft	Stroke ft	Pressure ft	Effacy Ratio
12.50	10.81	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut kips	Bl Ct b/ft	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str down	i	t Comp Str up	ksi	t ENTHRU kip-ft	Bl Rt b/min
69.1	8.0	5.79	5.82	-2.87	5	8	20.68	15
60.8	6.8	5.60	5.64	-3.47	5	8	19.87	15
61.6	6.9	5.62	5.66	-3.42	5	8	19.94	15
62.3	7.0	5.64	5.67	-3.34	5	8	20.03	15
63.1	7.2	5.66	5.69	-3.31	5	8	20.09	15
1							18.7	49.6
							10.81000	11.86000

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	(ft)	25.0	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000			
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area Pile Size	(in2) (inch)	201.060 16.000	Pile Type Pipe				
L b Top ft	Area in2	E-Mod ksi	Spec Wt lb/ft3	Perim ft	C Index ft/s	Wave Sp ft/s	EA/c k/ft/s
0.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7
60.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight kips	Pile and Soil Model				Total Capacity kips	Rut in2	134.1 ft			
		Stiffn k/in	C-Slk ft	T-Slk ft	CoR 0.010						
1	0.277	17647	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	4.2	24.3
2	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	4.2	24.3
11	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	36.67	4.2	24.3
12	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	9.2	0.200	0.100	40.00	4.2	24.3
13	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.5	0.200	0.100	43.33	4.2	24.3
14	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.7	0.200	0.100	46.67	4.2	24.3
15	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.2	0.200	0.100	50.00	4.2	24.3
16	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.8	0.200	0.100	53.33	4.2	24.3
17	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	17.6	0.200	0.100	56.67	4.2	24.3
18	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	18.6	0.200	0.100	60.00	4.2	24.3
Toe						24.7	0.150	0.100			

4.990 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
4.990 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth ft	Stroke ft	Pressure Ratio	Efficacy
24.98	10.81	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft	b/min		
134.1	19.6	6.95	6.93	-0.81	12	34	25.27	12	4	16.7	44.8
113.6	15.4	6.68	6.64	-1.38	11	40	24.20	12	4	17.0	45.7
115.5	15.7	6.71	6.67	-1.34	11	40	24.36	12	4	17.0	45.6
117.4	16.1	6.74	6.70	-1.30	11	40	24.45	12	4	17.0	45.5
119.2	16.4	6.76	6.72	-1.26	11	40	24.54	12	4	16.9	45.5
1		0	10.81000			11.86000					

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	25.0
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor		1.000
Toe Gain/Loss Factor		1.000

PILE PROFILE:
Toe Area (in²) 201.060 Pile Type Pipe
Pile Size (inch) 16.000

L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in ²	ksi	lb/ft ³	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7
60.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Pile and Soil Model	Total Capacity	Rut	(kips)	183.7		
	kips	Stiffn C-Slk T-Slk CoR	kips	s/ft	inch	ft	ft	in ²
1	0.277	17647 0.010 0.000 0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	4.2	24.3
2	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	4.2	24.3
11	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	36.67	4.2	24.3
12	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	9.4	0.200	0.100	40.00	4.2	24.3
13	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	15.5	0.200	0.100	43.33	4.2	24.3
14	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	15.7	0.200	0.100	46.67	4.2	24.3
15	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	16.2	0.200	0.100	50.00	4.2	24.3
16	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	16.8	0.200	0.100	53.33	4.2	24.3
17	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	17.6	0.200	0.100	56.67	4.2	24.3
18	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	18.6	0.200	0.100	60.00	4.2	24.3
Toe			74.0	0.150	0.100			

4.990 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
4.990 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
25.02	10.81	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft		b/min	
183.7	29.7	7.46	7.45	-0.94	12	28	26.83	12	4	16.5	43.2
163.2	24.5	7.23	7.22	-0.89	12	33	25.98	12	4	16.6	43.9
165.1	25.0	7.25	7.24	-0.88	12	33	26.04	12	4	16.6	43.8
167.0	25.5	7.27	7.26	-0.86	12	33	26.14	12	4	16.6	43.8
168.8	25.9	7.29	7.28	-0.83	12	33	26.23	12	4	16.6	43.7
1		0	10.81000				11.86000				

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	39.5					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor		1.000	Toe Gain/Loss Factor		1.000		
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area	(in2)	201.060	Pile Type	Pipe			
Pile Size	(inch)	16.000					
L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7
60.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Pile and Soil Model	Total Capacity	Rut	(kips)	308.4		
	kips	Stiffn C-Slk T-Slk CoR	kips	s/ft	inch	ft	ft	in2
1	0.277	17647 0.010 0.000 0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	4.2	24.3
2	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	4.2	24.3
7	0.277	17646 0.000 0.000 1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	23.33	4.2	24.3
8	0.277	17646 0.000 0.000 1.00	14.7	0.200	0.100	26.67	4.2	24.3
9	0.277	17646 0.000 0.000 1.00	15.5	0.200	0.100	30.00	4.2	24.3
10	0.277	17646 0.000 0.000 1.00	15.8	0.200	0.100	33.33	4.2	24.3
11	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	16.4	0.200	0.100	36.67	4.2	24.3
12	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	17.0	0.200	0.100	40.00	4.2	24.3
13	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	17.9	0.200	0.100	43.33	4.2	24.3
14	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	21.9	0.200	0.100	46.67	4.2	24.3
15	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	27.9	0.200	0.100	50.00	4.2	24.3
17	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	28.5	0.200	0.100	56.67	4.2	24.3
18	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	30.9	0.200	0.100	60.00	4.2	24.3
Toe			74.0	0.150	0.100			

4.990 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
4.990 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
39.49	10.81	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi	kip-ft	b/min			
308.4	67.8	8.42	8.36	-0.78	8	40	29.52	8	3	16.7	40.8
264.6	52.4	8.14	8.11	-0.50	8	43	28.52	8	3	16.2	41.5
268.6	53.5	8.16	8.13	-0.57	8	43	28.63	8	3	16.3	41.4
272.6	54.6	8.19	8.15	-0.64	8	43	28.77	8	3	16.3	41.4
276.6	56.1	8.22	8.18	-0.69	8	42	28.82	8	3	16.3	41.3
1		0	10.81000				11.86000				

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	54.0					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	1.000	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000				
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area	(in2)	201.060	Pile Type	Pipe			
Pile Size	(inch)	16.000					
L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7
60.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Pile and Soil Model				Total Capacity (kips)	Rut (in2)	LbTop (ft)	Perim (in)	Area (in2)	
		Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk	CoR						
1	0.277	17647	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	4.2	24.3
2	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	6.67	4.2	24.3
3	0.277	17646	0.000	0.000	1.00	4.7	0.200	0.100	10.00	4.2	24.3
4	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.5	0.200	0.100	13.33	4.2	24.3
5	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.5	0.200	0.100	16.67	4.2	24.3
6	0.277	17646	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.0	0.200	0.100	20.00	4.2	24.3
7	0.277	17646	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.6	0.200	0.100	23.33	4.2	24.3
8	0.277	17646	0.000	0.000	1.00	17.3	0.200	0.100	26.67	4.2	24.3
9	0.277	17646	0.000	0.000	1.00	18.3	0.200	0.100	30.00	4.2	24.3
10	0.277	17646	0.000	0.000	1.00	25.2	0.200	0.100	33.33	4.2	24.3
11	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	27.9	0.200	0.100	36.67	4.2	24.3
13	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	29.2	0.200	0.100	43.33	4.2	24.3
14	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	31.8	0.200	0.100	46.67	4.2	24.3
15	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	34.3	0.200	0.100	50.00	4.2	24.3
16	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	34.9	0.200	0.100	53.33	4.2	24.3
18	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	34.9	0.200	0.100	60.00	4.2	24.3
Toe						74.0	0.150	0.100			

4.990 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
4.990 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
54.00	10.81	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft		b/min	
458.9	240.4	8.94	8.93	-0.48	3	30	29.90	4	2	16.8	39.6
386.9	124.2	8.71	8.70	-0.38	3	33	29.16	4	2	16.5	40.1
393.5	130.1	8.74	8.72	-0.41	3	33	29.26	4	2	16.6	40.0
400.0	138.1	8.75	8.75	-0.43	3	32	29.34	4	2	16.5	40.0
406.6	144.9	8.79	8.77	-0.43	4	32	29.44	4	2	16.6	39.9

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 1.000 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips	kips	kips	b/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft	
12.5	69.1	44.4	24.7	8.0	20.683	-2.869	5.79	18.5	
25.0	134.1	109.4	24.7	19.6	25.271	-0.810	6.95	16.7	
25.0	183.7	109.7	74.0	29.7	26.834	-0.942	7.46	16.5	
39.5	308.4	234.4	74.0	67.8	29.519	-0.782	8.42	16.7	
54.0	458.9	384.9	74.0	240.4	29.898	-0.481	8.94	16.8	

Total Driving Time 78 minutes; Total No. of Blows 3164

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.813 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips	kips	kips	b/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft	
12.5	60.8	36.1	24.7	6.8	19.875	-3.468	5.60	18.8	
25.0	113.6	89.0	24.7	15.4	24.204	-1.378	6.68	17.0	
25.0	163.2	89.2	74.0	24.5	25.979	-0.891	7.23	16.6	
39.5	264.6	190.6	74.0	52.4	28.520	-0.499	8.14	16.2	
54.0	386.9	312.9	74.0	124.2	29.159	-0.378	8.71	16.5	

Total Driving Time 49 minutes; Total No. of Blows 2019

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.830 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips		kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft
12.5	61.6	36.9	24.7	6.9	19.941	-3.417	5.62	18.8	
25.0	115.5	90.8	24.7	15.7	24.359	-1.342	6.71	17.0	
25.0	165.1	91.1	74.0	25.0	26.041	-0.879	7.25	16.6	
39.5	268.6	194.6	74.0	53.5	28.632	-0.568	8.16	16.3	
54.0	393.5	319.5	74.0	130.1	29.262	-0.411	8.74	16.6	

Total Driving Time 50 minutes; Total No. of Blows 2085

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.847 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips		kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft
12.5	62.3	37.6	24.7	7.0	20.026	-3.342	5.64	18.8	
25.0	117.4	92.7	24.7	16.1	24.452	-1.305	6.74	17.0	
25.0	167.0	92.9	74.0	25.5	26.135	-0.857	7.27	16.6	
39.5	272.6	198.5	74.0	54.6	28.769	-0.640	8.19	16.3	
54.0	400.0	326.0	74.0	138.1	29.341	-0.425	8.75	16.5	

Total Driving Time 52 minutes; Total No. of Blows 2166

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.864 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips		kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ksi	ft	kip-ft
12.5	63.1	38.4	24.7	7.2	20.088	-3.308	5.66	18.7	
25.0	119.2	94.6	24.7	16.4	24.538	-1.256	6.76	16.9	
25.0	168.8	94.8	74.0	25.9	26.226	-0.834	7.29	16.6	
39.5	276.6	202.5	74.0	56.1	28.817	-0.689	8.22	16.3	
54.0	406.6	332.5	74.0	144.9	29.442	-0.428	8.79	16.6	

Total Driving Time 54 minutes; Total No. of Blows 2245

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 43 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Table of Depths Analyzed with Driving System Modifiers

Depth ft	Temp. Length ft	Wait Time hr	Equivalent Stroke ft	Pressure Ratio	Stiffn. Efficy.	Cushion Factor	Cushion CoR
12.50	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
24.98	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
25.02	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
39.49	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
54.00	60.00	0.00	10.81	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00

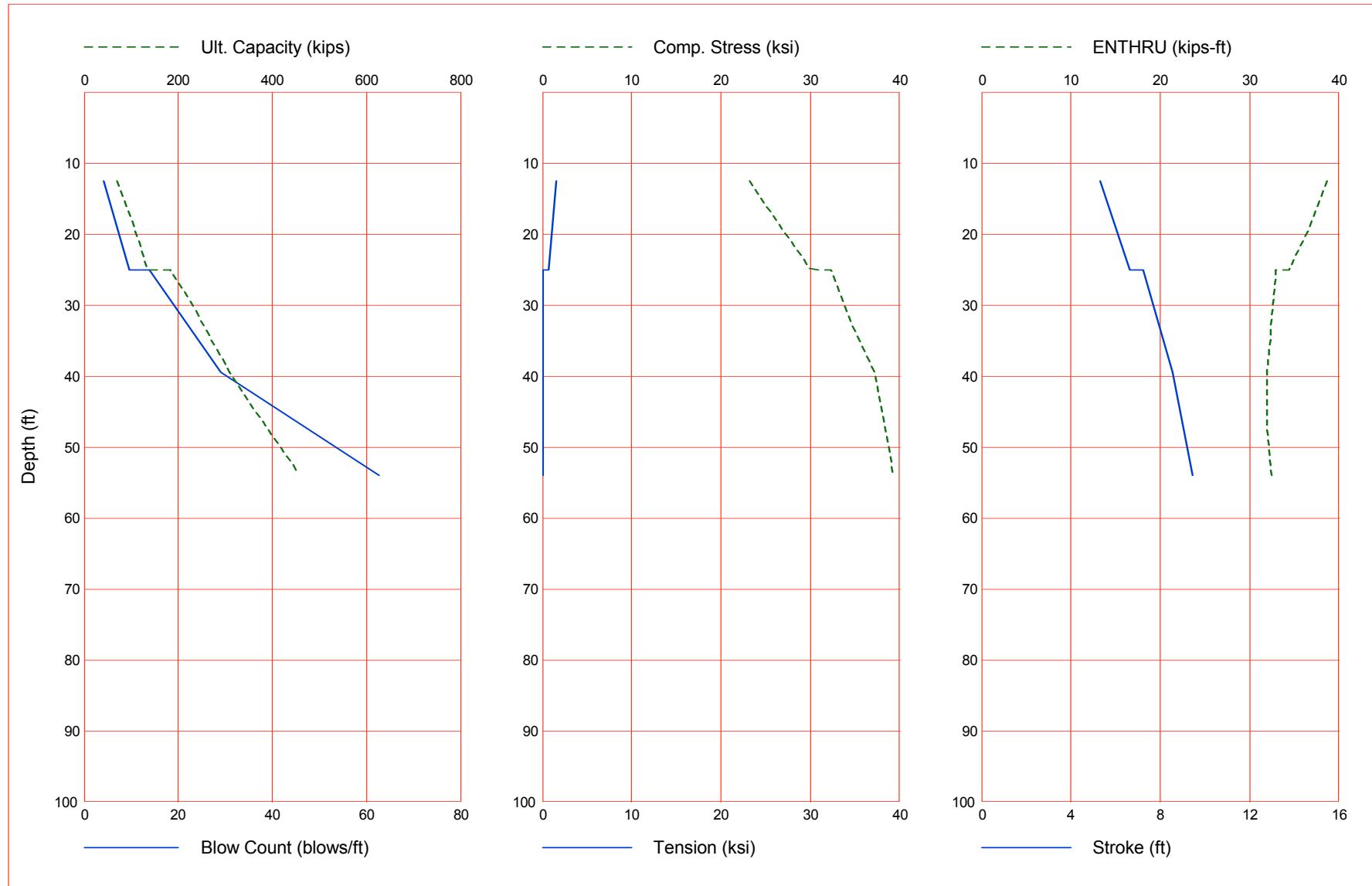
Soil Layer Resistance Values

Depth ft	Shaft Res. ft	End Bearing kips	Shaft Quake inch	Toe Quake inch	Shaft Damping s/ft	Toe Damping s/ft	Soil Setup Normlzd	Limit ft	Setup Time hrs
0.01	0.00	0.00	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
2.99	0.00	0.00	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
3.00	1.11	24.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
9.01	1.11	24.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
18.01	1.22	24.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
24.99	1.37	24.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
25.01	2.00	74.02	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
34.01	2.00	74.02	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
43.01	2.50	74.02	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
52.01	2.50	74.02	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
59.99	2.50	74.02	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000
60.00	2.50	74.02	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000

CTL Engineering Inc
Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft

Jul 11 2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Gain/Loss 1 at Shaft and Toe 1.000 / 1.000



CTL Engineering Inc
Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft

Jul 11 2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Gain/Loss 1 at Shaft and Toe 1.000 / 1.000

Depth ft	Ultimate Capacity kips	Friction kips	End Bearing kips	Blow Count blows/ft	Comp. Stress ksi	Tension Stress ksi	Stroke ft	ENTHRU kips-ft
12.5	69.1	44.4	24.7	4.2	23.182	-1.578	5.32	38.7
25.0	134.1	109.4	24.7	9.7	30.029	-0.640	6.65	34.4
25.0	183.7	109.7	74.0	13.9	32.217	0.000	7.23	32.9
39.5	308.4	234.4	74.0	29.0	37.123	0.000	8.55	31.9
54.0	458.9	384.9	74.0	62.6	39.214	0.000	9.43	32.5

Total Continuous Driving Time 27.00 minutes; Total Number of Blows 1087

GRLWEAP - Version 2010
WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS OF PILE FOUNDATIONS

written by GRL Engineers, Inc. (formerly Goble Rausche Likins and Associates, Inc.) with cooperation from Pile Dynamics, Inc.
Copyright (c) 1998-2010, Pile Dynamics, Inc.

ABOUT THE WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS RESULTS

The GRLWEAP program simulates the behavior of a preformed pile driven by either an impact hammer or a vibratory hammer. The program is based on mathematical models, which describe motion and forces of hammer, driving system, pile and soil under the hammer action. Under certain conditions, the models only crudely approximate, often complex, dynamic situations.

A wave equation analysis generally relies on input data, which represents normal situations. In particular, the hammer data file supplied with the program assumes that the hammer is in good working order. All of the input data selected by the user may be the best available information at the time when the analysis is performed. However, input data and therefore results may significantly differ from actual field conditions.

Therefore, the program authors recommend prudent use of the GRLWEAP results. Soil response and hammer performance should be verified by static and/or dynamic testing and measurements. Estimates of bending or other local non-axial stresses and prestress effects must also be accounted for by the user.

The calculated capacity - blow count relationship, i.e. the bearing graph, should be used in conjunction with observed blow counts for the capacity assessment of a driven pile. Soil setup occurring after pile installation may produce bearing capacity values that differ substantially from those expected from a wave equation analysis due to soil setup or relaxation. This is particularly true for piles driven with vibratory hammers. The GRLWEAP user must estimate such effects and should also use proper care when applying blow counts from restrike because of the variability of hammer energy, soil resistance and blow count during early restriking.

Finally, the GRLWEAP capacities are ultimate values. They MUST be reduced by means of an appropriate factor of safety to yield a design or working load. The selection of a factor of safety should consider the quality of the construction control, the variability of the site conditions, uncertainties in the loads, the importance of building and other factors.

Input File: C:\2013\9529.GWW
Hammer File: C:\ProgramData\PDI\GRLWEAP\2010\Resource\HAMMER2003.GW
Hammer File Version: 2003 (3/21/2012)

Input File Contents
Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
OUT OSG HAM STR FUL PEL N SPL N-U P-D %SK ISM 0 PHI RSA ITR H-D MXT DEX
-100 01251 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.000
Pile g Hammer g Toe Area Pile Size File Type
32.170 32.170 201.060 16.000 Pipe
W Cp A Cp E Cp T Cp CoR ROut StCp
1.700 227.000 530.0 2.000 0.800 0.010 0.0
A Cu E Cu T Cu CoR ROut StCu
0.000 0.0 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0 0.0
LPle APle EPle WPle Peri CI CoR ROut
60.000 24.34 29000.0 492.000 4.188 0 0.850 0.010
Manufac Hmr Name HmrType No Seg-s
ICE I-30 V2 1 5
Ram Wt Ram L Ram Dia MaxStrk RtdStrk Effic
6.61 123.20 16.51 13.70 10.84 0.80
IB. Wt IB. L IB. Dia IB CoR IB RO
1.43 28.10 16.50 0.900 0.010
CompStrk A Chamber V Chamber C Delay C Duratn Exp Coeff VolCStart Vol CEnd
17.68 214.60 309.10 0.001 0.002 1.250 0.00 0.00
P Therefore P1 P2 P3 P4 P5
14.70 1436.00 1292.00 1163.00 1045.00 0.00
Stroke Effic. Pressure R-Weight T-Delay Exp-Coeff Eps-Str Total-AW
10.8400 0.8000 1436.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0100 0.0000
Qs Qt Js Jt Qx Jx Rati Dept
0.100 0.100 0.150 0.150 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
Research Soil Model: Atoe, Plug, Gap, Q-fac
0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
Research Soil Model: RD-skn: m, d, toe: m, d
0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
Res. Distribution
Dpth Rskn Rtoe Qs Qt Js Jt SU F LimD SU T
0.01 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
2.99 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
3.00 1.11 24.67 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
9.01 1.11 24.67 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
18.01 1.22 24.67 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
24.99 1.37 24.67 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
25.01 2.00 74.02 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
34.01 2.00 74.02 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
43.01 2.50 74.02 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
52.01 2.50 74.02 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
59.99 2.50 74.02 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
60.00 2.50 74.02 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.15 1.21 0.00 0.0
Gain/Loss factors: shaft and toe
1.00000 0.81300 0.83000 0.84700 0.86400
1.00000 1.00000 1.00000 1.00000 1.00000
Dpth L Wait Strk Pmx% Eff. Stff CoR
12.50 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
24.98 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
25.02 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
39.49 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
54.00 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000

1 0 10.84000 13.70000

GRLWEAP: WAVE EQUATION ANALYSIS OF PILE FOUNDATIONS
 Version 2010
 English Units

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft

Hammer Model: I-30 V2				Made by: ICE
No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/inch	CoR ft	C-Slk Dampg k/ft/s
1	1.323			0.0100
2	1.323	251965.7	1.000	0.0100
3	1.323	251965.7	1.000	0.0100
4	1.323	251965.7	1.000	0.0100
5	1.323	251965.7	1.000	0.0100
Imp Block	1.430	117641.7	0.900	0.0100
Helmet	1.700	60155.0	0.800	0.0100
Combined Pile Top		17646.5		9.6

HAMMER OPTIONS:

Hammer File ID No.	1251	Hammer Type	OE Diesel
Stroke Option	FxdP-VarS	Stroke Convergence Crit.	0.010
Fuel Pump Setting	Maximum		

HAMMER DATA:

Ram Weight (kips)	6.61	Ram Length (inch)	123.20
Maximum Stroke (ft)	13.70		
Rated Stroke (ft)	10.84	Efficiency	0.800
Maximum Pressure (psi)	1436.00	Actual Pressure (psi)	1436.00
Compression Exponent	1.350	Expansion Exponent	1.250
Ram Diameter (inch)	16.51		
Combustion Delay (s)	0.00050	Ignition Duration (s)	0.00200

The Hammer Data Includes Estimated (NON-MEASURED) Quantities

PILE CUSHION			
Cross Sect. Area (in ²)	227.00	Cross Sect. Area (in ²)	0.00
Elastic-Modulus (ksi)	530.0	Elastic-Modulus (ksi)	0.0
Thickness (inch)	2.00	Thickness (inch)	0.00
Coeff of Restitution	0.8	Coeff of Restitution	1.0
Roundout (ft)	0.0	Roundout (ft)	0.0
Stiffness (kips/in)	60155.0	Stiffness (kips/in)	0.0

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
 CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
 GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth (ft)	12.5		
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	1.000	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000

PILE PROFILE:		Pile Type	Pipe
Toe Area (in ²)	201.060		
Pile Size (inch)	16.000		

L b Top ft	Area in ²	E-Mod ksi	Spec Wt lb/ft ³	Perim ft	C Index	Wave Sp ft/s	EA/c k/ft/s
0.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7
60.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight kips	Stiffn k/in	C-Slk ft	T-Slk ft	CoR	Soil-S kips	Soil-D s/ft	Quake inch	Total Capacity ft	Rut ft	(kips)	69.1 Area in ²
1	0.277	17647	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	4.2	4.2	24.3
2	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	4.2	4.2	24.3
15	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	50.00	4.2	4.2	24.3
16	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	13.2	0.200	0.100	53.33	4.2	4.2	24.3
17	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.5	0.200	0.100	56.67	4.2	4.2	24.3
18	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.8	0.200	0.100	60.00	4.2	4.2	24.3
Toe						24.7	0.150	0.100				

4.990 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
 4.990 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

PILE, SOIL, ANALYSIS OPTIONS:

Uniform pile	Pile Segments: Automatic		
No. of Slacks/Splices	0	Pile Damping (%)	1

Driveability Analysis	Smith
Soil Damping Option	

Max No Analysis Iterations	0	Time Increment/Critical	160
Output Time Interval	1	Analysis Time-Input (ms)	0

Output Level: Normal	Gravity Mass, Pile, Hammer:	32.170	32.170	32.170
----------------------	-----------------------------	--------	--------	--------

Output Segment Generation: Automatic

Depth ft	Stroke ft	Pressure ft	Efficy Ratio
----------	-----------	-------------	--------------

12.50 10.84 1.00 0.800

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi	kip-ft	b/min			
69.1	4.2	5.32	5.30	-1.58	3	11	23.18	8	3	38.7	51.3
60.8	3.6	5.11	5.08	-1.61	3	11	22.00	5	3	39.6	52.4
61.6	3.7	5.13	5.10	-1.61	3	11	22.11	5	3	39.5	52.3
62.3	3.7	5.15	5.13	-1.60	3	11	22.18	5	3	39.3	52.2
63.1	3.8	5.17	5.14	-1.60	3	11	22.31	5	3	39.3	52.1
1		0	10.84000				13.70000				

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	25.0					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	1.000	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000				
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area	(in2)	201.060	Pile Type	Pipe			
Pile Size	(inch)	16.000					
L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7
60.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Pile and Soil Model				Total Capacity (kips)	Rut (inches)	134.1			
		Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk	CoR				Soil-S	Soil-D	Quake
	kips	k/in	ft	ft	kips	s/ft	inch	ft	ft	in2	
1	0.277	17647	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	4.2	24.3
2	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	4.2	24.3
11	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	36.67	4.2	24.3
12	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	9.2	0.200	0.100	40.00	4.2	24.3
13	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.5	0.200	0.100	43.33	4.2	24.3
14	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.7	0.200	0.100	46.67	4.2	24.3
15	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.2	0.200	0.100	50.00	4.2	24.3
16	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.8	0.200	0.100	53.33	4.2	24.3
17	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	17.6	0.200	0.100	56.67	4.2	24.3
18	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	18.6	0.200	0.100	60.00	4.2	24.3
Toe						24.7	0.150	0.100			

4.990 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
4.990 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
24.98	10.84	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft	b/min		
134.1	9.7	6.65	6.60	-0.64	12	44	30.03	12	4	34.4	45.7
113.6	7.8	6.23	6.24	-0.51	3	10	28.20	12	4	35.1	47.2
115.5	8.0	6.26	6.28	-0.36	3	10	28.36	12	4	34.9	47.0
117.4	8.2	6.30	6.31	-0.30	12	50	28.56	12	4	34.9	46.9
119.2	8.3	6.33	6.35	-0.28	12	46	28.67	12	4	34.8	46.8
1		0	10.84000			13.70000					

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	25.0
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor		1.000
Toe Gain/Loss Factor		1.000

PILE PROFILE:				
Toe Area	(in2)	201.060	Pile Type	Pipe
Pile Size	(inch)	16.000		

L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7
60.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Pile and Soil Model				Total Capacity (kips)	Rut (inches)	183.7			
		Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk	CoR				Soil-S	Soil-D	Quake
	kips	k/in	ft	ft	kips	s/ft	inch	ft	ft	in2	
1	0.277	17647	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	4.2	24.3
2	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	4.2	24.3
11	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	36.67	4.2	24.3
12	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	9.4	0.200	0.100	40.00	4.2	24.3
13	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.5	0.200	0.100	43.33	4.2	24.3
14	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.7	0.200	0.100	46.67	4.2	24.3
15	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.2	0.200	0.100	50.00	4.2	24.3
16	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.8	0.200	0.100	53.33	4.2	24.3
17	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	17.6	0.200	0.100	56.67	4.2	24.3
18	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	18.6	0.200	0.100	60.00	4.2	24.3
Toe						74.0	0.150	0.100			

4.990 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
4.990 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
25.02	10.84	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi		kip-ft	b/min		
183.7	13.9	7.23	7.22	0.00	1	0	32.22	12	4	32.9	43.8
163.2	11.8	6.96	6.92	-0.13	12	39	31.09	12	4	33.6	44.7
165.1	12.0	6.98	6.95	-0.13	12	39	31.08	12	4	33.4	44.6
167.0	12.2	7.00	6.98	-0.13	12	39	31.26	12	4	33.4	44.6
168.8	12.4	7.03	7.01	-0.12	12	39	31.33	12	4	33.3	44.5
1		0	10.84000			13.70000					

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	39.5					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor		1.000	Toe Gain/Loss Factor		1.000		
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area	(in2)	201.060	Pile Type	Pipe			
Pile Size	(inch)	16.000					
L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7
60.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Pile and Soil Model				Total Capacity (kips)	Rut (inches)	LbTop (ft)	Perim (in)	Area (in2)	
		Stiffn	C-Slk	T-Slk	CoR						
1	0.277	17647	0.010	0.000	0.85	0.0	0.000	0.100	3.33	4.2	24.3
2	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.000	0.100	6.67	4.2	24.3
7	0.277	17646	0.000	0.000	1.00	0.0	0.200	0.100	23.33	4.2	24.3
8	0.277	17646	0.000	0.000	1.00	14.7	0.200	0.100	26.67	4.2	24.3
9	0.277	17646	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.5	0.200	0.100	30.00	4.2	24.3
10	0.277	17646	0.000	0.000	1.00	15.8	0.200	0.100	33.33	4.2	24.3
11	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	16.4	0.200	0.100	36.67	4.2	24.3
12	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	17.0	0.200	0.100	40.00	4.2	24.3
13	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	17.9	0.200	0.100	43.33	4.2	24.3
14	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	21.9	0.200	0.100	46.67	4.2	24.3
15	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	27.9	0.200	0.100	50.00	4.2	24.3
17	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	28.5	0.200	0.100	56.67	4.2	24.3
18	0.277	17647	0.000	0.000	1.00	30.9	0.200	0.100	60.00	4.2	24.3
Toe						74.0	0.150	0.100			

4.990 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
4.990 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
39.49	10.84	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut	Bl Ct	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str	i	t	Comp Str	i	t	ENTHRU	Bl Rt	
kips	b/ft	down	up	ksi		ksi	kip-ft	b/min			
308.4	29.0	8.55	8.54	0.00	1	0	37.12	8	3	31.9	40.4
264.6	24.0	8.30	8.22	0.00	1	0	35.98	8	3	31.8	41.0
268.6	24.4	8.34	8.26	0.00	1	0	36.13	8	3	31.8	40.9
272.6	24.8	8.37	8.30	0.00	1	0	36.25	8	3	31.8	40.9
276.6	25.4	8.32	8.33	0.00	1	0	36.16	8	3	31.5	40.9
1		0	10.84000				13.70000				

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Depth	(ft)	54.0					
Shaft Gain/Loss Factor	1.000	Toe Gain/Loss Factor	1.000				
PILE PROFILE:							
Toe Area	(in2)	201.060	Pile Type				
Pile Size	(inch)	16.000	Pipe				
L b Top	Area	E-Mod	Spec Wt	Perim	C Index	Wave Sp	EA/c
ft	in2	ksi	lb/ft3	ft		ft/s	k/ft/s
0.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7
60.0	24.34	29000.	492.0	4.2	0	16524.	42.7

Wave Travel Time 2L/c (ms) 7.262

No.	Weight	Pile and Soil Model	Total Capacity	Rut	(kips)	458.9	
	kips	Stiffn C-Slk T-Slk CoR	Soil-S	Soil-D Quake	LbTop	Perim	Area
		k/in ft ft	kip/s	s/ft inch	ft	ft	in2
1	0.277	17647 0.010 0.000 0.85	0.0	0.000 0.100	3.33	4.2	24.3
2	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	0.0	0.200 0.100	6.67	4.2	24.3
3	0.277	17646 0.000 0.000 1.00	4.7	0.200 0.100	10.00	4.2	24.3
4	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	15.5	0.200 0.100	13.33	4.2	24.3
5	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	15.5	0.200 0.100	16.67	4.2	24.3
6	0.277	17646 0.000 0.000 1.00	16.0	0.200 0.100	20.00	4.2	24.3
7	0.277	17646 0.000 0.000 1.00	16.6	0.200 0.100	23.33	4.2	24.3
8	0.277	17646 0.000 0.000 1.00	17.3	0.200 0.100	26.67	4.2	24.3
9	0.277	17646 0.000 0.000 1.00	18.3	0.200 0.100	30.00	4.2	24.3
10	0.277	17646 0.000 0.000 1.00	25.2	0.200 0.100	33.33	4.2	24.3
11	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	27.9	0.200 0.100	36.67	4.2	24.3
13	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	29.2	0.200 0.100	43.33	4.2	24.3
14	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	31.8	0.200 0.100	46.67	4.2	24.3
15	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	34.3	0.200 0.100	50.00	4.2	24.3
16	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	34.9	0.200 0.100	53.33	4.2	24.3
18	0.277	17647 0.000 0.000 1.00	34.9	0.200 0.100	60.00	4.2	24.3
Toe			74.0	0.150 0.100			

4.990 kips total unreduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)
4.990 kips total reduced pile weight (g= 32.17 ft/s²)

Depth	Stroke	Pressure	Efficacy
ft	ft	Ratio	
54.00	10.84	1.00	0.800

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

Rut kips	Bl Ct b/ft	Stroke (ft)	Ten Str ksi	i	t	Comp Str ksi	i	t	ENTHRU kip-ft	Bl Rt b/min	
458.9	62.6	9.43	9.41	0.00	1	0	39.21	4	2	32.5	38.5
386.9	44.0	9.07	9.06	0.00	1	0	38.02	4	2	31.7	39.2
393.5	45.4	9.10	9.09	0.00	1	0	38.17	4	2	31.8	39.2
400.0	46.8	9.14	9.13	0.00	1	0	38.25	4	2	31.8	39.1
406.6	48.3	9.17	9.16	0.00	1	0	38.41	4	2	31.9	39.0

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 1.000 1.000									
Depth ft	Rut kips	Frictn kips	End Bg kips	Bl Ct b/ft	Com Str ksi	Ten Str ksi	Stroke ft	ENTHRU kip-ft	
12.5	69.1	44.4	24.7	4.2	23.182	-1.578	5.32	38.7	
25.0	134.1	109.4	24.7	9.7	30.029	-0.640	6.65	34.4	
25.0	183.7	109.7	74.0	13.9	32.217	0.000	7.23	32.9	
39.5	308.4	234.4	74.0	29.0	37.123	0.000	8.55	31.9	
54.0	458.9	384.9	74.0	62.6	39.214	0.000	9.43	32.5	

Total Driving Time 27 minutes; Total No. of Blows 1087

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.813 1.000									
Depth ft	Rut kips	Frictn kips	End Bg kips	Bl Ct b/ft	Com Str ksi	Ten Str ksi	Stroke ft	ENTHRU kip-ft	
12.5	60.8	36.1	24.7	3.6	22.001	-1.608	5.11	39.6	
25.0	113.6	89.0	24.7	7.8	28.200	-0.511	6.23	35.1	
25.0	163.2	89.2	74.0	11.8	31.085	-0.134	6.96	33.6	
39.5	264.6	190.6	74.0	24.0	35.983	0.000	8.30	31.8	
54.0	386.9	312.9	74.0	44.0	38.020	0.000	9.07	31.7	

Total Driving Time 20 minutes; Total No. of Blows 845

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.830 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips		kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ft	kip-ft	
12.5	61.6	36.9	24.7	3.7	22.105	-1.607	5.13	39.5	
25.0	115.5	90.8	24.7	8.0	28.357	-0.363	6.26	34.9	
25.0	165.1	91.1	74.0	12.0	31.085	-0.134	6.98	33.4	
39.5	268.6	194.6	74.0	24.4	36.128	0.000	8.34	31.8	
54.0	393.5	319.5	74.0	45.4	38.172	0.000	9.10	31.8	

Total Driving Time 21 minutes; Total No. of Blows 865

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.847 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips		kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ft	kip-ft	
12.5	62.3	37.6	24.7	3.7	22.176	-1.601	5.15	39.3	
25.0	117.4	92.7	24.7	8.2	28.559	-0.296	6.30	34.9	
25.0	167.0	92.9	74.0	12.2	31.260	-0.128	7.00	33.4	
39.5	272.6	198.5	74.0	24.8	36.246	0.000	8.37	31.8	
54.0	400.0	326.0	74.0	46.8	38.250	0.000	9.14	31.8	

Total Driving Time 21 minutes; Total No. of Blows 885

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
GRLWEAP Version 2010

SUMMARY OVER DEPTHS

G/L at Shaft and Toe: 0.864 1.000									
Depth	Rut	Frictn	End Bg	Bl Ct	Com Str	Ten Str	Stroke	ENTHRU	
ft	kips		kips	kips	bl/ft	ksi	ft	kip-ft	
12.5	63.1	38.4	24.7	3.8	22.305	-1.603	5.17	39.3	
25.0	119.2	94.6	24.7	8.3	28.674	-0.284	6.33	34.8	
25.0	168.8	94.8	74.0	12.4	31.334	-0.120	7.03	33.3	
39.5	276.6	202.5	74.0	25.4	36.159	0.000	8.32	31.5	
54.0	406.6	332.5	74.0	48.3	38.406	0.000	9.17	31.9	

Total Driving Time 22 minutes; Total No. of Blows 908

Hayden Run 16" CIP-0.5" Wall 72 Kipft
 CTL Engineering Inc

07/11/2013
 GRLWEAP Version 2010

Table of Depths Analyzed with Driving System Modifiers

Depth ft	Temp. Length ft	Wait Time hr	Equivalent Stroke ft	Pressure Ratio	Stiffn. Efficy.	Cushion Factor	Cushion CoR
12.50	60.00	0.00	10.84	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
24.98	60.00	0.00	10.84	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
25.02	60.00	0.00	10.84	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
39.49	60.00	0.00	10.84	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00
54.00	60.00	0.00	10.84	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00

Soil Layer Resistance Values

Depth ft	Shaft Res. ft	End Bearing k/ft ²	Shaft Quake kips	Toe inch	Shaft Damping inch	Toe s/ft	Soil Setup s/ft	Limit Normlzd ft	Setup Distance ft	Time hrs
0.01	0.00	0.00	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
2.99	0.00	0.00	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
3.00	1.11	24.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
9.01	1.11	24.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
18.01	1.22	24.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
24.99	1.37	24.67	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
25.01	2.00	74.02	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
34.01	2.00	74.02	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
43.01	2.50	74.02	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
52.01	2.50	74.02	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
59.99	2.50	74.02	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
60.00	2.50	74.02	0.100	0.100	0.200	0.150	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

APPENDIX I

GB1 ANALYSES



Subgrade Analysis			Classification Counts by Sample												Surface Class			% Borings			% Surface		Rig	ER							
V. 12.00	12/30/11												R 1a 1b 3 3a 2-4 2-5 2-6 2-7 4a 4b 5 6a 6b 7-5 7-6 8a 8b																		
320 R&R No	206 CS No												0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 6 0 0	25% 17% 8% 50%	5 6a 6b 7-5 7-6 8a 8b																
206 LS Option	LKD No												0% 25% 75%																		
Design CBR 6	206 Depth 14																														
Total Borings	5												Average 10.2 7.2	PI 24.9	Clay 37.3	M 20.8	M _{OPT} 15.3	GI 10.00	Surface Class			% Borings			Rig	ER					
PID													Maximum 18 11 55 32 28 53 49 93 32 21	17	2-5 0			N _{60L} <= 5 0%			% Surface			A	85						
Location	Hayden Run Blvd.												Minimum 6 6 44 21 23 13 3 16 9 10	0	4b 0			<=10 80%			>=20 0%			B	87						
Boring			Subgrade												Average N ₆₀ N _{60L}			5 1 20%			M+ 100%			C							
#	B #	Boring Location	Depth To	Cut Fill	Depth To	n ₂	n ₃	N	Rig	N ₆₀	N _{60L}	LL	PL	PI	% Silt	% Clay 200	P	M M _{OPT}	Ohio DOT	GI	8a 0			UC @ Surface	23.8	D					
#	B #	Boring Location	Depth To	Cut Fill	Depth To	n ₂	n ₃	N	Rig	N ₆₀	N _{60L}	LL	PL	PI	% Silt	% Clay 200	P	M M _{OPT}	Ohio DOT	GI	8b 0			36	14	E					
#	B #	Boring Location	Depth To	Cut Fill	Depth To	n ₂	n ₃	N	Rig	N ₆₀	N _{60L}	LL	PL	PI	% Silt	% Clay 200	P	M M _{OPT}	Ohio DOT	GI	R 0			Analysis		F					
1	SB-1	89+91.7 Hayden Run Blvd.	0.0 1.5	3.5	3.5 5.0	3 5	8	A	11	11												UC Class			UC MN		G				
2	SB6	111+81.22 Hayden Run Blvd.	1.0 2.5	-0.4	0.6 2.1	2 3	5	B	7	49 22 27 50 42 92 27 19 7-6 17												N			14		H				
3	SB9	46+63.72 Avery Road	0.0 1.5	0.5	0.5 2.0	6 7	13	A	18	49 24 25 45 48 93 19 21 7-6 16 5												N			21						
4	SB7	50+91.38 Avery Road	1.0 2.5	0.4	1.4 2.9	2 2	4	A	6	NP NP NP 13 3 16 9 10 2-4 0												N			24						
5	SB8	55+85.97 Avery Road	1.0 2.5	-0.5	0.5 2.0	2 2	4	A	6	46 23 23 43 43 86 25 20 7-5 16 14												N			36/All	24					
			2.5 4.0		2.9 4.4	3 4	7		10	44 21 23 53 36 89 27 18 7-6 16 14												N			15						
			4.0 5.5		3.5 5.0	5 7	12		17	48 23 25 43 43 86 19 10 4a 16 5												N			24						

Subgrade Analysis
V. 12.00 12/30/11

Design CBR **6**

Global Options		
320	R&R	No
206	CS	No
LS	Option	
LKD	No	
0%	25%	75%
206 Depth	14	

Classification Counts by Sample																	
R	1a	1b	3	3a	2-4	2-5	2-6	2-7	4a	4b	5	6a	6b	7-5	7-6	8a	8b
0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0
					25%				17%					8%	50%		
0%					25%									75%			

Surface Class	% Borings
2-5	0
4b	0
5	0
7-5	1 20%
7-6	3 60%
8a	0
8b	0
R	0%

% Surface	Rig	ER
80%	A	85
<=10 80%	B	87
>=20 0%	C	
M+ 100%	D	
R 0%	E	
	F	
	G	
	H	

UC @ Surface
23.8
36
14

Analysis
Problem
Undercuts
w/ Class w/ MN
UC Class UC MN

Total Borings	5
PID	
Location	Hayden Run Blvd.
Boring	Subgrade

#	B #	Boring Location	Depth To	Cut Fill	Depth To	n ₂	n ₃	N	Rig	N ₆₀	N _{60L}	LL	PL	PI	% Silt	% Clay	P 200	M	M _{OPT}	Ohio DOT	GI	Comments
1	SB-1	89+91.7 Hayden Run Blvd.	0.0 1.5	3.5	3.5 5.0	3	5	8	A	11	11	51	23	28	43	49	92	26	20	7-6	17	
2	SB6	111+81.22 Hayden Run Blvd.	1.0 2.5	-0.4	0.6 2.1	2	3	5	B	7	7	49	22	27	50	42	92	27	19	7-6	17	
			2.5 4.0		2.1 3.6	2	4	6		9		49	24	25	45	48	93	19	21	7-6	16	
			4.0 5.5		3.6 5.1	5	6	11		16							16	10	4a	5		
3	SB9	46+63.72 Avery Road	0.0 1.5	0.5	0.5 2.0	6	7	13	A	18	6	NP	NP	NP	13	3	16	9	10	2-4	0	
			1.5 3.0		2.0 3.5	2	2	4		6							11	10	2-4	0		
			3.0 4.5		3.5 5.0	2	2	4		6							15	10	2-4	0		
4	SB7	50+91.38 Avery Road	1.0 2.5	0.4	1.4 2.9	2	2	4	A	6	6	55	32	23	47	34	81	32	20	7-5	16	
			2.5 4.0		2.9 4.4	3	4	7		10		46	23	23	43	43	86	25	20	7-6	14	
5	SB8	55+85.97 Avery Road	1.0 2.5	-0.5	0.5 2.0	2	2	4	A	6	6	44	21	23	53	36	89	27	18	7-6	14	
			2.5 4.0		2.0 3.5	3	4	7		10		48	23	25	43	43	86	24	20	7-6	16	
			4.0 5.5		3.5 5.0	5	7	12		17							19	10	4a	5		

N	14	
N	21	
N	16	
N	24	
N	24	
Un	N	36/All
N	24	
N	15	
N	24	
N	15	